Introduced by Assembly Member Skinner

January 9, 2014

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, relating to the State Budget, to take effect immediately, Budget Bill.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 1457, as amended, Skinner. Budget Act of 2014.

This bill would make appropriations for the support of state government for the 2014–15 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill. Vote: majority. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes.

State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Budget Act of 2014."

SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Government Code, as added by Chapter 1284 of the Statutes of 1978, and as amended by Chapter 1286 of the Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that this act and other financial transactions authorized outside of this act utilize a coding scheme or structure compatible with the Governor's Budget and the records of the Controller, and provide for the appropriation of federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury.

- (b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:
- (1) Appropriation item numbers have a code structure which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this-common coded item number structure is as follows:

5

10

11

AB 1457 -2-

<u>25</u>

2720—Organization Code (this code Business Unit (known as organization code in current systems, indicates the department or entity) (e.g., 2720 represents the Department of the California Highway Patrol) 001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for

001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department) (indicates whether the item is from the Budget Act or some other source and its character (e.g., state operations))

- 0044—Fund Code—(Motor (e.g., 0044 represents the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)
- (2) Appropriation items are organized in-organization code Business Unit order.
- (3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another.
- (4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.
- (c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes or structures used in this act in order or used in other spending authority outside of this act to provide compatibility between the codes or structures used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the records of the Controller.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act law, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act law, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.
- (f) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and in accordance with legislative intent, the Department of Finance may authorize technical changes or corrections in the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) resulting from or related to the conversion or implementation of FI\$Cal, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
- (1) Corrections to errors inadvertently created during the data conversion process from current systems into FI\$Cal.
- (2) Corrections or changes related to renumbering of programs and capital outlay projects. FI\$Cal requires a different numbering scheme for the programs, elements, components, and tasks and projects. A new set of numbers will be utilized in FI\$Cal different from what is reflected

-3- AB 1457

in this and prior budget acts and other authorizing sources. A comprehensive crosswalk will be utilized to facilitate the translation from programs, elements, components, and tasks to programs and subprograms and projects.

- (3) Corrections or changes necessary to ensure compatibility among the legacy systems of the State Controller and departments, and with that of the FI\$Cal system. Multiple coding systems and structures (or chart of accounts) are being utilized during the transition period and until a department is implemented in FI\$Cal.
- SEC. 1.80. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 2014–15 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.
- (b) All capital outlay appropriations and reappropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, are available as follows:
- (1) Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and minor capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2015.
- (2) Construction appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017, if allocated through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid by the Department of Finance by June 30, 2015. Any funds not allocated by June 30, 2015, shall revert on July 1, 2015, to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- (3) All other capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017.
- (c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support, or any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such purpose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein.
- (d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

SEC. 2.00. Items of appropriation.

LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

Legislative

AB 1457	—4 —
---------	-------------

	Item	Amount
1	(2) 317295-Mileage	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(3) 317292-Expenses	
3	(4) 500004-Operating Expenses 109,166,000	
4	109,721,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for	
7	operating expenses of the Senate, including	
8	personal services for officers, clerks, and all	
ğ	other employees, and legislative committees	
10	thereof composed in whole or in part of Mem-	
11	bers of the Senate, and for support of joint ex-	
12	penses of the Legislature, to be transferred by	
13	the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.	
14	2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2),	
15	and (3) may be adjusted for transfers to or from	
16	the Senate Operating Fund.	
17		152 429 000
18	0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly	
19	Calcadala.	153,170,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 101001-Salaries of Assembly	
$\frac{21}{22}$	Members	
	(2) 317295-Mileage	
23	(3) 317292-Expenses	
24	(4) 500004-Operating Expenses 140,859,000	
25	141,591,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for	
28	operating expenses of the Assembly, including	
29	personal services for officers, clerks, and all	
30	other employees, and legislative committees	
31	thereof composed in whole or in part of Mem-	
32	bers of the Assembly, and for support of joint	
33	expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by	
34	the Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.	
35	2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2),	
36	and (3) may be adjusted for transfers to or from	
37	the Assembly Operating Fund.	
38	0130-021-0001—For support of Office of the Legislative	
39	Analyst	0
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) Expenses of the Office of the Leg-	
42	islative Analyst Legislative Ana-	
43	lyst's Office 7,832,000	
44	7,870,000	
45	(2) Transferred from Item 0110-001-	
46	0001 -3,916,000	
47	-3,935,000	

		— 3 —	AD 1457
	Item		Amount
1	(3) T	ransferred from Item 0120-011-	
2	` '		
2	00	001 -3,916,000	
3		-3,935,000	
4	Provis		
Ė			
2		he funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for	
6	th	e expenses of the Office of the Legislative	
7		nalyst Legislative Analyst's Office and of the	
Ŕ		oint Legislative Budget Committee for any	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
		narges, expenses, or claims either may incur,	
10	av	vailable without regard to fiscal years, to be	
11		aid on certification of the Chairperson of the	
12			
		oint Legislative Budget Committee or his or	
13	he	er designee.	
14	2. F	unds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may	
15		e transferred from the Senate Operating Fund,	
16	b	y the Senate Committee on Rules, and the As-	
17	se	embly Operating Fund, by the Assembly	
18		ommittee on Rules.	
19		-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel	
20	Bure	au	75,922,000
21			75,921,000
$\overline{22}$	Sched	hulo:	, 0,,, =1,000
23	$(1) S_1$	upport	
24		92,717,000	
25	(2) R	eimbursements	
26			
20		mount payable from the Central	
27	Se	ervice Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
28	0	160-001-9740)16,665,000	
29		9740—For support of Legislative Counsel	
30		u, for payment to Item 0160-001-0001, payable	
31	from	the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	16,665,000
32		·	
33		Judicial	
		Judiciai	
34			
35	0250-001	-0001—For support of Judicial Branch	341,660,000
36			343,748,000
37	Sched		c .c,, .c,cc
38	(1) 10	0-Supreme Court	
39		45,271,000	
40	(2) 20	O-Courts of Appeal 206,164,000	
41	(-) 2	207,554,000	
	(2) 2		
42	(3) 30	0-Judicial Council	
43		93,891,000	
44	$(4) 3^4$	5-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
45			
	gı	ram	
46		437,000	

AB 1457 -6-

Item Amount (5) 50-California Habeas Corpus Re-23456789 source Center...... 13,964,000 -5,970,000(7) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 0250-001-0044).... -195,000(8) Amount payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-10 0327)..... -164,000(9) Amount payable from the Federal 11 12 Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890).... -4,529,00013 -4.249.00014 (10) Amount payable from the Appel-15 late Court Trust Fund (Item 0250-16 17 18 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 19 is available for hiring the Attorney General or 20 other outside counsel, for prelitigation and litiga-21 tion fees and costs, including any judgment, 22 stipulated judgment, offer of judgment, or settle-23 24 25 26 27 28 ment. This amount is for use in connection with (a) matters arising from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court bench officers, or appellate court employees, (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members, or council employees or agents, (c) 29 matters arising from the actions of the Adminis-30 trative Office of the Courts or its employees, or 31 (d) employment litigation arising from the ac-32 tions of trial courts, trial court bench officers, 33 or trial court employees. Either the state or the 34 Judicial Council must be named as a defendant 35 or alleged to be the responsible party. Any funds 36 not used for this purpose shall revert to the 37 General Fund. 38 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 39 upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-40 nance, the amount appropriated in this item shall 41 be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 42 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources 43 to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation 44 Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for 45 judicial branch employees and justices, and ad-46 ministrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 47 of the Government Code.

	Item	Amount
1	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2),	
2	\$63,557,000 is available for the Court Appointed	
3	Counsel Program and shall be used solely for	
4	that program. Any funds for the program not	
2	expended by June 30, 2015, shall revert to the	
2 3 4 5 6 7	General Fund. 0250-001-0044—For support of Judicial Branch, for	
8	payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	
9	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	195,000
10	0250-001-0159—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	1,5,000
11	from the State Trial Court Improvement and Mod-	
12	ernization Fund	9,216,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
15	upon approval by the Administrative Director	
16	of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this	
17 18	item up to \$18,673,000 for recovery of costs for	
19	administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the	
20	Courts.	
21	0250-001-0327—For support of Judicial Branch, for	
22	payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	
23	Court Interpreters' Fund	164,000
24	0250-001-0890—For support of Judicial Branch, for	
25	payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	
26	Federal Trust Fund	4,529,000
27 28	0250 001 0022 For support of Indiaial Brough mayahla	4,249,000
29	0250-001-0932—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund	24,459,000
30	Schedule:	24,439,000
31	(1) 30.05-Judicial Council	
32	(2) 30.15-Trial Court Operations 20,134,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Upon approval of the Administrative Director	
35	of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this	
36	item by an amount sufficient to allow for the	
37	expenditure of any transfer to this item made	
38 39	pursuant to Provisions 6, 7, and 11 of Item 0250- 101-0932.	
40	2. Upon approval of the Administrative Director	
41	of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to	
42	\$500,000 of the funding appropriated in Sched-	
43	ule (2) to Schedule (1) for administrative ser-	
44	vices provided by the Administrative Office of	
45	the Courts to implement and administer the	
46	Civil Representation Pilot Program.	

—8 — **AB 1457**

> Item Amount

Upon approval of the Administrative Director 2345678 of the Courts, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of resources collected to support the implementation and administration of the Civil Representation Pilot Program.

0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund....

78,428,000 78,580,000

Schedule:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- (1) 30-Judicial Council..... 7.051.000 7,130,000
- (2) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-81,450,000
- (3) Reimbursements...... -10,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed available funding in the State Court Facilities Construction Fund, after review of a request submitted by the Administrative Office of the Courts that demonstrates a need for additional resources associated with the rehabilitation of court facilities. This request shall be submitted no later than 60 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs in accordance with Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.

-9- AB 1457

	Item		Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3.	Notwithstanding Section 70374 of the Government Code, \$1,155,000 of the funds appropriated	
3		in this item shall be available for the Office of	
4		Real Estate and Facilities Management, within	
5		the Administrative Office of the Courts, to	
6		manage and oversee existing facilities for the	
7		trial courts, courts of appeal, Administrative	
8		Office of the Courts, and the California Habeas	
9		Corpus Resource Center.	
10	0250-0	01-3060—For support of Judicial Branch, for	
11		yment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	< 5 04.000
12	-	pellate Court Trust Fund	6,791,000
13		ovisions:	
14 15	1.	Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the	
16		amount available for expenditure in this item	
17		may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Appellate Court	
18		Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount	
19		appropriated in this item. Any augmentation	
20		shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after	
$\overline{21}$		notification in writing to the chairpersons of the	
$\overline{22}$		committees in each house of the Legislature that	
23		consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the	
21 22 23 24		committees and appropriate subcommittees that	
25		consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson	
26 27 28		of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
27		not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair-	
28		person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
29		tee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
30		01-3066—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	100 000 000
31		m the Court Facilities Trust Fund	109,809,000
32		hedule:	
33 34	(1)	35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
3 4 35	(2)	gram	
36		ovisions:	
37	1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
38	1.	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
39		in excess of this item for the operation, repair,	
40		and maintenance of court facilities pursuant to	
41		Section 70352 of the Government Code.	
42	0250-00	01-3085—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
43		m the Mental Health Services Fund	1,037,000
44		01-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
45		m the Immediate and Critical Needs Account,	
46		te Court Facilities Construction Fund	27,177,000

AB 1457 — 10 —

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7	(1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
3	gram	
4	0250-002-3138—For Support of Judicial Branch, payable	
5	from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account,	
6	State Court Facilities Construction Fund	54,214,000
/	Schedule:	
8 9	(1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Program	
10	0250-003-0001—For support of Judicial Branch for rental	
11	payments on lease-revenue bonds	5,046,000
12	Schedule:	2,010,000
13	(1) Base Rental and Fees 5,031,000	
14	(2) Insurance	
15	(3) Reimbursements	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
18	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
19	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
20	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
21	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
22	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
23	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
24	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
25	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
26	when due.	
27	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
28	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
29 30	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
31	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
32	0250-003-3037—For support of Judicial Branch for rental	
33	payments on lease-revenue bonds	51,097,000
34	Schedule:	31,077,000
35	(1) Base Rental and Fees 50,845,000	
36	(2) Insurance	
37	(3) Reimbursements1,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
40	in this item for base rental and fees as provided	
41	for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
42	Works Board or the Department of Finance.	
43	Notwithstanding the payment dates in any relat-	
44	ed Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may	
45	provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure	
46	debt requirements are met and base rental pay-	
47	ments are paid in full when due.	

	—11 —	AB 1457
1 2 3 4	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	Amount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Section 4.30. 0250-003-3138—For support of Judicial Branch for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	528,000
11 12 13 14 15	 (3) Reimbursements	
16 17 18 19 20	ted by the State Public Works Board-of or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements	
21 22 23 24 25	are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
26 27 28 29	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-	1.000
30 31 32 33 34	sation Fund	1,000
35 36 37 38 39 40	Courts shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Government Code. 0250-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Court Facilities Trust Fund	8,053,000 17,753,000

— 12 — AB 1457

45

46

47

Item Amount 1 (2) 45.55.010-Child Support Commis-2345678 sioner Program...... 54,332,000 (3) 45.55.020-California Collaborative and Drug Court Projects..... 5,748,000 (4) 45.55.030-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program..... 800,000 (5) 45.55.050-Federal Court Improvement Grant Program..... 700,000 9 (6) 45.55.070-Grants-Other..... 1,586,000 10 (7) 45.55.080-Federal Grants-Other.... 775,000 11 (8) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Pro-12 gram...... 10,392,000 13 (9) Reimbursements...... -60,506,000 14 (10) Amount payable from the Federal 15 Trust Fund (Item 0250-101-16 17 **Provisions:** 18 1. In order to improve equal access and the fair 19 administration of justice, the funds appropriated 20 in Schedule (8) are to be distributed by the Judi-21 cial Council through the Legal Services Trust 22 Fund Commission to qualified legal services 23 24 25 projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal ser-26 27 28 vices in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that 29 the awards comply with statutory and other rel-30 evant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in 31 Schedule (8) shall be for joint projects of courts 32 and legal services programs to make legal assis-33 tance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent 34 of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be distributed 35 consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive. 36 of the Business and Professions Code. The Judi-37 cial Council may establish additional reporting 38 or quality control requirements consistent with 39 Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business 40 and Professions Code. 41 The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is 42 available for reimbursement of court costs relat-43 ed to the following activities: (a) payment of 44 service of process fees billed to the trial courts

pursuant to Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002,

(b) payment of the court costs payable under

Sections 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and Section

-13- AB 1457

Item Amount 1 6005 of the Penal Code, and (c) payment of court 2345678 costs of extraordinary homicide trials. 0250-101-0890—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 2,275,000 0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund...... 2,266,126,000 2,416,226,000 9 Schedule: 10 (1) 45.10-Support for Operation of 11 12 1,975,142,000 13 (2) 45.25-Compensation of Superior 14 15 (3) 45.35-Assigned Judges...... 26,047,000 16 (4) 45.45-Court Interpreters...... 92,794,000 17 (5) 45.55.060-Court Appointed Special 18 Advocate Program..... 2,213,000 19 (6) 45.55.065-Model Self-Help Pro-20 957,000 gram..... 21 (7) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Pro-22 5,482,000 gram..... 23 24 25 (8) 45.55.095-Family Law Information Centers..... 345,000 (9) 45.55.100-Civil Case Coordina-26 27 28 tion..... 832,000 (11) Reimbursements..... -1,000**Provisions:** 29 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be 30 made available for costs of the workers' compen-31 sation program for trial court judges. 32 The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall 33 be made available for all judicial assignments. 34 Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary support 35 staff may not exceed the staffing level that is 36 necessary to support the equivalent of three judi-37 cial officers sitting on assignments. Prior to uti-38 lizing funds appropriated in Schedule (3), trial 39 courts shall maximize the use of judicial officers 40 who may be available due to reductions in court 41 services or court closures. 42 The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be 43 for payments to contractual court interpreters, 44 and certified or registered court interpreters 45 employed by the courts for services provided 46 during court proceedings and other services re-

lated to pending court proceedings, including

Item Amount

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

services provided outside a courtroom, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through the 58th classes. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees, and shall be certified or registered court interpreters in good standing under existing law.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and the Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from Schedule (4).

- Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation must be approved in joint determination with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the chairperson of the joint committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. When a request to augment this item is submitted to the Director of Finance, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-

Item

1 23456789

- 10 11 12 13 14
- 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- nance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$11,274,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
- In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission in support of the Equal Access Fund Program to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of the funding appropriated in Schedule (7) to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.
- Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) may be augmented by order of the Director of Finance by the amount of any additional resources deposited for distribution to the Equal

AB 1457 -16-

Item A

Access Fund Program in accordance with Sec-tions 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-person of the joint committee, or his or her de-signee, may determine.

- 9. Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer positions are authorized to be converted to judgeships in the 2014–15 fiscal year in the manner and pursuant to the authority described in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615 of the Government Code, as described in the notice filed by the Judicial Council under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615 of the Government Code.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (1) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected for the recovery of costs for court-appointed dependency counsel services.
- 11. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$556,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided to the trial courts in support of the court-appointed dependency counsel program.
- 12. Of the amounts appropriated in Schedule (1), \$325,000 shall be allocated by the Judicial Council in order to reimburse the California State Auditor for the costs of trial court audits incurred by the California State Auditor pursuant to Section 19210 of the Public Contract Code. No later than September 1, 2015, the Judicial Council shall report to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature on how the funding identified in this provision was allocated.

—17— AB 1457

	Item	Amount
1	0250-101-3138—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,	
2	payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Ac-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	count, State Court Facilities Construction Fund	50,000,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of	
6	Trial Courts 50,000,000	
	0250-101-3259—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,	
8	payable from the Recidivism Reduction Fund	20,000,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) Program 45.10-Support for Opera-	
11	tion of the Trial Courts 20,000,000	
12	0250-102-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,	
13	augmentation for Court Employee Retirement,	71 502 000
14	Compensation, and Benefits	71,502,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of the	
17	Trial Courts	
18	(2) 45.45-Court Interpreters	
19 20	Provisions:	
21	1. Funding appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
$\frac{21}{22}$	cated, upon order of the Director of Finance, to trial courts to address cost increases related to	
23	court employee retirement, retiree health, and	
24	health benefits.	
25	2. To the extent the funds appropriated in this item	
26	exceed the actual cost increases relative to the	
27	purposes for which the funds are appropriated,	
28	any excess funds shall revert to the General Fund	
29	on June 30, 2015.	
30	0250-102-0159—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,	
31	payable from the State Trial Court Improvement and	
32	Modernization Fund	63,000,000
33	Provisions:	02,000,000
34	1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the	
35	amount available for expenditure in this item	
36	may be augmented by the amount of any addi-	
37	tional resources available in the State Trial Court	
38	Improvement and Modernization Fund, which	
39	is in addition to the amount appropriated in this	
40	item. Any augmentation shall be authorized not	
41	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
42	to the chairpersons of the committees in each	
43	house of the Legislature that consider the State	
44	Budget, the chairpersons of the committees and	
45	appropriate subcommittees in each house of the	
46	Legislature that consider appropriations, and the	
47	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	

Item Amount Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 2345678 time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan 2. from the General Fund to the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund for cashflow purposes in an amount not to exceed 9 \$35,000,000 subject to the following conditions: 10 (a) the loan is to meet cash needs resulting from 11 a delay in receipt of revenues, (b) the loan is 12 short term, and shall be repaid by October 31 of 13 the fiscal year following that in which the loan 14 was authorized, (c) interest charges may be 15 waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16 16314 of the Government Code, and (d) the Director of Finance may not approve the loan un-17 18 less the approval is made in writing and filed 19 with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 20 Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the 21 committees in each house of the Legislature that 22 consider appropriations not later than 30 days 23 24 25 26 27 28 prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$5,000,000 shall be available for support of 29 services for self-represented litigants. 30 0250-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the 31 32 992,419,000 33 0250-111-0159—For transfer by the Controller from the 34 State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization 35 Fund to the Trial Court Trust Fund...... (20,594,000) 36 0250-111-3037—For transfer by the Controller from the 37 State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the Trial 38 Court Trust Fund...... (5,486,000) 39 0250-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the 40 State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization 41 Fund..... 38,709,000 42 0250-113-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director 43 of Finance, to the Trial Court Trust Fund..... 30,900,000 44 Provisions: 45 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be 46 allocated by the Director of Finance if, in con-47 sultation with the Judicial Council, a determina-19 - AB 1457

Item Amount 1 tion is made that revenues in the Trial Court 2345678 Trust Fund are insufficient to support trial court operations. No allocation will be made pursuant to this item prior to May 14, 2015. 0250-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 9 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 10 upon approval and order of the Department of 11 Finance, the Administrative Director of the 12 Courts shall adjust the amount of this transfer 13 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial 14 Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay 15 workers' compensation claims for judicial 16 branch employees and judges, and administrative 17 costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Gov-18 ernment Code. 19 0250-301-0668—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, 20 payable from the Public Building Construction Fund 21 22 Schedule: 23 24 25 (1) 91.11.001-Glenn County: Renovation and Addition to Willows Courthouse—Construction......... 33,182,000 26 27 28 (2) 91.24.002-Merced County: New Los Banos Courthouse—Construc-29 (3) 91.52.001-Tehama County: New 30 Red Bluff Courthouse—Construc-31 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-34 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 35 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 36 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of 37 the Government Code to finance the design and 38 construction of the project authorized by this 39 item. 40 The Judicial Council and the State Public Works 41 Board are authorized and directed to execute 42 and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agree-43 ments, or other documents necessary or advis-44 able to consummate the sale of bonds or other-45 wise effectuate the financing of the scheduled 46 project.

AB 1457 — 20 —

	Item	Amount
1	3. The State Public Works Board shall not be	
2	deemed a lead or responsible agency for purpos-	
3	es of the California Environmental Quality Act	
4	(Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000)	
5	of the Public Resources Code) for any activities	
6	under the State Building Construction Act of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section	
0	15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Govern-	
10	ment Code). This provision does not exempt the Judicial Council from the requirements of the	
11	California Environmental Quality Act. This	
12	provision is declaratory of existing law.	
13	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
14	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
15	for encumbrance until June 30, 2018.	
16	0250-301-3037—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch,	
17	payable from the State Court Facilities Construction	
18	Fund	3,083,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 91.50.001-Stanislaus County: New	
21	Modesto Courthouse—Preliminary	
22	plans	
23 24	0250-301-3138—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch,	
	payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs	57.639.000
25	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund	57,638,000
25 26	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund	57,638,000 142,254,000
25 26 27	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule:	
25 26	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New	
25 26 27 28 29 30	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule:	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisi-	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42 43	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42 43 44 45	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (.5) 91.01.001-Alameda County: New East County Courthouse—Acquisition	

Item Amount 1 (5) 91.19.007-Los Angeles County: 2345678 New Eastlake Juvenile Courthouse—Acquisition..... 5,119,000 (6) 91.23.001-Mendocino County: New Ukiah Courthouse—Preliminary 4,550,000 plans..... (7) 91.33.003-Riverside County: New Mid County Civil Courthouse— 9 Preliminary plans..... 4,259,000 10 (8) 91.42.001-Santa Barbara County: 11 New Santa Barbara Criminal 12 Courthouse—Preliminary plans.... 4,411,000 13 (9) 91.45.001-Shasta County: New 14 Redding Courthouse—Preliminary 15 plans..... 6,028,000 16 (10) 91.47.001-Siskiyou County: New 17 Courthouse—Working 18 4,518,000 drawings..... 19 (11) 91.49.001-Sonoma County: New 20 Santa Rosa Courthouse—Prelimi-21 nary plans..... 7,670,000 22 (12) 91.50.001-Stanislaus County: New 23 24 25 Modesto Courthouse—Preliminary plans..... 7,943,000 (13) 91.55.001-Tuolumne County: New 26 27 28 Sonora Courthouse—Preliminary plans..... 3,049,000 Provisions: 29 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (.5) of this 30 item shall be a loan, as described in subdivision 31 (a) of Section 70301 of the Government Code, 32 from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account 33 to finance a portion of the cost of acquiring the 34 Alameda County New East County Courthouse 35 to be repaid without interest and on such other 36 terms as established by the Judicial Council 37 from state and county revenues available for 38 repayment of this loan, including the county's 39 local courthouse construction funds. 40 0250-490—Reappropriation, Judicial Branch. The bal-41 ances of the appropriations provided in the following 42 citations are reappropriated for the purposes provid-43 ed for in those appropriations and shall be available 44 for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015: 45 3138—Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State

Court Facilities Construction Fund

AB 1457 — 22 — Item

	Item	Amount
1	(1) Item 0250-301-3138, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	20 and 354, Stats. 2013)	
3	(2) 91.13.001-Imperial County: New El Centro	
4	Courthouse—Working drawings	
5	(4) 91.33.002-Riverside County: New Indio Ju-	
6	venile and Family Courthouse—Working	
7	drawings	
8	0250-495—Reversion, Judicial Council. As of June 30,	
9	2014, the unencumbered balances of the appropria-	
10	tions provided in the following citations shall revert	
11	to the funds from which the appropriations were	
12	made:	
13	3138—Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State	
14	Court Facilities Construction Fund	
15	(1) Item 0250-301-3138, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
16	1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
17	2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by	
18	Item 0250-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
19	Stats. 2010), and as reappropriated by Item	
20		
$\frac{20}{21}$	0250-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	
20 21 22		
22	•	
23	Southeast Los Angeles Courthouse—Acqui-	
24	sition (2) Herry 2250, 221, 2128, P. Herry Ave. (2212, 67)	
25	(2) Item 0250-301-3138, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
26	21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	
27	(8) 91.19.006-Los Angeles County: New Los	
28	Angeles Mental Health Courthouse—Acqui-	
29	sition	
30	(11) 91.29.001-Nevada County: New Nevada	
31 32 33	City Courthouse—Acquisition	
32	(15) 91.34.001-Sacramento County: New	
33 24	Sacramento Criminal Courthouse—Acqui-	
34	sition	
35	0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on	4.212.000
36	Judicial Performance	4,213,000
37		4,253,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 10-Commission on Judicial Perfor-	
40	mance	
41	4,332,000	
42	(2) Reimbursements79,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
45	upon approval and order of the Department of	
46	Finance, the amount appropriated in this item	
47	shall be reduced by the amount transferred in	

	— 23 —	AB 1457
1	Item Use 11-0001 to provide adequate re-	Amount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com- pensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and admin-	
5 6	istrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.	
8	0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-	
9 10	sation Fund Provisions:	1,000
11 12	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of	
13 14	Finance, the Commission on Judicial Performance shall adjust the amount of this transfer to	
15 16	provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay	
17 18	workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pur-	
19 20	suant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.	
21 22	0390-001-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Judges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and	
23 24	Appellate Court JusticesProvisions:	1,150,000
25 26	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
27 28	sary between this item and Item 0390-101-0001. 0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
29 30	Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and Municipal Court Judges	174,043,000
31 32	Provisions: 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
33 34	Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between Item 0390-001-0001 and this item.	
35 36	Executive	
37 38	0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Gover-	
39 40	nor's office	10,751,000
41 42	(1) Support	
43 44	(3) Special Contingent Expenses(4) Amount payable from the Central	
45 46	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0500-001-9740)2,313,000	

AB 1457 — 24 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3)	
3	are exempt from the provisions of Sections	
4	925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Code.	
6	0500-001-9740—For support of Governor's office, for	
/	payment to Item 0500-001-0001, payable from the	2 212 000
8 9	Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	2,313,000
10	0509-001-0001—For support of-the Governor's Office of Business and Economic Development	7,811,000
11	of Business and Economic Development	10,062,000
12	Schedule:	10,002,000
13	(1) 10-GO-Biz	
14	4,425,000	
15	(2) 20-California Business Investment	
16	Services	
17	1,723,000	
18	(3) 30-Office of the Small Business	
19	Advocate	
20	2,444,000	
21	(4) 40.10-California Film Commis-	
22	sion	
23	(5) 40.20-Tourism	
24	(6) 40.30-California Infrastructure and	
25	Economic Development Bank 4,193,000	
26 27	(7) 40.40-Small Business Expansion 766,000	
$\frac{27}{28}$	(8) 40.50-Welcome Center Program 110,000 (9) Reimbursements	
29	(9) Remioursements———————————————————————————————	
30	(10) Amount payable from the Infras-	
31	tructure and Economic Develop-	
32	ment Bank Fund (Item 0509-001-	
33	0649)	
34	(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
35	nia Small Business Expansion Fund	
36	(Item 0509-001-0918)279,000	
37	(12) Amount payable from the Welcome	
38	Center Fund (Item 0509-001-	
39	3083)110,000	
40	(13) Amount payable from the Film	
41	Promotion and Marketing Fund	
42	(Item 0509-001-3095)	
43 44	0509-001-0649—For support of the Governor's Office	
44	of Business and Economic Development, for payment to Itom 0500, 001, 0001, payella from the Cal	
45	ment to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the California Infrastructure and Economic Development	
47	Bank Fund	3,981,000
┰/	Dank Pullu	3,901,000

	— 25 —	AB 1457
1	Item	Amount
1	0509-001-0918—For support of the Governor's Office	
2	of Business and Economic Development, for pay-	
3 1	ment to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the Small Business Expansion Fund	279,000
5	0509-001-3083—For support of the Governor's Office	279,000
6	of Business and Economic Development, for pay-	
7	ment to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Welcome Center Fund	110,000
	Provisions:	
10	1. Consistent with Section 13995.151 of the Gov-	
11	ernment Code, the Office of Tourism has the	
12	flexibility to limit the number of California	
13	Welcome Centers within a geographic area to	
14 15	prevent excessive density, but it also has the	
16	flexibility to locate them within 50 miles of each other regardless of whether they would be locat-	
17	ed in a rural or urban area.	
18	0509-001-3095—For support of the Governor's Office	
19	of Business and Economic Development, for pay-	
20	ment to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the Film	
21	Promotion and Marketing Fund	10,000
22	0509-001-3259—For support of the Governor's Office	
23	of Business and Economic Development, payable	
24	from the Recidivism Reduction Fund	9,000,000
25 26	0509-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	961 000
27	of Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund Provisions:	861,000
$\frac{27}{28}$	1. If the trust fund described in Section 14030 of	
2 9	the Corporations Code incurs losses due to loan	
30	defaults and this results in outstanding guarantee	
31	liability exceeding five times the portion of	
32	funds on deposit in the trust fund as specified in	
33	that section, the Director of Finance may transfer	
34	an amount necessary from the General Fund to	
35	the trust fund to maintain the minimum reserves	
36 37	required by that section. The Director of Finance	
38	shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
39	mittee within 30 days of making such a transfer. In no case shall a transfer or transfers made	
40	pursuant to this provision exceed the total	
41	amount of \$20,000,000. Any amount transferred	
42	pursuant to this provision, shall be repaid to the	
43	General Fund, upon the order of the Director of	
44	Finance, when no longer needed to maintain a	

minimum required reserve.

AB 1457 — 26 —

	Item	Amount
1	0509-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
2 3 4 5 6	order of the Director of Finance, to the California	
3	Small Business Expansion Fund, for the Small	
4	Business Loan Guarantee Program	27,609,000
5	0511-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Government	
6	Operations	1,225,000
7	Schedule:	
8 9	(1) 10-Administration of Government	
10	Operations Agency	
10	0515-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Business,	
12	Consumer Services, and Housing	104,000
13	Schedule:	104,000
14	(1) Support	
15	(2) Reimbursements	
16	(3) Amount payable from the State	
17	Corporations Fund (Item 0515-001-	
18	0067)265,000	
19	(4) Amount payable from the Local	
20	Agency Deposit Security Fund	
21	(Item 0515-001-0240)1,000	
22	(5) Amount payable from the Financial	
23	Institutions Fund (Item 0515-001-	
24	0298)131,000	
25	(6) Amount payable from the Credit	
26	Union Fund (Item 0515-001-	
27	0299)40,000	
28 29	(7) Amount payable from the Alcohol	
30	Beverages Control Fund (Item	
31	0515-001-3036)	
32	Racing Fund (Item 0515-001-	
33	3153)	
34	0515-001-0067—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	
35	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
36	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the State	
37	Corporations Fund	265,000
38	0515-001-0240—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	ŕ
39	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
40	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Local	
41	Agency Deposit Security Fund	1,000
42	0515-001-0298—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	
43	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
44	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Financial	
45	Institutions Fund	131,000

	— 27 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	0515-001-0299—For support of-the Secretary of Business, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Credit	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Union Fund	40,000
8	Beverages Control Fund	232,000
9	0515-001-3153—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	,
10	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
11	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Horse	
12	Racing Fund	46,000
13	0521-001-0044—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
14	tion, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	2 7 40 000
15	Transportation Fund	2,549,000
16 17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-Administration of Transportation Agency	
19	(2) 20-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
20	gram	
21	(3) Reimbursements	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	(4) Amount payable from Public	
23	Transportation Account, State	
$\overline{24}$	Transportation Fund (Item 0521-	
25	001-0046)6,000	
26	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
27	Trust Fund (Item 0521-001-0890)5,392,000	
28	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 0521-002-	
30	0890)53,842,000	
31	0521-001-0046—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
32	tion, for payment to Item 0521-001-0044, payable	
33 34	from the Public Transportation Account, State	c 000
3 4 35	Transportation Fund.	6,000
36	0521-001-0890—For support of Secretary of Transportation, for payment to Item 0521-001-0044, payable	
37	from the Federal Trust Fund	5,392,000
38	0521-002-0890—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	3,392,000
39	tion, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	53 842 000
40	Provisions:	33,012,000
41	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
42	federal funds appropriated in this item but not	
43	encumbered or expended by June 30, 2015, may	
44	be expended in the 2015–16 fiscal year.	
45	0521-101-0890—For local assistance, Secretary of	
46	Transportation, payable from the Federal Trust	
47	Fund	36,993,000

AB 1457	— 28 —
---------	---------------

AB	1457	— 28 —	
	Item		Amount
1	Scl	nedule:	
		20-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
3	(-)	gram	
4	Pro	ovisions:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
6	1.	federal funds appropriated in this item but not	
7		encumbered or expended by June 30, 2015, may	
, R		be expended in the 2015–16 fiscal year.	
9	0530 0	01-0001—For support of Secretary of California	
10		ealth and Human Services	1.000.000
11	110	earur and Truman Services	1,099,000 <i>1,098,000</i>
12	C al	andula.	1,098,000
13		nedule:	
	(1)	10-Secretary of California Health	
14		and Human Services	
15	(2)	7,698,000	
16	(2)	40-Office of Patient Advocate 2,741,000	
17	(0)	2,093,000	
18	(3)	Reimbursements	
19		-2,108,000	
20	(4)	Amount payable from the Federal	
21		Trust Fund (Item 0530-001-0890)3,643,000	
22	(5)	Amount payable from the Office of	
23		Patient Advocate Trust Fund (Item	
24		0530-001-3209) -2,741,000	
25		-2,093,000	
26	(6)	Amount payable from the Central	
27		Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
28		0530-001-9740)849,000	
29	0530-0	01-0890—For support of Secretary of California	
30	He	alth and Human Services, for payment to Item	
31		30-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
32	Fu	nd	3,643,000
33		01-3151—For support of Secretary of California	
34		alth and Human Services, payable from the Inter-	
35		Health Information Integrity Quality Improve-	
36		nt Account	25,000
37		ovisions:	- ,
38	1.		
39		crease in this appropriation, up to the total	
40		amount collected from administrative fines as-	
41		sessed by the Office of Health Information In-	
42		tegrity pursuant to Section 56.36 of the Civil	
43		Code. Any such approval shall be accompanied	
44		by the approval of an amended spending plan	
45		submitted by the Office of Health Information	
46		Integrity providing detailed justification for the	
47		increased expenses. An approval of an augmen-	
- /		mercused expenses. An approval of an augmen-	

Item Amount 1 tation or spending plan may be authorized not 2345678 sooner than 30 days after notification is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 0530-001-3209—For support of the Secretary of Califor-9 nia Health and Human Services, for payment to Item 10 0530-001-0001, payable from the Office of Patient 11 Advocate Trust Fund..... 2,741,000 12 2,093,000 13 0530-001-9740—For support of Secretary of California 14 Health and Human Services, for payment to Item 15 0530-001-0001, payable from the Central Service 16 Cost Recovery Fund..... 849,000 17 0530-001-9745—For support of Secretary of California 18 Health and Human Services, payable from the Cali-19 fornia Health and Human Services Automation 20 21 343,236,000 22 Schedule: 23 24 25 (1) 30-Office of Systems Integra-343,667,000 26 27 28 (2) Reimbursements...... -431,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance is authorized to approve 29 matching current year increases in the Office of 30 Systems Integration's (OSI) expenditure author-31 ity to correspond to increases to the State Depart-32 ment of Social Services' Local Assistance bud-33 get to address system changes to OSI-managed 34 information technology projects. Any such in-35 creases shall occur no sooner than 30 days after 36 notification in writing of the necessity therefor 37 to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of 38 each house of the Legislature and the Chairper-39 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 40 or not sooner than whatever lesser time after 41 notification the chairperson of the joint commit-42 tee, or his or her designee, may in each instance 43 determine. 44 The Director of Finance may authorize the 45 transfer of expenditure authority from the State 46 Department of Health Care Services and/or the

Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the

AB 1457 -30-

Item Amount Office of Systems Integration consistent with 23456789 the plan for system changes to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). Any such increases shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 10 Committee, or his or her designee, may in each 11 instance determine. 12 3. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, 13 \$87,091,000 \$160,242,000 is for the support 14 of activities related to the California 15 Healthcare Eligibility, Enrollment, and Re-16 tention System project also known as Cal-HEERS. Expenditure of these funds is con-17 18 tingent upon review and approval of a plan 19 submitted to the Director of Finance. 20 (b) The Director of Finance may augment this 21 22 item above the amount specified in subdivision (a) contingent upon review and ap-23 24 25 26 27 28 proval of a revised plan submitted to the Director of Finance. 4. Augmentations to reimbursements in this item are exempt from Section 28.50. The Director of Finance shall provide written notification within 30 days to the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-29 30 tee describing the nature of these augmentations when the amount received exceeds \$200,000. 31 0530-017-0001—For support of Secretary of California 32 Health and Human Services..... 2,015,000 33 2,390,000 34 Schedule: 35 (1) 21-Office of Health Information 36 2,974,000 Integrity..... 37 3,724,000 38 (2) Reimbursements..... = 959,000 39 -1,334,00040 **Provisions:** 41 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited 42 to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These 43 funds are to be used in support of compliance 44 activities related to the federal Health Insurance 45 Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 46 1996 (P.L. 104-191).

	—31—	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	0530-017-3163—For support of Secretary of California	
2	Health and Human Services, Program 21-Office of	
3	Health Information Integrity, for implementing	
4	California's Health Information Exchange Coopera-	
5	tive Grant Program, payable from the California	
6	Health Information Technology and Exchange	0.700.000
/	Fund	9,798,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may	
11	authorize expenditures from the California	
12	Health Information Technology and Exchange	
13	Fund for the Secretary of California Health and	
14	Human Services in excess of the amount appro-	
15	priated not sooner than 30 days after providing	
16	notification in writing of the necessity therefor,	
17	including a comprehensive description of the	
18	request, to the chairpersons of the fiscal and	
19	policy committees of the Legislature and the	
20	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
21	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
22 23	time the chairperson of the joint committee, or	
23 24	his or her designee, may in each instance determine.	
25	0540-001-0005—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
26	Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
27	0140, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
$\overline{28}$	Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
29	(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund	135,000
30	0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary of the Natural	,
31	Resources Agency, payable from the California En-	
32	vironmental License Plate Fund	9,403,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10-Administration of Natural Re-	
35	sources Agency	
36	26,344,000	
37 38	(2) Reimbursements	
39	(3) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
40	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
41	(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
42	Fund (Item 0540-001-0005)135,000	
43	(4) Amount payable from the Environ-	
11	., I mount payable from the Environ	

44 45 46

` '		
	sources Agency	25,615,000
		26,344,000
(2)	Reimbursements	-598,000
(3)	Amount payable from the Safe	
	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
	(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
	Fund (Item 0540-001-0005)	-135,000
(4)	Amount payable from the Environ-	
	mental Enhancement and Mitigation	
	Program Fund (Item 0540-001-	

AB 1457 -32-

111	T.	A
	Item	Amount
1	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Trust Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)9,205,000	
3	(6) Amount payable from the Timber	
1		
4	Regulation and Forest Restoration	
5	Fund (Item 0540-001-3212) -280,000	
6	-480,000	
7	(6.5) Amount payable from the Cost of	
é		
0	Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
	lution Control Fund (0540-001-	
10	3237)529,000	
11	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
12	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
13	Neighborhood Dorley and Coastal	
	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
14	Protection Fund (Item 0540-001-	
15	6029)728,000	
16	(8) Amount payable from the Water	
17	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
18	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
19	of 2002 (Item 0540-001-6031)1,207,000	
20	(9) Amount payable from the Safe	
2.1	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
21 22	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
23	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
24	(Item 0540-001-6051)3,064,000	
25	(10) Amount payable from the Disaster	
26	Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
27	Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-	
	· ·	
28	001-6052)98,000	
29	(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
30	nia Ocean Protection Trust Fund	
31	(Item 0540-001-6076)600,000	
32		
	0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
33	Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
34	0140, payable from the Environmental Enhancement	
35	and Mitigation Program Fund	297,000
36	0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary of the Natural	_,,,,,,,
37		
	Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
38	0140, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	9,205,000
39	0540-001-3212—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
40	Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
41	0140, payable from the Timber Regulation and For-	
42	est Restoration Fund	200 000
		280,000
43	0540-001-3237—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
44	Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
45	0140, payable from the Cost of Implementation Ac-	
46	count, Air Pollution Control Fund	529,000
.0	Committee Tournelle Colline I minimize	227,000

	—33 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	0540-001-6029—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	73 0 000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Protection Fund	728,000
10 11 12 13	of 2002	1,207,000
14 15 16 17 18	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	3,064,000
19 20 21 22	Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	98,000
23 24 25 26 27	Trust Fund	600,000
28 29 30 31	164.56 of the Streets and Highways Code	(7,000,000)
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	 Fund	11,100,000
45 46	Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	3,435,000 4,573,000

2—AB 1457 98

AB 1457 -34

Item

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for the existing California Cultural and Historical Endowment grant program, which supports capital projects that preserve and protect California's rich cultural and historical resources. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017, for support or local assistance to fund projects awarded by the California Cultural and Historical Endowment. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,138,000 is available for the River Parkways Program and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017, for support of local assistance.
- 0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditures until June 30, 2017:
 - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Item 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
 - (2) Item 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
 - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
 - (1) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
 - (2) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
 - (3) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013).

Amount

__ 35 __ AB 1457

	— 33 —	AD 1457
	Item	Amount
1	(4) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
2	33, Stats. 2011).	
3	0540-491—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Natural	
4	Resources Agency. The balances of the appropria-	
5	tions provided for in the following citations are	
2 3 4 5 6 7		
Ö	reappropriated for the purposes provided for in	
7	those appropriations and shall be available for en-	
8	cumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2017:	
9	6076—California Ocean Protection Trust Fund	
10	(1) Item 3760-301-6076, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
11	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by	
12	Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,	
13	Stats. 2011)	
14	(2) Item 3760-301-6076, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
15	1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch.1,	
16	2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
17	0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector	
		17 021 000
18	General	17,031,000
19		17,231,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Office of the Inspector Gener-	
22	al	
23	17,231,000	
$\frac{23}{24}$		
24	0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
25	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
26	0044	1,008,000
27	0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	, ,
$\overline{28}$	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
29	0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control	
30	Account	324,000
31	0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
32	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
33	0044, payable from the Unified Program Account	4,693,000
	0044, payable from the Officer Frogram Account	
34		4,648,000
35	0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
36	mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
37	Account, State Transportation Fund	1,827,000
38	Schedule:	1,027,000
20		
39	(1) 30-Support	
40	18,632,000	
41	(2) Reimbursements2,047,000	
42	(3) Amount payable from the General	
43	Fund (Item 0555-001-0001)1,008,000	
44		
	(4) Amount payable from the Haz-	
45	ardous Waste Control Account	
46	(Item 0555-001-0014)324,000	

AD	145/ -30-	
	Item	Amount
1	(5) Amount payable from the Unified	
2		
2	Program Account (Item 0555-001-	
3	0028) -4,693,000	
4	-4,648,000	
5	(6) Amount payable from the Depart-	
6		
7	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
/	(Item 0555-001-0106)817,000	
8	(7) Amount payable from the Air Pollu-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tion Control Fund (Item 0555-001-	
10	0115)	
11	(8) Amount payable from the Waste	
12	Discharge Permit Fund (Item 0555-	
13	001-0193)300,000	
14	(9) Amount payable from the Public	
15	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
16	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
17	(Item 0555-001-0235)57,000	
18	(10) Amount payable from the Integrat-	
19	ed Waste Management Account,	
20	Integrated Waste Management	
$\overline{21}$	Fund (Item 0555-001-0387)112,000	
22	(11) Amount payable from the Under-	
23	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	
24	(Item 0555-001-0439)861,000	
25	(12) Amount payable from the State	
26	Water Quality Control Fund (Item	
27 27		
	0555-001-0679)178,000	
28	(13) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 0555-001-	
30	0890)	
31	(14) Amount payable from the Rural	
32	CUPA Reimbursement Account	
33	(Item 0555-001-1006)835,000	
34	(15) Amount payable from the Water	
35	Rights Fund (Item 0555-001-	
36	3058)37,000	
37	(16) Amount payable from the Cost of	
38	Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
39	lution Control Fund (Item 0555-	
40	001-3237)591,000	
41	(17) Amount payable from the Environ-	
42	mental Enforcement and Training	
43	Account (Item 0555-001-8013)2,132,000	
44		
	0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
45	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
46	0044, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
47	Regulation Fund	817,000
	-	•

	—37 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	0555-001-0115—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund 0555-001-0193—For support of Secretary for Environ-	970,000
5 6 7 8	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	300,000
9 10 11	0555-001-0235—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	57,000
12 13 14	0555-001-0387—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Integrated Waste Manage-	,
15 16	ment Account, Integrated Waste Management	112 000
17	0555-001-0439—For support of Secretary for Environ-	112,000
18	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
19	0044, payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
20	Cleanup Fund	861,000
21	0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
22	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
23	0044, payable from the State Water Quality Control	170,000
24 25	Fund	178,000
26	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
27	0044	1,888,000
$\overline{28}$	0555-001-1006—For support of Secretary for Environ-	1,000,000
29	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
30	0044, payable from the Rural CUPA Reimbursement	
31	Account	835,000
32	0555-001-3058—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
33	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
34	0044, payable from the Water Rights Fund	37,000
35	0555-001-3237—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
36	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
37	0044, payable from the Cost of Implementation Ac-	501.000
38	count, Air Pollution Control Fund	591,000
39 40	0555-001-8013—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
41	0044, payable from the Environmental Enforcement	
42	and Training Account	2,132,000
43	0555-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	2,132,000
44	Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	835,000
45	0559-001-0001—For support of the Labor and Workforce	,
46	Development Agency	0

AB 1457 — 38 —

111		
_	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10-Office of the Secretary of Labor	
3	and Workforce Development 2,297,000	
2 3 4 5 6 7	(2) Reimbursements2,028,000	
5	(3) Amount payable from the Labor	
6	and Workforce Development Fund	
7		
,	(Item 0559-001-3078) –269,000	
8	0559-001-3078—For support of the Labor and Workforce	
9	Development Agency, for payment to Item 0559-	
10	001-0001, payable from the Labor and Workforce	
11	Development Fund	269,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
14	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
15	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
16	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
17	0650-001-0001—For support of the Office of Planning	
18		2 122 000
19	and Research	2,123,000
	Schedule:	
20	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-	
21	opment	
22	(2) 21-California Volunteers 5,553,000	
23	(3) 31-Strategic Growth Council 799,000	
24	400,000,000	
25	(4) Reimbursements3,893,000	
26	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
27	Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-0890)1,820,000	
28	(6) Amount payable from the Central	
29	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
30	0650-001-9740) –288,000	
31	(7) Amount payable from the	
32		
33	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	
	(Item 0650-001-3228) -799,000	
34	-400,000,000	
35	0650-001-0890—For support of the Office of Planning	
36	and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
37	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,820,000
38	0650-001-3228—For support of the Office of Planning	
39	and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001	
40	payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	799,000
41		400,000,000
42	0650-001-9740—For support of the Office of Planning	, ,
43	and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
44	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
45	Fund	
43	1 ullu	288,000

	— 39 —	AB 1457 Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning and Research, Program 21-California Volunteers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	26,000,000
6 7 8	cil, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	99,201,000 400,000,000
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 44	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be available for transfer to the Department of Transportation, to the Department of Housing and Community Development, the Department of Conservation, and the Natural Resources Agency for support costs and local assistance associated with administering the Sustainable Communities Implementation Program. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure and encumbrance until June 30, 2017, for support and local assistance. 0690-001-0001—For support of the Office of Emergency Services	<i>35,375,000</i> <i>39,746,000</i>
45 46	Planning Assessment Special Account (Item 0690-001-0029)1,224,000	

AB 1457 — 40 —

AD	1457	— 4 0 —	
	Item		Amount
1	(()) Amount payable from the Pastitu	
1	C	9) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
2		tion Fund (Item 0690-001-0214)8,000	
3	(1	10) Amount payable from the Federal	
1	(3		
4		Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0890)70,754,000	
6	(1	11) Amount payable from the Local	
7	()		
/		Public Prosecutors and Public De-	
8		fenders Training Fund (Item 0690-	
Q		002-0241)83,000	
10	(1		
10	(1	12) Amount payable from the Victim-	
11		Witness Assistance Fund (Item	
12		0690-002-0425)1,366,000	
	(1		
13	(1	13) Amount payable from the Equality	
14		in Prevention and Services for Do-	
15		mestic Abuse Fund (Item 0690-	
16		001-3112)5,000	
17	(1	(14) Amount payable from the Transit	
18	`	System Safety, Security, and Disas-	
19		ter Response Account, Highway	
20		Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
21		Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$			
		2006 (Item 0690-001-6061)2,660,000	
23	(1	15) Amount payable from the Antiter-	
24		rorism Fund (Item 0690-010-	
$\overline{25}$			
		3034)723,000	
26	(1	16) Amount payable from the Technol-	
27		ogy Services Revolving Fund	
$\overline{28}$		(Item 0690-001-9730)71,915,000	
29	P	rovisions:	
30	1	. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced	
31	-		
		by the Director of Finance, after giving notice	
32		to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
33		get Committee, by the amount of federal funds	
34		made available for the purposes of this item in	
35		excess of the federal funds scheduled in Item	
36		0690-001-0890.	
37	2		
	2		
38		the Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
39		necessary between this item and Item 0690-101-	
40		0890.	
	0.600		
41		001-0022—For support of the Office of Emergency	
42	S	ervices, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
43		ayable from the State Emergency Telephone	
			2 20 4 202
44		Number Account	2,394,000
45	0690-	001-0028—For support of the Office of Emergency	
46		ervices, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
47			012 000
4/	p	ayable from the Unified Program Account	812,000

	—41 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0690-001-0029—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account	1,224,000
6	1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of	
7	the Government Code, any unexpended funds	
8	from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year	
9	are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this	
10	item.	
11	0690-001-0214—For support of the Office of Emergency	
12	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	0.000
13	payable from the Restitution Fund	8,000
14 15	0690-001-0890—For support of the Office of Emergency	
16	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	70,754,000
17	Provisions:	70,734,000
18	1. Any funds that may become available, in addi-	
19	tion to the funds appropriated in this item, for	
20	disaster response and recovery may be allocated	
$\overline{21}$	by the Department of Finance subject to the	
22	conditions of Section 28.00, except that,	
23	notwithstanding subdivision (e) of that section,	
24	the allocations may be made 30 days or less after	
25	notification of the Legislature.	
26	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
27	funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
28	without regard to the fiscal year in which the	
29	application for reimbursement was submitted to	
30 31	the Federal Emergency Management Agency.	
32	0690-001-3112—For support of the Office of Emergency	
33	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Equality in Prevention and Services	
34	for Domestic Abuse Fund	5,000
35	0690-001-6061—For support of the Office of Emergency	3,000
36	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
37	payable from the Transit System Safety, Security,	
38	and Disaster Response Account, Highway Safety,	
39	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	
40	Fund of 2006	2,660,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expen-	
43	diture authority for this item may be increased	
44	by up to \$200,000 to reimburse the Department	
45	of Finance for bond audit costs related to the	
46 47	implementation of Proposition 1B. Any augmentation shall be outhorized to account her 20 days	
4/	tation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days	

AB 1457 -42

Item Amount after notification in writing to the Chairperson 2345678 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 0690-001-8039—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Disaster Resistant Communities Fund..... 207,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 The Department of Finance may authorize the 11 augmentation of the total amount available for 12 expenditure under this item in the amount of any 13 donations from the private sector received by 14 the Office of Emergency Services that are in 15 excess of the amount appropriated in this item. 16 Any augmentation shall be accompanied by a 17 spending plan submitted by the Office of Emer-18 gency Services. The spending plan shall include, 19 at a minimum, the source and level of donations 20 received to date, a detailed description of activi-21 ties already completed and those activities pro-22 posed, the source and amount of any additional 23 24 25 26 27 28 donations expected to be received, and the identification of any impact of the spending plan on other state funds. An approval of an augmentation of this item shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of the approval and spending plan to the Chairperson of the Joint 29 Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner 30 than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the 31 joint committee, or his or her designee, may de-32 termine. 33 0690-001-9730—For support of the Office of Emergency 34 Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, 35 payable from the Technology Services Revolving 36 Fund..... 71,915,000 37 0690-002-0241—For support of the Office of Emergency 38 Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, 39 payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and 40 Public Defenders Training Fund..... 83,000 41 **Provisions:** 42 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law re-43 stricting the costs of administering individual 44 programs, the full amount of this appropriation 45 may be used by the Office of Emergency Ser-46 vices for administrative costs.

	 43	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2	0690-002-0425—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
2 3 4 5 6	payable from the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund 0690-003-0001—For support of the Office of Emergency	1,366,000
6 7	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	6,385,000
8	(1) Base Rental and Fees 6,364,000	
9	(2) Insurance	
10	(3) Reimbursements	
11 12	Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
13	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
14	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
15	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
16	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
17 18	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
19	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
20 21	when due.	
22	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
23 24	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
25	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
26	Section 4.30.	
26 27 28	0690-010-3034—For support of the Office of Emergency	
28	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	722 000
29 30	payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	723,000
31	gency Services, for reimbursement of local agencies,	
32	service suppliers, and communication equipment	
33	companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sections	
34 35	41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the Revenue	100 (10 000
36	and Taxation Code	108,619,000
37	gency Services, Program 40-Special Programs and	
38	Grant Management, payable from the Nuclear	
39	Planning Assessment Special Account	3,684,000
40 41	Provisions:	
42	1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of the Government Code, any unexpended funds	
43	from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year	
44	are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this	
45	item.	

AB 1457 — 44 —

	1407	
	Item	Amount
1	0690-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
	gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
2		020 666 000
3	Fund	929,000,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Schedule:	
5	(1) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
6	Management	
7	Provisions:	
ģ		
0		
	addition to the funds appropriated in this item	
10	for Program 40 for disaster assistance are exempt	
11	from Section 28.00.	
12	0690-101-6061—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
13	gency Services, payable from the Transit System	
14		
	Safety, Security, and Disaster Response Account,	
15	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
16	Port Security Fund of 2006	100,000,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
19	Management	
20	0690-102-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
21	gency Services	21,471,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 40.20-Victim Services 21,471,000	
24	Provisions:	
$\overline{25}$		
26	Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
27	vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
28	awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
29	zations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
30	other units of local government that have	
31	demonstrated cashflow problems according to	
32	the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency	
33	Services.	
34	0690-102-0214—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
35	gency Services, payable from the Restitution Fund	500,000
36	Schedule:	,
37	(1) 40.30-Public Safety 500,000	
38	0690-102-0241—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
39	gency Services, payable from the Local Public	
40	Prosecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund	799,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 40.30-Public Safety	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
45	Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
46	vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
47	awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
	J r	

	— 45 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
6	0690-102-0425—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
7 8 9	gency Services, payable from the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund	17,319,000
10	Schedule:	15,519,000
11 12	(1) 40.20-Victim Services	
13	Provisions:	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Office of Emergency Services may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
23	0690-102-3112—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
24 25	gency Services, payable from the Equality in Prevention and Services for Domestic Abuse Fund	98,000
26 27	Schedule:	
$\frac{27}{28}$	(1) 40.20-Victim Services	
29	gency Services, for disaster recovery costs	39,114,000
30	Provisions:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
31	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
32	state's share of response and recovery costs for	
33 34	disasters. 2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, au-	
35	thority may be established or increased to reim-	
36	burse state and local agencies for out-of-state	
37	disaster response and recovery costs, subject to	
38	the conditions of Section 28.00, except that	
39 40	notwithstanding subdivision (e) of the section, the allocations may be made 30 days or less after	
41	notification of the Legislature.	
42	0690-115-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
43	gency Services, for volunteer disaster service work-	1.012.000
44 45	ers' compensation	1,012,000
45	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
47	to pay approved volunteer disaster service	

AB 1457		<u> 46 </u>	
	Item		Amount
1		workers' compensation claims and administra-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		tive expenditures related to the payment of those	
3		claims by the State Compensation Insurance	
4		Fund.	
5	2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
6		Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
7		in this item in excess of the amount appropriated	
8		in this item for the purposes of paying unantici-	
9		pated volunteer disaster service workers' com-	
10		pensation claims and administrative expenditures	
11		related to the payment of those claims. The Di-	
12		rector of Finance may not approve any expendi-	
13		ture unless the approval is made in writing and	
14		filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
15 16		tive Budget Committee and the chairpersons of	
17		the committees in each house of the Legislature	
18		that consider appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior	
19		to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the	
20		joint committee, or his or her designee, may de-	
$\frac{20}{21}$		termine.	
$\overline{22}$	0690-30	01-0001—For capital outlay, Office of Emergency	
23		vices	2,683,000
24		edule:	
25	(1)	90.14.001-Red Mountain—Del	
26		Norte County: Relocate Public	
27		Safety Communications Facili-	
28		ties—Preliminary plans 2,683,000	
29		01-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
30		vernor	1,033,000
31 32	0820-00	01-0001—For support of Department of Justice	
33	Cah	nedule:	188,802,000
34		11.01-Directorate—Administra-	
35	(1)	tion	
36	(2)	11.02-Distributed Directorate—	
37	(2)	Administration –94,981,000	
38	(3)	20-Division of Legal Services 399,219,000	
39	(0)	399,419,000	
40	(4)	50-Law Enforcement	
41	` '	195,779,000	
42	(5)	60-California Justice Information	
43		Services	
44		166,729,000	
45	(6)	Reimbursements38,236,000	

Item Amount 1 (7) Amount payable from the Attorney 2345678 General Antitrust Account (Item 0820-001-0012).... -2,402,000(8) Amount payable from the Fingerprint Fees Account (Item 0820-001-0017)...... -70,238,000 (9) Amount payable from the Firearm Safety Account (Item 0820-001-9 0032)..... -339,00010 (10) Amount payable from the Motor 11 Vehicle Account, State Transporta-12 tion Fund (Item 0820-001-13 0044)...... -25,594,000 14 (11) Amount payable from the Depart-15 ment of Justice Sexual Habitual 16 Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-17 18 (12) Amount payable from the Travel 19 Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-20 0158)...... -1,418,00021 (13) Amount payable from the Restitu-22 tion Fund (Item 0820-001-0214).... -366,00023 24 25 (14) Amount payable from the Sexual Predator Public Information Account (Item 0820-001-0256)...... -183,00026 27 28 (15) Amount payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund 29 (16) Amount payable from the False 30 Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001-31 0378)...... -12,272,00032 (17) Amount payable from the Dealers' 33 Record of Sale Special Account 34 (Item 0820-001-0460)..... -22,736,000 35 (18) Amount payable from the Depart-36 ment of Justice Child Abuse Fund 37 (Item 0820-001-0566)..... -386,00038 (19) Amount payable from the Gam-39 bling Control Fund (Item 0820-40 41 (20) Amount payable from the Gam-42 bling Control Fines and Penalties 43 Account (Item 0820-001-0569).... -47,00044 (21) Amount payable from the Federal 45 Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-

0890)...... -34,315,000

46

AD	143/	— 1 0 —	
	Item		Amount
1		(22) Amount moughts from the Endand	
1		(22) Amount payable from the Federal	
2		Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
3		Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-	
1			
4		0942) $-1,551,000$	
5		(22.5) Amount payable from the Motor	
6			
9		Vehicle Account, State Trans-	
1		portation Fund (Item 0820-002-	
8		0044)9,400,000	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
		(23) Amount payable from the State	
10		Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
11		Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-	
12			
		0942)568,000	
13		(24) Amount payable from the Firearms	
14		Safety and Enforcement Special	
15		Fund (Item 0820-001-1008)3,492,000	
16		(25) Amount payable from the Missing	
17		Persons DNA Data Base Fund	
18		(Item 0820-001-3016)3,440,000	
19		(26) Amount payable from the Public	
20		Rights Law Enforcement Special	
21		Fund (Item 0820-001-3053)5,958,000	
22		(27) Amount payable from the DNA	
23			
23		Identification Fund (Item 0820-	
24		001-3086)77,273,000	
25		(28) Amount payable from the Unfair	
26			
		Competition Law Fund (Item	
27		0820-001-3087) $-10,690,000$	
28		(29) Amount payable from the Registry	
29			
		of Charitable Trusts Fund (Item	
30		0820-001-3088) -3,134,000	
31		-3,334,000	
32			
32		(30) Amount payable from the Califor-	
33		nia Bingo Fund (Item 0820-001-	
34		3131)	
35			
		(31) Amount payable from the Second-	
36		hand Dealer and Pawnbroker Fund	
37		(Item 0820-001-3240)500,000	
38			
		(32) Amount payable from the National	
39		Mortgage Special Deposit Fund	
40		(Item 0820-001-8071)5,000,000	
41		(33) Amount payable from the Legal	
42		Services Revolving Fund (Item	
43		0820-001-9731)	
11			
44		(34) Amount payable from the Central	
44 45		Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
46		0820-001-9740)1,291,000	
70		0020-001-9740)	

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legislature, the Director of Finance, and the Governor the quarterly and annual reports that he or she submits to the federal government on the activities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Justice may purchase or lease 9 vehicles of any type or class that, in the judg-10 ment of the Attorney General or his or her de-11 signee, are necessary to the performance of the 12 investigatory and enforcement responsibilities 13 of the Department of Justice, from the funds 14 appropriated for that purpose in this item. 15 Of the amount included in Schedule (3), 16 \$3,000,000 is available for costs related to the 17 Lloyd's of London (Stringfellow) litigation. Any 18 funds not expended for this specific purpose as 19 of June 30, 2015, shall revert immediately to the 20 General Fund. 21 0820-001-0012—For support of Department of Justice, 22 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 23 24 25 the Attorney General Antitrust Account..... 2,402,000 0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 26 27 the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code..... 70,238,000 28 **Provisions:** 29 The Attorney General may augment the amount 30 appropriated in the Fingerprint Fees Account up 31 to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount 32 approved in this act for the Division of Criminal 33 Justice Information Services for unanticipated 34 workload associated with this fund. The Attor-35 ney General shall notify the chairpersons of the 36 budget committees of both houses of the Legis-37 lature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 38 and the Department of Finance within 15 days 39 after the augmentation is made as to the amount 40 and justification of the augmentation. 0820-001-0032—For support of Department of Justice. 41 42 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 43 the Firearm Safety Account..... 339,000 44 0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice, 45 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from

the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation

Fund.....

46

47

25,594,000

AB 1457 — 50 —

	Item	Amount
1	0820-001-0142—For support of Department of Justice,	
2	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender	
4	Fund	2,379,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
8	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	
11	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
12	the Travel Seller Fund	1,418,000
13	0820-001-0214—For support of Department of Justice,	
14	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
15	the Restitution Fund	366,000
16	0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	
17	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
18	the Sexual Predator Public Information Account	183,000
19	0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice,	
20	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
21	the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	19,332,000
22	0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	
23	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
24	the False Claims Act Fund	12,272,000
25	0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice,	
26	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
27	the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	22,736,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant	
30	to the state law for the registration of assault	
31	weapons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.	
32	2. The Attorney General may augment the amount	
33	appropriated in the Dealers' Record of Sale	
34	Special Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent	
35	above the amount approved in this act for the	
36	Division of Law Enforcement, Bureau of	
37	Firearms for unanticipated workload associated	
38	with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify	
39	the chairpersons of the budget committees of	
40	both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legisla-	
41	tive Budget Committee, and the Department of	
42	Finance within 15 days after the augmentation	
43	is made as to the amount and justification of the	
44	augmentation.	
45	0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,	
46	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	20 - 222
47	the Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	386,000

	—51 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,	
	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
2 3 4 5 6	the Gambling Control Fund	9,189,000
4	0820-001-0569—For support of Department of Justice,	
5	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
6	the Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account	47,000
7	0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	
8	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
9	the Federal Trust Fund	34,315,000
10	0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	
11	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
12 13	the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special De-	1 551 000
13	posit Fund	1,551,000
15	0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
16	the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund	3,492,000
17	0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice,	3,492,000
18	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
19	the Missing Persons DNA Data Base Fund	3,440,000
20	0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice,	3,440,000
$\tilde{2}\tilde{1}$	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
$\overline{22}$	the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund	5,958,000
23	0820-001-3086—For support of Department of Justice,	2,223,000
23 24	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
25	the DNA Identification Fund	77,273,000
26	0820-001-3087—For support of Department of Justice,	
27	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
28	the Unfair Competition Law Fund	10,690,000
29	0820-001-3088—For support of Department of Justice,	
30	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
31	the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund	3,134,000
32		3,334,000
33	0820-001-3131—For support of Department of Justice,	
34 35	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	40.000
36	the California Bingo Fund	48,000
30 37	0820-001-3240—For support of Department of Justice,	
38	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Secondhand Dealer and Pawnbroker Fund	500,000
39	0820-001-8071—For support of Department of Justice,	500,000
40	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
41	the National Mortgage Special Deposit Fund	5,000,000
42	Provisions:	2,000,000
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
44	amount appropriated in this item is available for	
45	expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2017.	
-	1	

AB 1457 — 52 —

Amount 0820-001-9731—For support of Department of Justice, 2345678 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Legal Services Revolving Fund up to an aggregate of 15 percent above the amount ap-9 proved in this act for the Division of Legal Ser-10 vices in cases where the legal representation needs of client agencies are secured by an inter-11 12 agency agreement or letter of commitment and 13 the corresponding expenditure authority has not 14 been provided in this item. The augmentation 15 may include a commensurate number of new 16 positions. The Attorney General shall notify the 17 chairpersons of the budget committees of both 18 houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative 19 Budget Committee, and the Department of Fi-20 nance within 15 days after the augmentation is 21 made as to the amount and justification of the 22 augmentation, and the program that has been 23 24 25 augmented. 0820-001-9740—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 26 27 28 the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... 1,291,000 0820-002-0044—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 29 the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation 30 Fund..... 9,400,000 31 0820-003-0001—For support of Department of Justice, 32 for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds...... 4,067,000 33 Schedule: 34 35 (2) Insurance..... 13,000 36 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,00037 **Provisions:** 38 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 39 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 40 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-41 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-42 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-43 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-44 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 45 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 46 met and base rental payments are paid in full 47 when due.

-53- AB 1457

Item Amount 1 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 2345678 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 0820-011-0378—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the False Claims Act Fund to the General Fund...... (20,000,000) 9 0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice, 10 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 11 the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit 12 568,000 Fund..... 13 0820-012-0378—For transfer by the Controller, upon 14 order of the Director of Finance, from the False 15 Claims Act Fund to the General Fund...... (14,000,000) 16 0820-015-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the 17 Legal Services Revolving Fund for legal services 18 provided to small clients of the Department of Jus-19 1,500,000 tice..... 20 Schedule: 21 (1) 20-Division of Legal Services...... 1,500,000 22 **Provisions:** 23 24 25 The Department of Justice shall provide a projection of 2014–15 legal services hours for small clients to the Department of Finance no later 26 27 28 than April 15, 2015. This information shall include the total number of attorney and paralegal hours projected to be expended for each depart-29 mental client during 2014-15. 30 There is hereby appropriated from each fund, 31 other than the General Fund, an amount suffi-32 cient for payment of legal services provided by 33 the Department of Justice during the 2014-15 34 fiscal year. Upon receipt of the report required 35 by Provision 1, the Department of Finance shall 36 determine which items of appropriation should 37 be augmented to offset the General Fund appro-38 priation provided in this item. 39 The Director of Finance shall augment these 40 appropriations and order their transfer to the 41 Legal Services Revolving Fund not sooner than 42 30 days after providing written notification to 43 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any 44 excess expenditure authority in this item result-45 ing from the transfers in this provision shall re-46 vert to the General Fund on June 30, 2015.

AB 1457 — 54 —

TID THE			
	Item	Amount	
1	0820-101-0214—For local assistance, Department of		
2	Justice, payable from the Restitution Fund	4,855,000	
3	Schedule:		
4	(1) 50-Law Enforcement		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Provisions:		
6	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-		
7	cated to support the California Witness Reloca-		
8	tion and Assistance Program (CalWRAP). Any		
o O			
	funds not expended for this specific purpose		
10	shall revert to the Restitution Fund.		
11	0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of		
12	Justice, payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale		
13	Special Account	28,000	
14	Schedule:		
15	(1) 50-Law Enforcement		
16	0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of		
17	Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Re-		
18	straining Order Reimbursement Fund	1,018,000	
19	Provisions:	1,010,000	
20			
	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-		
21	pended to reimburse local law enforcement or		
22	other criminal justice agencies pursuant to		
23	Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.		
24	0840-001-0001—For support of-the Controller	49,046,000	
25			
		51,504,000	
26	Schedule:	51,504,000	
		51,504,000	
27	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	(1) 100000-Personal Services	51,504,000	

Item Amount 1 (9) Amount payable from the State 2345678 Penalty Fund (Item 0840-001-(10) Amount payable from the Unclaimed Property Fund (Item 0840-001-0970)...... -38,406,000 (11) Amount payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost 9 funds (Retail Sales Tax Fund) (Item 10 0840-001-0988)..... -256,00011 (12) Amount payable from the 2002 12 State School Facilities Fund (Item 13 0840-001-6036)..... -11,00014 (13) Amount payable from the 2004 15 State School Facilities Fund (Item 16 0840-001-6044)..... -288,00017 (14) Amount payable from the 2006 18 State School Facilities Fund (Item 19 -734,0000840-001-6057)..... 20 (15) Amount payable from the Central 21 Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 22 23 24 25 (16) Amount payable from other unallocated special funds (Item 0840--99,000011-0494)..... 26 27 28 (17) Amount payable from unallocated bond funds (Item 0840-011-0797)..... -667,00029 (18) Amount payable from various other 30 unallocated nongovernmental cost 31 funds (Item 0840-011-0988)...... -95,00032 (19) Amount payable from the Public 33 Transportation Account, 34 Transportation Fund (Section 35 25.50)..... -19,00036 (20) Amount payable from the Highway 37 Users Tax Account, Transportation 38 -305,000Tax Fund (Section 25.50)..... 39 (21) Amount payable from the Motor 40 Vehicle License Fee Account, 41 Transportation Tax Fund (Section 42 -17,00025.50)..... 43 (22) Amount payable from the DMV 44 Local Agency Collection Fund

(Section 25.50).....

Court Trust Fund (Section 25.50)....

(23) Amount payable from the Trial

45

46

47

-2,000

-174,000

AB 1457 — 56—

Item Amount

(24) Amount payable from the Public Safety Account, Local Public Safety Fund (Section 25.50)........

-268,000

- (25) Amount payable from the Local Revenue Fund (Section 25.50)...... -100,000 Provisions:
- 1. The funding provided in Item 0840-001-0970 shall cover costs for personal services and related operating expenses and equipment (including legal costs that are not related to enforcing the recovery of property, and system related costs) for the Unclaimed Property Program. Continuous appropriations from the Unclaimed Property Fund are allowed for other program costs authorized under Section 1564(b) and Section 1325 of the Code of Civil Procedure. These continuous appropriations shall not be used to cover spending authorized under Item 0840-001-0970.
- The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal passthrough funds.

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the chairperson of the joint committee has been notified by the director that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

- 3. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
 - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible ex-

Item

1 23456789

20

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

istence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$50,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).

- Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
 - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
 - (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 6. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410

AB 1457 — 58 —

Item Amount

of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the current fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.

The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each

- 7. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- 8. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested, the amount reduced by the initial desk audit, the amount paid, the amount recouped, and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30 of the current fiscal year, and will cover the fourth quarter of the past fiscal year and the first three quarters of the current fiscal year.
- The Controller's estimate of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits prepared to comply with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 45 shall include, in addition to all other items required under the accounting statement: (a) an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relevant similar types of assumptions or methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations and (b) alternative calculations of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits using different long-term rates of investment return consistent with a hypothetical assumption that the state will begin to deposit 100 percent or a lesser percent, respectively, of its annual required contribution under GASB Statement 45 to a retiree health and dental benefits trust fund. This provision shall not obligate

Item

31

32 33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.
- 10. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuation, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.
- 11. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the 21st Century Project specifying the dollars expended on the program in the previous fiscal year and over the life of the program and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted annually but no later than August 30 of each year. The report should compare the known savings with the most recent estimate of projected savings and explain the methodology by which the savings were calculated.
- 12. The Controller shall deliver yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the immediately preceding fiscal year, in hard copy and electronic format, by October 15 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes.
- 13. In the event new postage rates are adopted by the United States Postal Service, but not in time for inclusion in the May Revision prior to enactment of this budget, and the Controller's office notifies the Department of Finance with its estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance

AB 1457 — 60 —

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item

notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule 2-Operating Expenses and Equipment, \$326,000 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Schedule 2, upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the Controller's office may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. No augmentation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 15. The Controller shall report to the Department of Finance, not later than September 15 of each year, commencing in September 2013, on the level of activity and workload associated with the Controller's responsibilities relating to redevelopment agency asset transfers, recognized obligation payment schedules, and oversight of auditor-controller actions, pursuant to Chapter 5 of the 2011–12 First Extraordinary Session, including all necessary justification to continue positions and funding for the 2014–15 fiscal year and following fiscal years. Based on the information, the Department of Finance may reduce reimbursement expenditure authority and related positions to reflect a lower level of activity and workload starting in the 2014-15 fiscal year. No adjustments shall be made pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 16. The Department of Finance may reduce the amounts authorized under Item 0840-001-0001 of this act upon-1) (1) successful completion of modifications by the SCO to the payroll system, and/or by CalPERS to the retirement system (my|CalPERS), that significantly reduces the number of records that the my|CalPERS system rejects; and/or-2) (2) once the SCO has eliminated the backlog of Payroll Contribution Report and Retirement Enrollment Report discrepancies between the payroll and retirement systems,

Amount

Item Amount which in turn reduces the SCO workload related 1 23456789 to the CalPERS Pension System Resumption. This adjustment shall be in coordination with the SCO and CalPERS. No adjustment shall be made pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations. 10 17. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 11 Department of Finance is authorized to augment 12 Item 0840-001-0001 and Control Section 25.25 13 of this act from all fund sources of payment to 14 fund additional litigation and related support 15 efforts associated with the 21st Century Project 16 payroll system. The Controller shall include a 17 detailed justification to support a request for 18 additional spending authority. The Department 19 of Finance may augment Item 0840-001-0001 20 and Control Section 25.25 of this act no sooner 21 than 30 days after written notification has been 22 provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-23 24 25 26 27 28 tive Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 29 0840-001-0061—For support of the Controller, for pav-30 ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Mo-31 tor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax 32 4,622,000 Fund..... 33 0840-001-0062—For support of the Controller, for pay-34 ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 35 Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax 36 1,317,000 Fund..... 37 0840-001-0330—For support of the Controller, for pay-38 ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Local 39 Revenue Fund..... 668,000 40 0840-001-0890—For support of the Controller, for pay-41 ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 42 Federal Trust Fund..... 1,149,000 43 0840-001-0903—For support of the Controller, for pay-44 ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the State 45 Penalty Fund..... 1,483,000 AB 1457 — 62 —

	Item	Amount
1	0840-001-0970—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
2	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Un-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	claimed Property Fund	38,406,000
4	0840-001-0988—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
5	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various	
6	other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Retail	
7	Sales Tax Fund)	256,000
8	0840-001-6036—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
9	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2002	
10	State School Facilities Fund	11,000
11	0840-001-6044—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
12	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2004	
13	State School Facilities Fund	288,000
14	0840-001-6057—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
15	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2006	
16	State School Facilities Fund	734,000
17	0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
18	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
19	Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	23,415,000
20	0840-011-0494—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
21	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from other	
22	unallocated special funds	99,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
25	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
26	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
27	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
28	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
29	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
30	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
31	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
32	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
33	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
34	may in each instance determine.	
35	0840-011-0797—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
36	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from unallo-	667.000
37	cated bond funds	667,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
40 41	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
41	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
42	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
43 44	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
44 45	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
45 46	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
40 47	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
4/	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	

	- 63 - 	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	may in each instance determine.	
3	0840-011-0988—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
4	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various	
5	other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	95,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
8	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
10	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
11	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
12	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
13	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
14	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
15	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
16	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
17	may in each instance determine.	
18	0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from	
19	the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	500,000
20	Provisions:	
21 22	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
22	located as follows:	
23	(a) To the Franchise Tax Board and Controller	
24	for reimbursement of costs incurred in con-	
25	nection with duties under Article 9 (com-	
26	mencing with Section 18801) of Chapter 3	
27 28	of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue	
28	and Taxation Code.	
29	(b) To the California Fire Foundation the bal-	
30	ance in the fund for the construction of a	
31	memorial as authorized in that article.	
32	0845-001-0001—For support of Department of Insur-	2 505 000
33 34	anceSchedule:	3,585,000
35	(1) 12-Consumer Protection 675,000	
36	(1) 12-Consumer Frotection	
37	0845-001-0217—For support of Department of Insur-	
38	ance, payable from the Insurance Fund	180 326 000
39	ance, payable from the firstrance Fund	
40	Schedule:	101,713,000
41	(1) 10-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
42	nies and Insurance Producers 77,248,000	
43	77,983,000	
44	(2) 12-Consumer Protection 53,283,000	
45	53,715,000	
46	(3) 20-Fraud Control	
47	48,497,000	

AB 1457

45

46

47

<u> — 64 —</u> Item Amount (4) 30-General Fund Tax Collection 2345678 and Audit..... 1,951,000 1,970,000 30.959.000 (6) 50.02-Distributed Administra--30,959,0009 (7) Reimbursements..... -250,00010 Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 11 12 item, the Controller shall transfer one-half of 13 \$4,837,000 upon passage of the Budget Act and 14 the remaining half one-half on January 1, 2015, 15 to the California Department of Aging for sup-16 port of the Health Insurance Counseling and 17 Advocacy Program. 18 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this 19 item, \$366,000 may be expended not sooner than 20 the Department of Technology approves a Fea-21 sibility Study Report (FSR) or an FSR Reporting 22 Exempt Request for the Department of Insur-23 24 25 26 27 28 ance's Electronic Notification Transmission Information Technology project, and not sooner than 30 days after the Department of Insurance provides notification of the approval to the Department of Finance. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 29 item, \$491,000 and 4.0 positions will be avail-30 able for expenditure only upon the Legislature's 31 passage of revisions to the National Association 32 of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Valuation 33 Manual to implement Principle-Based Reserve 34 (PBR) actuarial methodology. PBR will become 35 effective only after a supermajority of states. 36 representing 75 percent of written insurance 37 premiums, adopts the revised laws. The Depart-38 ment of Insurance will notify in writing the De-39 partment of Finance, the fiscal committees of 40 each house of the Legislature, Legislature and 41 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 42 Committee within 15 days of the adoption of 43 PBR legislation by the Legislature. 44 4. *Of the funds appropriated in this item*, \$142,000

may be expended not sooner than the Depart-

ment of Technology approves a Feasibility Study

Report (FSR) or a FSR Reporting Exempt Re-

-- 65 -- AB 1457

	Item	Amount
1	quest for the Department of Insurance's Human	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Resource Information System Information	
3	Technology Project Replacement, and not	
4	sooner than 30 days after the Department of In-	
5	surance provides notification of the approval to	
6	the Department of Finance.	
7	0845-001-0890—For support of Department of Insurance,	
8	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,103,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
11	nies and Insurance Producers 3,103,000	
12	0845-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Insurance	1,000,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 20-Fraud Control 1,000,000	
16	0845-101-0217—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Insurance, payable from the Insurance Fund	61,391,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 12-Consumer Protection	
20	(2) 20-Fraud Control 60,641,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to	
23	the extent that the Department of Insurance de-	
24	termines by September 1 that additional revenue	
25	from fraud assessments is available for distribu-	
26	tion, the Department of Finance may augment	
27	this item in Schedule (2) 20-Fraud Control by	
28	up to 10 percent not sooner than 30 days after	
29	notification in writing is provided to the chair-	
30	persons of the fiscal committees in each house	
31	of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the	
32	Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
33 34	0850-001-0562—For support of the California State	
35	Lottery Commission, for payment of expenses of	
36	the lottery, including all costs incurred in the operation, and administration, of the lottery, payable	
37	ation and administration of the lottery, payable	22 000 000)
38	from the State Lottery Fund	33,000,000)
39		
40	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California State Lottery Commission shall sub-	
41	mit to the Department of Finance, the Joint	
42	Legislative Budget Committee, and the budget	
43	committees of the Legislature, all of the follow-	
44	ing:	
45	(a) In conjunction with submission of the com-	
46	mission's quarterly financial statements, a	
47	report comparing estimated administrative	
. ,	Topott comparing communed administrative	

3—AB 1457 98

AB	AB 1457 — 66 —	
	Item	Amount
1	costs to budgeted administrative costs for	
2		
$\frac{2}{2}$	the 2014–15 fiscal year. The reports shall	
3	be in sufficient detail that they may be used	
4	for legislative review purposes and for sus-	
5	taining a thorough ongoing review of the	
6	expenditures of the California State Lottery	
7	Commission. These reports shall include a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reporting of the lottery sales revenues and	
ğ	shall detail any administrative funding that	
10	is used to supplement the prize pool of any	
11		
	lottery game.	
12	(b) No later than January 10, 2015, a copy of	
13	the proposed administrative budget for the	
14	California State Lottery Commission for the	
15	2015–16 fiscal year that is included in the	
16	Governor's Budget.	
17	(c) No later than June 1, 2015, a copy of the	
18	proposed administrative budget and expected	
19	sales revenue for the California State Lottery	
20	Commission for the 2015–16 fiscal year that	
21	is submitted to the California State Lottery	
22	Commission's Budget Committee. This re-	
$\frac{1}{23}$	port shall detail any administrative funding	
$\overline{24}$	that is proposed to be used to supplement	
$\overline{25}$	the prize pool of any lottery game.	
$\frac{26}{26}$	(d) No later than June 30, 2015, the final	
27	2015–16 budget and revenue projections	
$\frac{27}{28}$		
	approved by the California State Lottery	
29	Commission. The report shall include any	
30	approved revision, and supporting documen-	
31	tation, to the June 1, 2015, proposed budget.	
32	The report shall detail any administrative	
33	funding that is proposed to be used to sup-	
34	plement the prize pool of any lottery game.	
35	0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling	
36	Control Commission, payable from the Indian	
37	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	2,640,000
38	Schedule:	2,010,000
39	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
40		
41	Commission	
41	0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling	
	Control Commission, payable from the Gambling	2 646 000
43	Control Fund	3,646,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
46	Commission	

Item Amount

2,000

(1) 10-California Gambling Control

96,500,000

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distribution to noncompact tribes pursuant to Section 12012.90 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for purposes of this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- As part of any request to augment this item, the California Gambling Control Commission shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations a report identifying (a) the methodology for determining a noncompact tribe, (b) a list of the noncompact tribes identified based on the commission's methodology, (c) a trust fund condition report including the amount of revenue received from each compact tribe, and (d) the amount of funds to be distributed to each noncompact tribe. Upon receiving additional expenditure authority for distributing funds under the trust fund, the commission shall submit that information to the chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly basis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to the noncompact tribes.

AB 1457 -68-

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

- 1. The amount of any transfer ordered by the Director of Finance pursuant to this item shall be the minimum amount necessary to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code and meet its other expenditure requirements. Any remaining portion of the amount authorized to be transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.
- 2. The Legislature finds and declares Notwithstanding Sections 12012.85 and 12012.90 of the Government Code, if the California Gambling Control Commission, acting for this purpose as the state gaming agency under various tribal state compacts, determines that the amount authorized in this item is expected to be sufficient insufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2014-15 fiscal year. Accordingly, the California Gambling Control Commission, acting for this purpose as the state gaming agency under various tribalstate compacts, shall not direct any The commission shall direct funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund pursuant to Section 4.3.1(l) of the amended tribal-state compacts with the Morongo Band of Mission Indians, the Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians, and the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, and similar sections of any compacts or amended compacts ratified by the Legislature. Legislature to increase the revenue contribution to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund in Section 4.3.2.2 in an amount sufficient to provide each eligible recipient Indian tribe quarterly payments pursuant to Section 12012.90 of the Government Code.
- The Chairperson of the California Gambling Control Commission shall immediately submit a report to the Director of Finance, the Chairper-

-69 - AB 1457

	Item	Amount
1	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee,	
2 3 4 5 6 7	and the Legislative Analyst if he or she deter-	
3	mines that the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing	
4	Trust Fund will not have sufficient funds to dis-	
5	tribute the quarterly payments described in Sec-	
6	tion 12012.90 of the Government Code during	
7	the 2014–15 fiscal year after consideration of	
8	the funds authorized for transfer by this item.	
9	No earlier than 15 days after submission of that	
10	report, the California Gambling Control Com-	
11	mission may direct funds to the Indian Gaming	
12	Revenue Sharing Trust-Fund, notwithstanding	
13	the requirements of Provision 2. Fund.	
14	0860-001-0001—For support of State Board of Equal-	
15	ization	317,155,000
16		317,144,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 100000-Personal Services 418,067,000	
19	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
20	Equipment	
21	146,579,000	
22	(3) Reimbursements161,646,000	
23	(4) Amount payable from the Breast	
24	Cancer Fund (Item 0860-001-	
25	0004)803,000	
26	(5) Amount payable from the State	
27	Emergency Telephone Number	
28	Account (Item 0860-001-0022)1,576,000	
29	(6) Amount payable from the Motor	
30	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
31	tion Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-	
32	0061)	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
34	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
35	Account (Item 0860-001-0070)844,000	
36 37	(8) Amount payable from the Child-	
38	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
39	Fund (Item 0860-001-0080)596,000	
40	(9) Amount payable from the Cigarette	
40	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
41	(Item 0860-001-0230)	
42	Prevention and Administration	
43 44		
44	Fund (Item 0860-001-0320)301,000	

AB 1457 — 70 —

AD	145/	— 7 0 —	
	Item		Amount
1	(11)	Amount payable from the Integrat-	
2	` /	ed Waste Management Account,	
3		Integrated Waste Management	
<i>J</i>			
4		Fund (Item 0860-001-0387)547,000	
5	(12)	Amount payable from the Under-	
6		ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	
7		(Item 0860-001-0439)3,523,000	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(13)	Amount payable from the Energy	
ă	(13)		
		Resources Programs Account (Item	
10		0860-001-0465)297,000	
11	(14)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
12		nia Children and Families Trust	
13		Fund (Item 0860-001-0623)17,578,000	
14	(15)	Amount payable from the Federal	
15	(10)	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-	
16			
	(10	0890)	
17	(16)	Amount payable from the Timber	
18		Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,407,000	
19	(17)	Amount payable from the Gas	
20		Consumption Surcharge Fund (Item	
21		0860-001-3015)879,000	
22	(18)) Amount payable from the Water	
23	()	Rights Fund (Item 0860-001-	
$\frac{23}{24}$		3058)484,000	
$\frac{24}{25}$	(10)		
	(19)	Amount payable from the State	
26		Responsibility Area Fire Prevention	
27		Fund (Item 0860-001-3063)8,882,000	
28	(20)	Amount payable from the Electron-	
29		ic Waste Recovery and Recycling	
30		Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
31		ment Fund (Item 0860-001-	
32			
32	(21)	3065)	
33	(21)	Amount payable from the Cigarette	
34		and Tobacco Products Compliance	
35		Fund (Item 0860-001-3067)1,622,000	
36	(22)	Amount payable from the Timber	
37	` ′	Regulation and Forest Restoration	
38		Fund (Item 0860-001-3212)2,209,000	
39	Pro	visions:	
40	1.	It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds	
41	1.		
		appropriated to the State Board of Equalization	
42		for processing tax returns, auditing, and collect-	
43		ing owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner	
44		consistent with the board's authorized budget	
45		and with the documents that were presented to	
46		the Legislature for its review in support of that	
47		budget. The State Board of Equalization shall	
•		2	

— 71 — Item Amount 1 not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or 23456789 personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 10 2014–15 Governor's Budget and the Salaries 11 and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative 12 actions without the approval of the Director of 13 Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expedi-14 tiously fill budgeted positions consistent with 15 the funding provided in this act. 16 The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) for support 17 18 of the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System 19 (CROS) project by up to \$500,000 to provide 20 for contractually required, benefit-based, vendor 21 22 compensation payments and required vendor support requirements. The Director of Finance 23 24 25 26 27 28 may authorize the augmentation not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. This provision shall apply to any item currently assessed for the support of the CROS project. Any funds provided that are not expressly used 29 30 for the specified purposes shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated. 31 0860-001-0004—For support of State Board of Equaliza-32 tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable 33 from the Breast Cancer Fund..... 34 35 1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue 36 and Taxation Code, or any other provision of 37 law, sufficient funds to cover the costs of the 38 State Board of Equalization for the collection 39 and enforcement of fees to be deposited in the 40

803,000

Breast Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be available to be appropriated to the board.

0860-001-0022—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account.....

41

42

43

44

45

1,576,000

AB 1457 — 72 —

111	Itam	Amount
1	Item	Amount
1	0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
2	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
4	tion Tax Fund	27,782,000
5	0860-001-0070—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
6	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
8	Account	844,000
9	Provisions:	011,000
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
11	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
12	and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
13	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14	0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
15	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
16	from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
17	Fund	596,000
18	Provisions:	•
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
$\frac{20}{21}$	and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
$\frac{21}{22}$	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
23		
	0860-001-0230—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
24	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
25	from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
26	Fund	9,970,000
27	0860-001-0320—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
28	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
29	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
30	Fund	301,000
31	0860-001-0387—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
32	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
33	from the Integrated Waste Management Account,	
34	Integrated Waste Management Fund	547,000
35	Provisions:	347,000
36		
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
38	and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
39	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
40	0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
41	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
42	from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup	
43	Fund	3,523,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
46	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
_		

	73	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
2	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0860-001-0465—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
4	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
5	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	297,000
6	0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
7	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
8	from the California Children and Families First Trust	45.550.000
9	Fund	17,578,000
10 11	0860-001-0890—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
12	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	430,000
13	0860-001-0965—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	439,000
14	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Timber Tax Fund	2,407,000
16	0860-001-3015—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	= ,,
17	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
18	from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund	879,000
19	0860-001-3058—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
20	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
21 22	from the Water Rights Fund	484,000
22	0860-001-3063—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
23	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
24 25	from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention	0 000 000
26	FundProvisions:	8,882,000
27	1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the	
28	amount available for expenditure in this item	
2 9	may be augmented for unanticipated costs asso-	
30	ciated with the collection of the State Responsi-	
31	bility Area Fire Prevention Fee. Any augmenta-	
32	tion shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days	
33	following the transmittal of the approval to the	
34	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
35	Committee.	
36	0860-001-3065—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
37 38	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
39	from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling	5,117,000
40	Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund 0860-001-3067—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	3,117,000
41	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
42	from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compli-	
43	ance Fund	1,622,000
44	0860-001-3212—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	, ,
45	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
46	from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration	
47	Fund	2,209,000

AB 1457 — 74 —

	Item	Amount
1	0860-011-0063—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
2	order of the Director of Finance, from the Motor	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Vehicle Transportation Tax Account, Transportation	
4	Tax Fund, to the General Fund	(1,000)
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
7	Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
8	unencumbered balance, as determined by the	
9	Director of Finance, in the Motor Vehicle	
10	Transportation Tax Account, Transportation Tax	
11	Fund as of June 30, 2014.	20 770 000
12	0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State	
13		28,174,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 10-Filings and Registrations 56,296,000	
16	55,879,000	
17 18	(2) 20-Elections	
19	35,650,000 (3) 30-Archives	
20	(3) 30-Archives	
21	(4) 40-Department of Justice Legal	
$\frac{21}{22}$	Services	
23	(5) 50.01-Administration and Technol-	
$\frac{23}{24}$	ogy	
$\overline{25}$	23,469,000	
26	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration	
27	and Technology -23,622,000	
28	-23,469,000	
29	(7) Amount payable from the Secre-	
30	tary of State's Business Fees Fund	
31	(Item 0890-001-0228) -53,015,000	
32	-52,607,000	
33	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 0890-001-	
35	0890)	
36	(9) Amount payable from the Victims	
37	of Corporate Fraud Compensation	
38	Fund (Section 2280 of the Corpora-	
39	tions Code)	
40 41	(10) Amount payable from the Political	
41	Disclosure, Accountability, Trans-	
42	parency, and Access Fund (Item 0890-001-3244)76,000	
4 3	(11) Amount payable from the Business	
45	Programs Modernization Fund	
46	(Item 0890-001-3254)500,000	
10	(Helli 0070 001 323 4)	

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The Secretary of State may not expend any special handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of the Statutes of 1999 which are collected in excess of the cost of administering those special handling fees unless specifically authorized by the Legislature.
- 2. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$17,178,000 shall be used for operational costs associated with implementation of the *federal* Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.).
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,733,000 is available for preparing, printing, and mailing the state ballot pamphlet pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 9080) of Chapter 1 of Division 9 of the Elections Code. Any unexpended funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.

0890-001-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund......

53,015,000 52,607,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Secretary of State shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the performance of its Business Programs Division (BPD). The report shall include a summary of performance over the preceding quarter, including the average processing time, the number of filings processed, the number of expedited filings, the total outstanding filings, a summary of the number of staff in the BPD, the number of vacant positions and vacancy rate, the hours of overtime worked, and the number of temporary workers and the hours they worked.
- 0890-001-0890—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

17,178,000

Provisions:

Funds shall be expended for the purposes approved in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan.
 The amounts spent on each activity shall not exceed the maximum specified in the spending plan.

AB 1457 -76

Item

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds not needed for an activity authorized in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan shall not be redirected to other activities and are not authorized for expenditure.
 The Secretary of State shall forward to the Department of Finance, the budget, appropriations, and policy committees in each house of the

- 3. The Secretary of State shall forward to the Department of Finance, the budget, appropriations, and policy committees in each house of the Legislature that oversee elections, and the Legislative Analyst, each year prior to January 15, until the Statewide Voter Database is fully implemented, a report on the status of all of the following:
 - (a) Poll Monitoring.
 - (b) Expected General Fund exposure for completion of Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) compliance, including expected costs of administration.
 - (c) Completion of the VoteCal database, including information on the costs associated with the use of contractors and consultants, the names of the contractors and consultants used, and the purposes for which contractors and consultants were used.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any primary vendor contract for the development of a new statewide voter registration database shall be subject to the notification and other requirements under Section 11.00. The validity of any such contract shall be contingent upon the appropriation of funds in future budget acts.

Amount

Item Amount

6. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 4, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-101-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.

7. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

0890-001-3244—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Political Disclosure, Accountability, Transparency, and Access Fund.....

0890-001-3254—For support of Secretary of State for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Business Programs Modernization Fund.....

0890-101-0890—For local assistance, Secretary of State, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Schedule:

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

2. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 1, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-001-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.

3. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

76,000

500,000

2,734,000

AB 1457 — 78—

Amount 0911-001-0001—For support of the Citizens Redistricting 2345678 Commission..... 91,000 **Provisions:** 1. If the Citizens Redistricting Commission is required to convene during the 2014-15 fiscal year for the purpose of (a) defending any action regarding a certified final map pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 3 of Article XXI of the 9 California Constitution, (b) responding to Senate 10 Bill 1096 of the 2011–12 Regular Session pur-11 suant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of 12 Section 8251 of the Government Code, (c) filling 13 any vacancy, whether created by removal, resig-14 nation, or absence, in a commission position 15 pursuant to Section 8252.5 of the Government 16 Code, or (d) responding to any litigation involv-17 ing issues unrelated to a certified final map, the 18 commission shall submit a written request to the 19 Director of Finance for an augmentation of the 20 amount available for expenditure under this item 21 to provide funding for the associated expenses 22 of the commission's meeting. The Director of 23 24 25 26 27 28 Finance shall provide notification in writing of any augmentation granted under this provision to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget not less than 30 days 29 30 prior to the effective date of that approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that 31 effective date the chairperson of the joint com-32 mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-33 stance determine. 34 0950-001-0001—For support of the Treasurer..... 4,666,000 35 4,665,000 36 Schedule: 37 (1) 100000-Personal Services...... 22,940,000 38 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses and 39 40 6,836,000 41 (3) Reimbursements...... -22,547,000 42 (5) Amount payable from the Central 43 Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 44 0950-001-9740)...... -2,564,000 45 **Provisions:** 46 The Director of Finance may authorize a loan 47 from the General Fund, in an amount not to exItem Amount

ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Treasurer's office, provided that:

- (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of reimbursements.
- (b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid within two months.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- (e) At the end of the two-month term of the loan, the Treasurer's office shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Treasurer's office has repaid the loan pursuant to subdivision (b).
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Treasurer's office, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$800,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of rating agencies fees and advertising expenses on general obligation bond, lease-revenue bond, and revenue anticipation note sales that have been canceled after the costs were incurred. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no more than 30 days after that authorization.

0950-001-9740—For support of the Treasurer, for payment to Item 0950-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund......

2,564,000

AB 1457

43

44

45

46

47

— 80 — Amount 0954-001-0001—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-2345678 ment Board, in accordance with Article 20.5 (commencing with Section 69999.6) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.... 356,000 Schedule: (1) 20-Governor's Scholarship Pro-356,000 grams..... **Provisions:** 9 1. The Scholarshare Investment Board shall pro-10 vide to the appropriate legislative fiscal commit-11 tees and the Department of Finance a report not 12 later than September 30 of each year, on the re-13 maining accounts and funds from the Governor's 14 Scholarship Program. The report shall include 15 data on all closed and remaining open accounts, 16 past and current monthly award withdrawal 17 amounts, and the current value of accounts by 18 award cohort. 19 0954-001-0564—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-20 ment Board, payable from the Scholarshare Admin-21 istrative Fund..... 2,505,000 22 Schedule: 23 24 25 (1) 10-Golden State Scholarshare Trust Program..... 2,505,000 **Provisions:** 26 27 28 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Scholarshare Investment Board in excess 29 of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 30 days after notification in writing is provided to 31 the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and 32 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 33 Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 34 time the chairperson of the joint committee, or 35 his or her designee, may in each instance deter-36 37 The Scholarshare Investment Board shall pro-38 vide to the Department of Finance, the Legisla-39 tive Analyst, and the appropriate budget subcom-40 mittees of the Legislature a report not later than 41 April 1 of each year, on the Scholarshare Out-42 reach and Public Education (SCOPE) program.

The report shall identify the use of the funds,

including the distribution of funds, specific uses

of the funds, strategies employed to reach the

target demographic, and the extent to which

outreach efforts were successful in increasing

	 81	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2	the number of families saving for higher education.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission, payable from the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission Fund	2,863,000
7	Schedule:	_ ,000,000
8	(1) 10-California Debt and Investment	
	Advisory Commission 3,043,000	
10	(2) Reimbursements180,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
13	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
14	for the California Debt and Investment Advisory	
15	Commission in excess of the amount appropriat-	
16 17	ed not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
18	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and	
19	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
20	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
$\overline{21}$	time the chairperson of the joint committee, or	
$\overline{22}$	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
23	mine.	
24	0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit	
25	Allocation Committee, payable from the California	
26	Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund	1,410,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 10-California Debt Limit Allocation	
29 30	Committee	
31	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
32	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
33	for the California Debt Limit Allocation Com-	
34	mittee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
35	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
36	of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
37	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
38	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
39	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
40	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
41	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
42 43	0965-001-0215—For support of California Industrial	
43 44	Development Financing Advisory Commission, payable from the Industrial Development Fund	40,000
45	Schedule:	40,000
46	(1) 10-Industrial Development Financ-	
47	ing Advisory Commission	
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

AB 1457 -82-

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Industrial Development Financing Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 9 fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the 10 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 11 sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson 12 of the committee, or his or her designee, may in 13 each instance determine. 14 0968-001-0448—For support of California Tax Credit 15 Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy 16 Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allo-17 cation Fee Account..... 4,115,000 18 Schedule: 19 (1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation 20 21 -80,000(2) Reimbursements..... 22 **Provisions:** 23 24 25 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-26 27 28 tee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the 29 chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each 30 house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of 31 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 32 sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson 33 of the joint committee, or his or her designee, 34 may in each instance determine. 35 0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit 36 Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit 37 Allocation Fee Account..... 2,265,000 38 39 (1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation 40 41 (2) Reimbursements..... -30.00042 43 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 44 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 45 for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-46 tee in excess of the amount appropriated not 47 sooner than 30 days after notification in writing

— 83 — AB 1457

	Item	Amount
1	of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
2	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
3	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
4	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
5	time the chairperson of the joint committee, or	
6	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
7	mine.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0971-001-0465—For support of California Alternative	
9	Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing	
10	Authority, payable from the Energy Resources Pro-	
11	grams Account	612,000
12	0971-001-0528—For support of California Alternative	012,000
13	Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing	
14		
15	Authority, payable from the California Alternative	1 550 000
16	Energy Authority Fund	1,559,000
17	Schedule:	
	(1) 10-California Alternative Energy	
18	and Advanced Transportation Fi-	
19	nancing Authority	
20	(2) Reimbursements	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
23	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
24	for the California Alternative Energy and Ad-	
25	vanced Transportation Financing Authority in	
26	excess of the amount appropriated not sooner	
27	than 30 days after notification in writing of the	
28	necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons	
29	of the fiscal committees in each house of the	
30	Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
31	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner	
32	than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the	
33	joint committee, or his or her designee, may in	
34	each instance determine.	
35	0971-490—Reappropriation, California Alternative En-	
36	ergy and Advanced Transportation Financing. The	
37	unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2014, of the	
38	appropriation provided below is reappropriated for	
39	the purpose provided for in that appropriation and	
40	shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
41	until June 30, 2015:	
42	0465—Energy Resources Programs Account	
43	(1) Item 0971-101-0465, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch.	
44	20, Stats. 2013)	
45	0977-001-6046—For support of California Health Facil-	
46	ities Financing Authority, payable from the Chil-	
47	dren's Hospital Fund	337,000

AB 1457 — 84 —

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7	(1) 30-Children's Hospital Program 337,000	
3	0977-001-6079—For support of California Health Facil-	
4	ities Financing Authority, payable from the Chil-	
5	dren's Hospital Bond Act Fund	165,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 30-Children's Hospital Program 165,000	
8	0977-101-3085—For local assistance, California Health	
9	Facilities Financing Authority, payable from the	4 000 000
10	Mental Health Services Fund	4,000,000
11 12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 50-Mental Health Wellness	
14	Grants	
15	0984-490—Reappropriation, California Secure Choice	
16	Retirement Savings Investment Board. The unencum-	
17	bered balance as of June 30, 2014, of the appropria-	
18	tion provided below is reappropriated for the purpose	
19	provided for in that appropriation and is available	
20	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015.	
21	The budgetary provision included in the item below	
22	shall apply to the 2014–15 fiscal year.	
23	8081—Secure Choice Retirement Savings Program	
24	Fund	
25	(1) Item 0984-001-8081, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch.	
26	20, Stats. 2013)	
27	0985-001-0001—For support of California School Fi-	
28	nance Authority	373,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 40-Charter School Facility Grant	
31	Program	
32 33	(2) 50-Charter School Revolving Loan	
34	Program	
35	nance Authority, payable from the Federal Trust	
36	Fund	148,000
37	Schedule:	140,000
38	(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
39	gram	
40	0985-001-9734—For support of California School Fi-	
41	nance Authority, payable from the 2004 Charter	
42	School Facilities Account, 2004 State School Facil-	
43	ities Fund	624,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
46	gram	

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0985-001-9735—For support of California School Finance Authority, payable from the 2006 Charter School Facilities Account, 2006 State School Facil-	
$\frac{3}{4}$	ities Fund	429,000
5	Schedule:	429,000
6	(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
7	gram	
8	0985-101-0890—For local assistance, California School	
9	Finance Authority, State Charter School Facilities	
10	Incentive Grant Program, payable from the Federal	
11	Trust Fund	20,000,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. No charter school receiving funds under the	
14	program authorized under this provision shall	
15	receive funding in excess of 75 percent of annual	
16 17	lease costs through this program or in combina-	
18	tion with any other source of funding provided	
19	in this or any other act. 0985-220-0001—For local assistance, California School	
20	Finance Authority (Proposition 98), for transfer to	
20 21	Section A of the State School Fund, <i>Program</i> 40-	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	Charter School Facility Grant Program, as set forth	
23	in Section 47614.5 of the Education Code	92,031,000
24		, , , , , , , , , , , ,
25	BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES, AND HO	USING
26 27		
27	1110-001-0024—For support of State Board of Guide	
28	Dogs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the	
29	Guide Dogs for the Blind Fund	203,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
32 33	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
34	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1110-001-0069—For support of State Board of Barbering	
36	and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering and	
37	Cosmetology Contingent Fund	20,968,000
38	Schedule:	20,200,000
39	(1) 22-State Board of Barbering and	
40	Cosmetology 21,025,000	
41	(2) Reimbursements57,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
44	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
45	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
46	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

AB 1457 — 86 —

AD	1437	
	Item	Amount
1	1110-001-0093—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
	cense Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0735,	
3	payable from the Construction Management Educa-	
1		174 000
4	tion Account	174,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
7	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
8	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
9	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1110-001-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board,	
11	payable from the Acupuncture Fund	2 256 000
12		3,256,000
	Schedule:	
13	(1) 56-Acupuncture Board 3,279,000	
14	(2) Reimbursements23,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
17	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
18	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
19	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20	1110-001-0152—For support of Board of Chiropractic	
21		
21	Examiners, payable from the State Board of Chiro-	2.760.000
22	practic Examiners' Fund	3,769,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 19-Board of Chiropractic Examin-	
25	ers	
26	(2) Reimbursements44,000	
27	Provisions:	
$\overline{28}$	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
29	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
30		
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
31	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1110-001-0175—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
33	fornia, Registered Dispensing Opticians, for payment	
34	to Item 1110-001-0758, payable from the Dispensing	
35	Opticians Fund	330,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
38	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
39	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
40	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41	1110-001-0205—For support of Board for Professional	
42	Engineers and Land Surveyors, Geologists and	
43	Geophysicists Program, for payment to Item 1110-	
44	001-0770, payable from the Geology and Geophysics	
45	Account	1,394,000

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
3	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
4	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
6	1110-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
/	fornia, Outpatient Setting, for payment to Item 1110-	
8	001-0758, payable from the Outpatient Setting Fund	27.000
9	of the Medical Board of California	27,000
10	Provisions:	
11 12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
13	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
14	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1110-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
16	Board of California, payable from the Osteopathic	
17	Medical Board of California Contingent Fund	1,801,000
18	Schedule:	1,001,000
19	(1) 70.01-Osteopathic Medical Board	
20	of California	
$\overline{21}$	(2) 70.02-Distributed Osteopathic	
22	Medical Board of California14,000	
23	(3) 71-Naturopathic Medicine Commit-	
24	tee	
25	(4) Reimbursements53,000	
26	(5) Amount payable from the Naturo-	
27	pathic Doctor's Fund (Item 1110-	
28	001-3069)305,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
31	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
32	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
33 34	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1110-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant	1 424 000
36	Board, payable from the Physician Assistant Fund Schedule:	1,424,000
37	(1) 59-Physician Assistant Board 1,474,000	
38	(2) Reimbursements	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
41	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
42	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
43	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
44	1110-001-0295—For support of California Board of	
45	Podiatric Medicine, payable from the Board of Podi-	
46	atric Medicine Fund	1,423,000

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 61-California Board of Podiatric	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Medicine	
4	(2) Reimbursements4,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
7	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
8	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
9	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1110-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology,	
11	payable from the Psychology Fund	4,586,000
12	Schedule:	, ,
13	(1) 62-Board of Psychology 4,637,000	
14	(2) Reimbursements51,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
17	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
18	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
19	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20	1110-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board	
$\overline{21}$	of California, payable from the Respiratory Care	
$\overline{22}$	Fund	3,422,000
$\overline{23}$	Schedule:	3,122,000
$\overline{24}$	(1) 64-Respiratory Care Board of Cali-	
25 25	fornia	
26	(2) Reimbursements	
27	Provisions:	
$\frac{2}{2}$	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
29	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
30	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
31	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1110-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
33	sion, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund	1,401,000
34	Schedule:	1,401,000
35	(1) 9-State Athletic Commission 1,637,000	
36	(2) Amount payable from the Boxers'	
37	Pension Fund (Item 1110-002-	
38	9250)	
39	(3) Amount payable from the State	
40	Athletic Commission Neurological	
41	Examination Account (Item 1110-	
42	001-0492)127,000	
43	Provisions: -127,000	
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
45	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
46	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
47	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
. ,	tion 13352.10 of the Government Code.	

	— 89 —	AB 1457	
	Item	Amount	
1	1110-001-0376—For support of Speech-Language		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis-		
3 1	pensers Board, payable from the Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis-		
5	pensers Fund	1,936,000	
6	Schedule:	1,550,000	
7	(1) 65-Speech-Language Pathology and		
8	Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis-		
9 10	pensers Board		
11	(2) Reimbursements		
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-		
13	clude revenues derived from the assessment of		
14	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-		
15	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.		
16 17	1110-001-0399—For support of the Structural Pest		
18	Control Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0775, payable from the Structural Pest Control Education		
19	and Enforcement Fund	391,000	
20	Provisions:	,	
21	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-		
22 23	clude revenues derived from the assessment of		
23 24	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.		
$\frac{27}{25}$	1110-001-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis-		
26	sion, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable		
27	from the State Athletic Commission Neurological		
28	Examination Account	127,000	
29 30	Provisions:		
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of		
32	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-		
33	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.		
34	1110-001-0704—For support of California Board of		
35	Accountancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund,	12 412 000	
36 37	Professions and Vocations Fund	13,413,000	
38	(1) 3-California Board of Accountan-		
39	cy		
40	(2) Reimbursements296,000		
41	Provisions:		
42 43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-		
43 44	clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-		
45	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.		

AB 1457 — 90 —

	Item	Amount
1	1110-001-0706—For support of California Architects	
2	Board, payable from the California Architects Board	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Fund	3,901,000
4	Schedule:	2,501,000
5	(1) 06.02.020-Distributed Cost-Archi-	
6		
7	tects/Landscape Architects –26,000	
/	(2) 06.10.010-California Architects	
8	Board	
9	(3) Reimbursements5,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
12	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
13	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
14	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1110-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
16		
	cense Board, payable from the Contractors' License	< 4 000 000
17	Fund	61,903,000
18		61,902,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 30-Contractors' State License	
21	Board	
22	62,429,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements353,000	
$\overline{24}$	(3) Amount payable from the Construc-	
$\frac{27}{25}$		
26	tion Management Education Ac-	
	count (Item 1110-001-0093)174,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
29	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
30	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
31	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1110-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of Califor-	
33	nia, payable from the State Dentistry Fund	12,155,000
34	Schedule:	,,
35	(1) 36.10-Dental Board of California 12,422,000	
36	(2) Reimbursements	
37	Provisions:	
38		
	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
39	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
40	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
41	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
42	1110-001-0755—For support of—the Medical Board of	
43	California, Program 55.18-Licensed Midwifery	
44	Program, payable from the Licensed Midwifery	
45	Fund	13,000
		13,000

	—91 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
3	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
4	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
6	1110-001-0757—For support of California Architects	
7	Board, Landscape Architect Technical Committee,	
8	Program 06.20, payable from the California Archi-	
9	tects Board-Landscape Architects Fund	1,174,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
12	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
13	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
14	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1110-001-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
16	fornia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	
17	Medical Board of California	58,474,000
18		58,473,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 55.10.010-Medical Board of Califor-	
21	nia	
22	59,637,000	
23	(2) 55.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	
24	cians	
25	(3) 55.17-Outpatient Setting	
26	(4) 55.02.020-Distributed Medical	
27	Board of California780,000	
28	(5) Reimbursements384,000	
29	(6) Amount payable from the Dispens-	
30	ing Opticians Fund (Item 1110-001-	
31	0175)330,000	
32	(7) Amount payable from the Outpa-	
33	tient Setting Fund of the Medical	
34	Board of California (Item 1110-	
35	001-0210)27,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
38	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
39	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
40	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41	1110-001-0759—For support of Physical Therapy Board	
42 43	of California, payable from the Physical Therapy	2 905 000
43 44	Fund	3,805,000
44 45	Schedule: (1) 58 Physical Therapy Poord of Coli	
45	(1) 58-Physical Therapy Board of California 3 904 000	
47	fornia	
	(2) Keimoursements –99,000	

AB 1457 — 92 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2 3 4 5 6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
3	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
4	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
2	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1110-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered	
8	Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nursing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	36,765,000
9	runsing rund, riolessions and vocations rund	36,764,000
10	Schedule:	20,701,000
$\overline{11}$	(1) 78-Board of Registered Nursing 37,779,000	
12	37,778,000	
13	(2) Reimbursements1,014,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
16	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
17	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
18 19	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20	1110-001-0763—For support of State Board of Optometry, payable from the Optometry Fund, Professions	
21	and Vocations Fund	1,804,000
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	Schedule:	1,004,000
23	(1) 69-State Board of Optometry 1,810,000	
24	(2) Reimbursements6,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
27	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
28	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
29	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30 31	1110-001-0767—For support of California State Board	
32	of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board Contingent Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	19,163,000
33	Schedule:	19,103,000
34	(1) 72-California State Board of Phar-	
35	macy	
36	(2) Reimbursements251,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
39	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
40	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
41	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
42 43	1110-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional	
4 3	Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the Professional Engineer's and Land Surveyor's Fund	9,640,000
45	Schedule:	Z,0 + 0,000
46	(1) 75.10-Board for Professional Engi-	
47	neers and Land Surveyors 9,724,000	
	•	

	— 93 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	(2) 75.20-Geologists and Geophysicists	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Program	
3	(3) 75.02.020-Distributed Board for	
4 5	Professional Engineers and Land	
6	Surveyors	
7	(5) Amount payable from the Geology	
8	and Geophysics Account (Item	
9	1110-001-0205)	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
12	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
13	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
14	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
16	of California, payable from the Court Reporters'	
17	Fund	888,000
18		968,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 81-Court Reporters Board of Cali-	
21 22	fornia	
23	986,000 (2) Reimbursements18,000	
$\frac{23}{24}$	Provisions:	
$\frac{27}{25}$	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
26	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
27	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
$\overline{28}$	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
29	1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral	
30	Sciences, payable from the Behavioral Sciences	
31	Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	9,089,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 18-Board of Behavioral Sciences 9,139,000	
34	(2) Reimbursements50,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
37	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
38	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
39 40	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41	1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control	
42	Fund	4,444,000
43	Schedule:	-1,-1-1,000
44	(1) 85-Structural Pest Control Board 4,835,000	
45	(2) Amount payable from the Structural	
46	Pest Control Education and Enforce-	
47	1 est control Education and Emoree-	

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2 3 4 5	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
3	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
4	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
5	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
6	1110-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
7	Board, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board	
8	Contingent Fund	4,369,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board 4,395,000	
11	(2) Reimbursements26,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
14	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
15	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
16	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
17 18	1110-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational	
18	Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of	
20	California, payable from the Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians Fund	0.022.000
21	Schedule:	9,023,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	(1) 91.02.020-Distributed Vocational	
$\frac{22}{23}$	Nurses	
$\frac{23}{24}$	(2) 91.10.010-Vocational Nurses Pro-	
25	gram	
26	(3) Reimbursements352,000	
$\overline{27}$	Provisions:	
$\overline{28}$	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
29	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
30	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
31	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1110-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	
33	Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of	
34	California, payable from the Psychiatric Technician	
35	Examiners Account, Vocational Nursing and Psychi-	
36	atric Technicians Fund	2,080,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 91.20-Psychiatric Technician Pro-	
39	gram	
40	(2) Reimbursements –22,000	
41	Provisions:	
42 43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
43 44	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
44	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1 5	tion 13332.16 of the Government Code.	

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	1110-001-3017—For support of California Board of	
	Occupational Therapy, payable from the Occupation-	
3	al Therapy Fund	1,294,000
4	Schedule:	, - ,
5	(1) 67-California Board of Occupation-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	al Therapy 1,316,000	
7	(2) Reimbursements –22,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
10	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
11	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
12	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13	1110-001-3069—For support of the Osteopathic Medical	
14	Board of California, Naturopathic Medicine Commit-	
15	tee, for payment to Item 1110-001-0264, payable	
16	from the Naturopathic Doctor's Fund	305,000
17	1110-001-3140—For support of the State Dental Hygiene	,
18	Committee, payable from the State Dental Hygiene	
19	Fund	1,582,000
20	Schedule:	, ,
21	(1) 47-State Dental Hygiene Commit-	
22	tee	
23	(2) Reimbursements6,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
26	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
27	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
28	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
29	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
30	\$264,000 is in lieu of the appropriation provided	
31	for operating expenses necessary to manage the	
32	Dental Hygiene licensing examination pursuant	
33	to Section 109 of Chapter 307 of the Statutes of	
34	2009.	
35	1110-001-3142—For support of the State Dental Assis-	
36	tant Program, payable from the State Dental Assis-	
37	tant Fund	1,885,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 36.30-State Dental Assistant Pro-	
40	gram	
41	(2) Reimbursements16,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
44	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
45	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
46	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

AB 1457 -96-

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

109,000

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1110-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may make technical revisions to the amount available for expenditure to pay BreEZe project costs based on the BreEZe deployment schedule for each board and bureau. Any augmentations or technical revisions shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The revision may increase or decrease any individual Budget Act item for the Department of Consumer Affairs, but the total net revisions shall be consistent with project costs as approved by the California Technology Agency in the most recent BreEZe Special Project Report. This provision shall apply to all Budget Act items for the Department of Consumer Affairs that have an appropriation for BreEZe.
- 1110-402—It is recognized that the healing arts boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs are incurring enforcement costs for Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings services that could have a fiscal impact beyond the amounts appropriated in their respective Budget Act items. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure by up to \$200,000 to pay Attorney General enforcement costs, and \$40,000 to pay Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs. If the aggregate augmentation amounts exceed \$200,000 for Attorney General enforcement costs or \$40,000 for Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs, the augmentation may be made not sooner than 30 days after notification in

Item Amount

writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report on or before March 1, 2015, on actual Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings augmentations made during the 2014–15 fiscal year, as well as a projection of future funding needs for the remainder of the fiscal year.

- 1110-403—Notwithstanding Control Section 14.00, the Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund to the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.
- 1110-404—The—Boards boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs that are authorized additional enforcement expenditure or position authority in the Budget Act of 2014 shall submit an enforcement outcomes report to the Department of Finance and to the Legislature on January 10 with the release of the Governor's Budget in 2016, 2017, and 2018. This report shall include complaint and disciplinary workload statistics, case processing times, staffing levels, an analysis of the outcomes and effectiveness of the additional enforcement resources and their effect on the goals and targets of the overall enforcement program, and plans to achieve efficiencies and correct any enforcement program deficiencies.
- 1110-405—The—Boards boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs that are authorized additional licensing expenditure or position authority in the Budget Act of 2014 shall submit a licensing outcomes report to the Department of Finance and to the Legislature on January 10 with the release of the Governor's Budget in 2016, 2017, and 2018. This report shall include licensing workload statistics, processing times, staffing levels, an analysis of the outcomes and effectiveness of the additional licensing resources and their effect on the goals and targets of the overall licensing program, and plans to achieve efficiencies and correct any licensing program deficiencies.

4—AB 1457

AB 1457 — 98 —

	Item	Amount
1 2	1111-002-0166—For support of Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from the Certification Account in the Consumer	
4	Affairs Fund	1,202,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 23-Arbitration Certification Pro-	
7	gram	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
10	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
11	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
12 13	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13	1111-002-0239—For support of Bureau of Security and	
15	Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Private Security Services	
16	Fund	12,395,000
17	Schedule:	12,393,000
18	(1) 25.10.010-Bureau of Security and	
19	Investigative Services, Private Secu-	
20	rity Services Program 12,999,000	
$\overline{21}$	(2) 25.02.020-Distributed Private Secu-	
22	rity Services104,000	
23	(3) Reimbursements500,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
26	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
27	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
28	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
29	1111-002-0305—For support of the Bureau for Private	
30 31	Postsecondary Education, Department of Consumer	
32	Affairs, payable from the Private Postsecondary Education Administration Fund	11 111 000
33	Schedule:	11,111,000
34	(1) 27.10.010-Bureau for Private Post-	
35	secondary Education	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
38	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
39	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
40	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41	2. The Private Postsecondary Education Adminis-	
42	tration Fund reserve limit of six months of oper-	
43	ating expenses pursuant to subdivision (b) of	
44	Section 94930 of the Education Code shall be	
45	suspended until January 1, 2015.	

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
1	Item	Amount
1	1111-002-0317—For support of Bureau of Real Estate,	
2	Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the	40.760.000
3	Real Estate Fund	48,760,000
2 3 4 5 6 7		48,759,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 42-Bureau of Real Estate	
7	49,194,000	
8	(2) Reimbursements435,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
11	\$2,800,000 shall be used only for the purposes	
12	of the Consumer Recovery Account.	
13	2. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
14	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
15	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
16	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
17	1111-002-0325—For support of Bureau of Electronic	
18	and Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings, and	
19	Thermal Insulation, Department of Consumer Af-	
20	fairs, payable from the Electronic and Appliance	
21	Repair Fund	2,841,000
22	Schedule:	,- ,
$\frac{1}{23}$	(1) 28.10-Electronic and Appliance	
$\overline{24}$	Repair Program	
$\overline{25}$	(2) 28.20-Home Furnishings and Ther-	
26	mal Insulation Program 5,029,000	
$\overline{27}$	(3) 28.02.020-Distributed Bureau of	
$\overline{28}$	Electronic and Appliance Repair	
2 9	Program61,000	
30	(4) Reimbursements18,000	
31	(5) Amount payable from the Home	
32	Furnishings and Thermal Insulation	
33	Fund (Item 1111-002-0752)5,024,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
36	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
37	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
38	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39	1111-002-0400—For support of Bureau of Real Estate	
40	Appraisers, Department of Consumer Affairs,	
41		
42	payable from the Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund	5 541 000
43	Schedule:	5,541,000
43 44		
45	(1) 41-Bureau of Real Estate Apprais-	
46	ers	
40	(2) Reimbursements80,000	

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
3	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
4	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
5	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
6	1111-002-0421—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
7	Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
8	from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	113,503,000
		113,500,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 31.10.016-Automotive Repair and	
12	Smog Check Programs 113,692,000	
13	113,689,000	
14	(2) 31.02.090-Distributed Automotive	
15	Repair and Smog Check Pro-	
16	grams	
17	(3) Reimbursements118,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
20	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
21	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
22	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
23 24	1111-002-0459—For support of Telephone Medical	
24 25	Advice Services Bureau, Department of Consumer	
26	Affairs, payable from the Telephone Medical Advice Services Fund	170,000
27	Schedule:	179,000
$\frac{27}{28}$	(1) 37-Telephone Medical Advice Ser-	
29	vices Bureau	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
32	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
33	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
34	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1111-002-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
36	Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
37	from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Ac-	
38	count	40,522,000
39	Schedule:	- ,- ,
40	(1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assis-	
41	tance	
42	(2) 31.20.030-Vehicle Retirement 20,221,000	
43	(3) 31.20.040-Program Administra-	
44	tion	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
47	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

—101 — AB 1457

Item Amount 1 fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-2345678 tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the 9 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 10 Committee within 30 days of the date of the 11 12 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer 13 Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, 14 Professions and Vocations Fund..... 0 15 16 (1) 35.10.025-Division of Investiga-17 18 (2) 35.10.030-DCA Workers' Compen-19 sation..... 4,263,000 20 (3) 35.10.035-Consumer and Client 21 22 70,846,000 23 24 25 26 27 28 (4) 35.02.025-Distributed Division of (5) 35.02.030-Distributed DCA Workers' Compensation...... -4,263,000 (6) 35.02.035-Distributed Consumer and Client Services Division...... -70,673,000 29 -70.666,00030 (7) Reimbursements...... -180,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-33 clude revenues derived from the assessment of 34 fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-35 tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 36 The Department of Consumer Affairs shall re-37 port to the Department of Finance and the Joint 38 Legislative Budget Committee at the conclusion 39 of the project, but no later than October 1, 2015, 40 on the status of the BreEZe project, including 41 implementation by healing arts boards, funding 42 allocations, preliminary usage information 43 among new and existing licensees, and a work-44 load analysis for the positions established to 45 support this project. 46 In recognition of operational efficiencies result-47 ing from the implementation of the BreEZe in-

AB 1457 — 102 —			
	Item		Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	boards, bur of Consum reduction o	technology project by participating eaus, and divisions of the Department er Affairs, a departmentwide budget of \$500,000 (special funds) will be	
5 6 7	ing fiscal y	in the 2017–18 fiscal year and ongo- ears. However, to the extent that ad-	
8		ources are needed to protect Californers, boards, bureaus, and divisions,	
	the departr	nent may pursue budget augmenta-	
10		gh the annual budget process.	
11 12		or support of Cemetery and Funeral tment of Consumer Affairs, payable	
13		tery Fund, Professions and Vocations	
14			2,484,000
15	Schedule:	G	
16 17		Cemetery Program 2,718,000 Distributed Cemetery	
18		–115,000	
19		ements119,000	
20	Provisions:		
21 22		nt appropriated in this item may in- nues derived from the assessment of	
23		enalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
24		.18 of the Government Code.	
25		or support of Cemetery and Funeral	
26 27		tment of Consumer Affairs, payable Funeral Directors and Embalmers	
$\frac{27}{28}$		ons and Vocations Fund	1,851,000
29	Schedule:	913 410 (9 44 2919 1 4141	1,001,000
30		eral Directors and Em-	
31 32		ogram	
33	Provisions:	ements12,000	
34		nt appropriated in this item may in-	
35		nues derived from the assessment of	
36 37		enalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
38		.18 of the Government Code. or support of Bureau of Electronic	
39		e Repair, Home Furnishings, and	
40	Thermal Insula	tion, Home Furnishings and Thermal	
41		gram, Department of Consumer Af-	
42 43		ent to Item 1111-002-0325, payable Furnishings and Thermal Insulation	
44			5,024,000
45	Provisions:		, ,
46		nt appropriated in this item may in-	
47	clude rever	nues derived from the assessment of	

	— 103 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0769—For support of Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Private Investigator Fund	692,000
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-3108—For support of Professional Fiduciaries Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Professional Fiduciary Fund	596,000
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	 89-Professional Fiduciaries Bureau	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	in the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account Schedule: (1) 31.30.010-Off-Cycle Vehicle Retirement	40,608,000
43 44 45 46 47	additional off-cycle retirements. The augmenta- tion may only be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legisla- ture that consider appropriations and the Chair-	

AB 1457 — 104 —

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The amount of funds augmented shall be consistent with actual program participation and available revenues in the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount.

1111-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,

- 1111-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may make technical revisions to the amount available for expenditure to pay BreEZe project costs based on the BreEZe deployment schedule for each board and bureau. Any augmentations or technical revisions may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The revision may increase or decrease any individual Budget Act item for the Department of Consumer Affairs, but the total net revisions shall be consistent with project costs as approved by the California Technology Agency in the most recent BreEZe Special Project Report. This provision shall apply to all Budget Act items for the Department of Consumer Affairs that have an appropriation for BreEZe.
- 1111-402—The Bureaus bureaus within the Department of Consumer Affairs that are authorized additional enforcement expenditure or position authority in the Budget Act of 2014 shall submit an enforcement outcomes report to the Department of Finance and to the Legislature on January 10 with the release of the Governor's Budget in 2016, 2017, and 2018. This report shall include complaint and disciplinary workload statistics, case processing times, staffing levels, an analysis of the outcomes and effectiveness of the additional enforcement resources and their effect on the goals and targets of the overall enforcement program, and plans to achieve efficiencies and correct any enforcement program deficiencies.
- 1111-403—The Bureaus bureaus within the Department of Consumer Affairs that are authorized additional licensing expenditure or position authority in the Budget Act of 2014 shall submit a licensing out-

	— 105 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	comes report to the Department of Finance and to the Legislature on January 10 with the release of the Governor's Budget in 2016, 2017, and 2018. This report shall include licensing workload statistics,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	processing times, staffing levels, an analysis of the outcomes and effectiveness of the additional licensing resources and their effect on the goals and targets of the overall licensing program, and plans to achieve	
9 10	efficiencies and correct any licensing program defi-	
11	ciencies. 1690-001-0217—For support of Alfred E. Alquist Seis-	
12	mic Safety Commission, payable from the Insurance	
13	Fund	1,156,000
14	Schedule:	, ,
15	(1) 10-Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety	
16	Commission	
17	1700-001-0001—For support of Department of Fair	1 < 401 000
18 19	Employment and Housing	16,401,000
20	Schedule: (1) 50-Administration of Civil Rights	
$\frac{20}{21}$	Law	
$\overline{22}$	(2) 55-Fair Employment and Housing	
23	Council	
24	(3) 90-Department of Justice Legal	
25	Services	
26	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
27	Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)5,540,000	
28 29	1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair Employment and Housing, for payment to Item	
30	1700-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
31	Fund	5,540,000
32	1701-001-0067—For support of Department of Business	2,2 .0,000
33	Oversight, payable from the State Corporations	
34	Fund	48,257,000
35	Schedule:	
36 37	(1) 10-Investment Program	
38	(2) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program 22,906,000(3) 30-Licensing and Supervision of	
39	Banks and Trust Companies 23,153,000	
40	(4) 35-Money Transmitters 3,336,000	
41	(5) 40-Supervision of California Busi-	
42	ness and Industrial Development	
43	Corporations	
44	(6) 45-Savings and Loan	
45	(7) 50-Industrial Banks	
46	918,000	

	Item	Amount
1	(8) 55-Administration of Local Agency	
2	Security	
3	(9) 60-Credit Unions	
4	(10) 90.01-Administration	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	14,216,000	
6	(11) 90.02-Distributed Administra-	
7	tion	
8	-14,216,000	
9	(12) Reimbursements1,100,000	
10	(13) Amount Payable from the Local	
11	Agency Deposit Security Fund	
12	(Item 1701-001-0240)415,000	
13	(14) Amount Payable from the Finan-	
14	cial Institutions Fund (Item 1701-	
15	001-0298) -26,420,000	
16	-26,418,000	
17	(15) Amount Payable from the Credit	
18	Union Fund (Item 1701-001-	
19	0299)7,604,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
22	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
23	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
24	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
25	2. The Department of Business Oversight shall	
26	submit an annual report to the Department of	
27	Finance and to the Legislature on January 10	
28	with the release of the Governor's Budget each	
29	year beginning in 2016. This report shall include,	
30	as part of the 2014–15 augmentation to the	
31	Broker-Dealer, State Investment-Advisor Pro-	
32	gram Adviser program, the number of positions	
33	authorized and filled, the number and share of	
34	licensees examined, results and outcomes of	
35	those examinations, and estimated staffing levels	
36	required to achieve targeted examination cycles	
37	for licensees under this program.	
38	1701-001-0240—For support of Department of Business	
39	Oversight, for payment to Item 1701-001-0067,	
40	payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security	
41	Fund	415,000
42	1701-001-0298—For support of Department of Business	
43	Oversight, for payment to Item 1701-001-0067,	
44	payable from the Financial Institutions Fund	26,420,000
45		26,418,000

	— 107 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2	1701-001-0299—For support of Department of Business Oversight, for payment to Item 1701-001-0067,	
2 3 4 5	payable from the Credit Union Fund	7,604,000
5 6	Board, payable from the Horse Racing Fund Schedule:	12,355,000
6 7	(1) 10-California Horse Racing	
8	Board	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Pursuant to Section 19616.51 of the Business	
11	and Professions Code, all racing associations	
12	and fairs including all breeds of racing shall re-	
13	mit a license fee to the California Horse Racing	
14 15	Board to be deposited in the Horse Racing Fund.	
16	For the 2014–15 fiscal year, each racing association and fair shall pay a proportionate share of	
17	\$11,912,000 in the form of a license fee in accor-	
18	dance with a formula developed by the board.	
19	2100-001-3036—For support of Department of Alcoholic	
20	Beverage Control, payable from the Alcohol Bever-	
$\overline{21}$	ages Control Fund	53,895,000
22		54,894,000
23	Schedule:	
24 25	(1) 10.10-Licensing	
	(2) 10.20-Compliance	
26	27,587,000	
27	(3) 10.30.010-Administration	
28 29	4,247,000	
30	(4) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-	
31	tion	
32	(5) Reimbursements1,047,000	
33	2100-101-3036—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Alcoholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Com-	
35	pliance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies,	
36	payable from the Alcohol Beverages Control Fund	3,000,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
39	Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is	
40	authorized to grant funds to local law enforce-	
41	ment agencies for the purpose of enhancing en-	
42 43	forcement of alcoholic beverage control laws in	
43	the local jurisdiction. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at	
45	the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Bev-	
46	erage Control, the Department of Alcoholic	

AB	1457	— 108 —	
	Item		Amount
1 2 3	3.	Beverage Control may advance grant funds to local law enforcement agencies. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3.	the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Bev-	
6		erage Control, title to any authorized equipment purchased by the local law enforcement agency	
7 8		pursuant to the grant may be vested in the local law enforcement agency at the conclusion of the	
9	2120.00	grant period.	
10 11		01-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage ntrol Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from	
12	the	Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund	1,027,000
13 14		01-0001—For support of Department of Housing Community Development, for payment to Item	
15 16	224	10-001-0648, payable from the General Fund	3,004,000
17		01-0245—For support of Department of Housing I Community Development, for payment to Item	
18 19		40-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park volving Fund	6,778,000
20	2240-00	01-0530—For support of Department of Housing	0,770,000
21 22		Community Development, for payment to Item 10-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
23	Pur	chase Fund	579,000
24 25		01-0648—For support of Department of Housing d Community Development, payable from the	
26	Mo	obilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving	17.054.000
27 28	Fu	nd	17,354,000 17,352,000
29		nedule:	
30 31		10-Codes and Standards Program 26,034,000 20-Financial Assistance Program 22,039,000	
32		23,270,000	
33 34	(3)	30-Housing Policy Development Program	
35	(4)	50.01-Administration	
36 37	(5)	12,881,000 50.02-Distributed Administra-	
38		tion———————————————————————————————	
39 40	(6)	-12,883,000 50.03-Distributed Administration	
41 42		of the Housing Policy Development Program137,000	
43		Reimbursements600,000	
44 45	(8)	Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 2240-001-0001)3,004,000	
15		1 and (1011 22+0 001 0001)3,004,000	

Item Amount

	nem			Amour
1	(9)	Amount payable from the Mobile-		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7		home Parks and Special Occupancy		
3		Parks Revolving Fund (Item 2240-		
1			6 779 000	
4		001-0245)	-0,778,000	
Š	(10)	Amount payable from the Mobile-		
6		home Park Purchase Fund (Item		
7		2240-001-0530)	-579,000	
8	(11)	Amount payable from the Self-		
9	(11)	Help Housing Fund (Item 2240-		
10			122,000	
_		001-0813)	-122,000	
11	(12)	Amount payable from the Federal		
12		Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-		
13		0890)	-8,814,000	
14	(13)	Amount payable from the Housing	-,- ,	
15	(13)	Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item		
			4 1 6 2 0 0 0	
16		2240-001-0929)	-4,163,000	
17	(14)	Amount payable from the Predevel-		
18		opment Loan Fund (Item 2240-		
19		001-0980)	-329,000	
20	(15)	Amount payable from the Building	,	
21	(13)	Standards Administration Special		
22		Revolving Fund (Item 2240-001-		
23		3144)	-624,000	
24	(16)	Amount payable from the Enter-		
25		prise Zone Fund (Item 2240-001-		
26		3165)	_1 374 000	
²⁷	(17)	Amount payable from the Cost of	1,574,000	
28	(17)			
		Implementation Account, Air Pol-		
29		lution Control Fund (Item 2240-		
30		001-3237)	-810,000	
31	(18)	Amount payable from the Building		
32	(-/	Equity and Growth in Neighbor-		
33		hoods (BEGIN) Fund (Item 2240-		
			101.000	
34		001-6038)	-191,000	
35	(19)	Amount payable from the Building		
36		Equity and Growth in Neighbor-		
37		hoods (BEGIN) Fund (Item 2240-		
38		002-6038)	-365,000	
39	(20)		-303,000	
	(20)	Amount payable from the Afford-		
40		able Housing Innovation Fund		
41		(Item 2240-001-6068)	-325,000	
42	(21)	Amount payable from the Regional		
43	` ′	Planning, Housing, and Infill Incen-		
44		tive Account, Housing and Emer-		
45				
		gency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	0.706.000	
46		(Item 2240-001-6069)	-2,796,000	

	Item	Amount
1	(22) Amount payable from the Housing	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks	
3	Account, Housing and Emergency	
4	Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 (Item	
5	2240-001-6071)920,000	
6	(22.5) Amount payable from the Hous-	
7	ing for Veterans Fund (Item	
8	2240-001-6082)1,231,000	
9	(23) Amount payable from the Transit-	
10	Oriented Development Implemen-	
11	tation Fund (Item 2240-001-	
12	9736)	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health	
15	and Safety Code or any other provision of law,	
16	the first \$1,888,000 in revenues collected by the	
17	Department of Housing and Community Devel-	
18	opment from manufactured home license fees	
19	shall be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufac-	
20	tured Home Revolving Fund, and shall be	
21	available to the department for the support, col-	
22	lection, administration, and enforcement of	
23	manufactured home license fees.	
24	2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health	
25	and Safety Code or any other provision of law,	
26	the Department of Housing and Community	
27	Development is not required to comply with the	
28	reporting requirement of Section 18077.5 of the	
29	Health and Safety Code.	
30	2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
31	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
32	2240-001-0648, payable from the Self-Help Housing	
33	Fund	122,000
34	2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	
35	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
36	2240-001-0648, payable from the Federal Trust	
37	Fund	8,814,000
38	2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	
39	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
40	2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing Rehabil-	
41	itation Loan Fund	4,163,000
42	2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing	
43	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
44	2240-001-0648, payable from the Predevelopment	
45	Loan Fund	329,000

	—111—	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2240-001-3144—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund	624,000
5 6	2240-001-3165—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item	024,000
7	2240-001-0648, payable from the Enterprise Zone	
8	Fund	1,374,000
9 10	2240-001-3237—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item	
11	2240-001-0648, payable from the Cost of Implemen-	
12	tation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	810,000
13	2240-001-6038—For support of Department of Housing	,
14	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
15	2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	
16	and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund	191,000
17	2240-001-6068—For support of Department of Housing	
18 19	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
	2240-001-0648, payable from the Affordable Housing Innovation Fund	325,000
20 21	2240-001-6069—For support of Department of Housing	323,000
22	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
23 24	2240-001-0648, payable from the Regional Planning,	
24	Housing, and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and	
25	Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	2,796,000
26 27	2240-001-6071—For support of Department of Housing	
27	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
28	2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing Urban- Suburban-and-Rural Parks Account, Housing and	
29 30	Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	920,000
31	2240-001-6082—For support of Department of Housing	720,000
32	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
33	2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing for Vet-	
34	erans Fund, for the Veterans Housing and Homeless	
35	Prevention Bond Act of 2014	1,231,000
36	Provisions:	
37 38	1. Appropriations from the Housing for Veterans	
39	Fund are contingent upon voter approval of the Veterans Housing and Homeless Prevention	
40	Bond Act of 2014 at the June 3, 2014, statewide	
41	direct primary election.	
42	2240-001-9736—For support of Department of Housing	
43	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
44	2240-001-0648, payable from the Transit-Oriented	
45	Development Implementation Fund	1,199,000

AB 1457 — 112 —

	Item	Amount
1	2240-002-6038—For support of Department of Housing	
	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2 3 4 5 6 7	2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	
1		265 000
4 5	and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund	365,000
3	2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	<i>5.6</i> 20,000
0	Housing and Community Development	5,629,000
/	Schedule:	
8	(1) 20-Financial Assistance Pro-	
9	gram	
10	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
11	Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-	
12	0890)	
13	2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Housing and Community Development, for payment	
15	to Item 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal	
16	Trust Fund	111.570.000
17	Provisions:	, ,
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
19	federal funds appropriated by this item but not	
20	encumbered or expended by June 30, 2015, may	
$\overline{21}$	be expended in the subsequent fiscal year.	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	2240-101-6071—For local assistance, Department of	
23	Housing and Community Development, payable	
$\frac{23}{24}$	from the Housing Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks	
25	Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust	
		25 000 000
26	Fund of 2006	25,000,000
27	2240 101 (002 E I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	87,500,000
28	2240-101-6082—For local assistance, Department of	
29	Housing and Community Development, payable from	
30	the Housing for Veterans Fund	75,000,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Appropriations from the Housing for Veterans	
33	Fund are contingent upon voter approval of the	
34	Veterans Housing and Homeless Prevention	
35	Bond Act of 2014 at the June 3, 2014, statewide	
36	direct primary election.	
37	2. The Director of Finance may authorize an in-	
38	crease in this appropriation, up to the total	
39	amount of proceeds available pursuant to the	
40	Veterans Housing and Homeless Prevention	
41	Bond Act of 2014. Any approved increase shall	
42	correspond to the level of awards anticipated	
43	by the Department of Housing and Community	
44	Development. An approval of an augmentation	
45	may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after	
46	notification is provided in writing to the Chair-	
47	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
. ,	person of the some Degisianive Duager Communee	

-113 - AB 1457

Item Amount 1 and the chairpersons of the committees in each 2345678 house of the Legislature that consider appropriations. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2020. The Director of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation 9 period if it is determined that an extension is 10 needed to facilitate a project's completion. An approval may be authorized not sooner than 30 11 12 days after notification is provided in writing to 13 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 14 Committee and the chairpersons of the commit-15 tees in each house of the Legislature that consid-16 er appropriations. 17 2240-102-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon 18 order of the Director of Finance, to the Housing 19 Rehabilitation Loan Fund, for purposes of the Mul-20 tifamily Housing Program (Chapter 6.7 (commenc-21 ing with Section 50675) of Part 2 of Division 31 of 22 the Health and Safety Code)...... 100,000,000 23 24 25 2240-103-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund, for purposes of the Mul-26 27 28 tifamily Housing Program's supportive housing projects (Section 50675.14 of the Health and Safety 29 30 TRANSPORTATION 31 32 2600-001-0042—For support of California Transportation 33 Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, 34 payable from the State Highway Account, State 35 Transportation Fund..... 877,000 36 2600-001-0046—For support of California Transportation 37 Commission, payable from the Public Transportation 38 Account, State Transportation Fund..... 1,554,000 39 Schedule: 40 (1) 10-Administration of California 3,561,000 41 Transportation Commission...... 42 (2) Reimbursements..... -525,00043 (3) Amount payable from the State 44 Highway Account, State Transporta-45 tion Fund (Item 2600-001-0042).... -877,000

AD	145/	— 114 —	
	Item		Amount
1		(4) Amount payable from the Corridor	
2		Mobility Improvement Account,	
2			
3		Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
4		Air Quality, and Port Security Fund	
5		of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6055)144,000	
6		(5) Amount payable from the Trade	
7			
/		Corridors Improvement Fund (Item	
8		2600-001-6056)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		(6) Amount payable from the Trans-	
10		portation Facilities Account, High-	
11		way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
12			
		Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
13		2006 (Item 2600-001-6058)130,000	
14		(7) Amount payable from the Public	
15		Transportation Modernization, Im-	
16		provement, and Service Enhance-	
17		ment Account, Highway Safety,	
18			
		Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
19		Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
20		2600-001-6059)36,000	
21		(8) Amount payable from the State-	
22		Local Partnership Program Ac-	
23		count, Highway Safety, Traffic Re-	
$\frac{23}{24}$		duction, Air Quality, and Port Secu-	
25			
25		rity Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-	
26		6060)66,000	
27		(9) Amount payable from the Local	
28		Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,	
29		Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
30			
		Air Quality, and Port Security Fund	
31		of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6062)6,000	
32		(10) Amount payable from the High-	
33		way-Railroad Crossing Safety Ac-	
34		count, Highway Safety, Traffic	
35		Reduction, Air Quality, and Port	
36		Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-	
37			
		001-6063)23,000	
38		(11) Amount payable from the Highway	
39		Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preser-	
40		vation Account, Highway Safety,	
41		Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
42		Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
43		2600-001-6064)60,000	
44		Provisions:	
45		1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds	
46		may be transferred between Items 2600-001-	
47		6055, 2600-001-6056, 2600-001-6058, 2600-	
.,		2022, 2000 001 0020, 2000	

	— 115 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
$\frac{1}{2}$	001-6059, 2600-001-6060, 2600-001-6062, 2600-001-6063, and 2600-001-6064 in order to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meet program oversight needs as programs pro-	
4	ceed through the implementation process.	
5	2600-001-6055—For support of California Transportation	
6	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
/ Q	payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement	
9	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	144,000
10	Provisions:	144,000
11	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
12	to this item.	
13	2600-001-6056—For support of California Transportation	
14	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
15	payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement	
16	Fund	140,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
19	to this item.	
20	2600-001-6058—For support of California Transportation	
21	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
22	payable from the Transportation Facilities Account,	
23 24	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	120,000
25	Port Security Fund of 2006 Provisions:	130,000
26	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
27	to this item.	
$\overline{28}$	2600-001-6059—For support of California Transportation	
29	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
30	payable from the Public Transportation Moderniza-	
31	tion, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Ac-	
32	count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
33	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	36,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
36	to this item.	
37	2600-001-6060—For support of California Transportation	
38 39	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
39 40	payable from the State-Local Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
40	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	66,000
42	Provisions:	00,000
$\frac{72}{43}$	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
44	to this item.	

AB 1457 — 116 —

Amount 2600-001-6062—For support of California Transportation 2345678 Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 6,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item. 9 2600-001-6063—For support of California Transportation 10 Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, 11 payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety 12 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air 13 Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 23,000 14 **Provisions:** 15 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies 16 to this item. 17 2600-001-6064—For support of California Transportation 18 Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, 19 payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, 20 and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic 21 Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 22 2006..... 60,000 23 24 25 Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item. 26 27 28 2600-402—Before allocating projects in the 2014-15 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code 29 exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transporta-30 tion Commission shall consult with the Transporta-31 tion Agency, the Department of Transportation, and 32 the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 33 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and 34 determine the appropriateness of the mechanism 35 authorized by Section 14553 of the Government 36 Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, 37 and to determine and report to the Governor and the 38 Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on 39 future federal funding commitments. Allocations 40 exceeding \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to 41 providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the 42 transportation committees of each house of the 43 Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-44 tive Budget Committee.

— 117 — AB 1457

Amount 1 2640-104-6059—For local assistance, State Transit As-2345678 sistance, for allocation by the Controller pursuant to Sections 99313 and 99314 of the Public Utilities Code, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006........... 793,100,000 **Provisions:** 9 1. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of 10 the Public Utilities Code, not more than 11 \$185,658 of the amount appropriated in this item 12 shall reimburse the Controller for expenditures 13 for administration of local transit assistance 14 funds. 15 Projects eligible for funding from this item shall 16 be allocated by the Controller and shall be 17 available for allocation until June 30, 2016, and 18 available for encumbrance and liquidation until 19 June 30, 2020. 20 2640-490—Reappropriation, State Transit Assistance. 21 The amounts specified in the following citations are 22 reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the 23 24 appropriations and are available for allocation until June 30, 2015, and are available for encumbrance 25 or liquidation until June 30, 2019. 26 6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Im-27 provement, and Service Enhancement Account, 28 Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and 29 Port Security Fund of 2006 30 (1) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 31 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 32 (2) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 33 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 34 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) 35 (3) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 36 712, Stats. 2010) 37 2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Trans-38 portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, 39 payable from the Aeronautics Account, State 40 Transportation Fund..... 3,790,000 2660-001-0042—For support of Department of 41 42 Transportation, payable from the State Highway 43 44 2,467,650,000 45 Schedule: 46

111	Itam			Amount
1	Item		20.40.47.1	Amount
1		(2)	20.10-Highway Transporta-	
2			tion—Capital Outlay Support 1,650,872,000	
3			1,632,444,000	
4		(3)	20.30-Highway Transportation—	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		` ′	Local Assistance 52,852,000	
6		(4)	20.40-Highway Transportation—	
7		(+)	Program Development	
0		(5)		
0		(5)	20.65-Highway Transportation—	
9			Legal	
10		(6)	20.70-Highway Transportation—	
11			Operations	
12		(7)	20.80-Highway Transporta-	
13		` ′	tion—Maintenance 1,461,299,000	
14			1,530,021,000	
15		(0)	30-Mass Transportation	
16		(0)		
			166,557,000	
17		(9)	40-Transportation Planning 137,732,000	
18			141,461,000	
19		(10)	50.10-Administration Program	
20			Costs	
21		(11)	50.20-Distributed Administration	
$\overline{22}$		(11)	Program Costs473,517,000	
23		(12)	60.10-Equipment Service Program	
		(12)		
24			Costs	
25		(13)	60.20-Distributed Equipment	
26			Service Program Costs175,145,000	
27		(14)	Reimbursements -359,569,000	
28		, ,	-323,629,000	
29		(15)	Amount payable from the Aeronau-	
30		(13)	tics Account, State Transportation	
31				
		(1.0	Fund (Item 2660-001-0041)3,790,000	
32		(16)	Amount payable from the Public	
33			Transportation Account, State	
34			Transportation Fund (Item 2660-	
35			001-0046) $=171,564,000$	
36			-182,104,000	
37		(17)	Amount payable from the Historic	
38		(17)	Property Maintenance Fund (Item	
39				
		(10)	2660-001-0365)	
40		(18)	Amount payable from the Feder-	
41			al Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-	
42			0890) -787,128,000	
43			-867,702,000	

Item Amount 1 (19) Amount payable from the State 23456789 Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6072).... = 37,637,000 -29,553,000(20) Amount payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic 10 Reduction, Air Quality, and Port 11 Security Fund of 2006 (Item 12 13 -75,532,00014 (21) Amount payable from the Trade 15 Corridors Improvement Fund 16 -13,968,00017 18 (22) Amount payable from the Trans-19 portation Facilities Account, 20 Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-21 22 tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-23 24 25 26 27 28 6058)......-18,727,000 -12,766,000(23) Amount payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, 29 30 Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 31 32 33 (24) Amount payable from the State-Local Partnership Program Ac-34 count, Highway Safety, Traffic 35 Reduction, Air Quality, and Port 36 Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-37 38 -3,371,00039 (25) Amount payable from the Local 40 Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, 41 Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund 42 43 of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6062)..... -395,000

AB 1457 — 120 —

Item Amount

(26) Amount payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6063).....

-399,000

 $\frac{-3,971,000}{-2.591,000}$

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the State Highway Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportation-occupied office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.

Amount

Item

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-0042, 50.00-Administration from the State Highway Account, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reimbursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Account. Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), \$231,666,000 is for major maintenance contracts for the preservation of highway pavement, and shall not be used to supplant any other funding that would have been used for major pavement maintenance.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$68,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit claims and awards. Any funds for that purpose that are unencumbered as of April 1, 2015, may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), transfers of expenditure authority may be made between Items 2660-001-0042, 2660-001-0890, 2660-002-3007, 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059, 2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063, 2660-004-6064, and 2660-004-6072 to accommodate changes in capital outlay and local assistance program-related workload by funding source or changes in availability of funds. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfers not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider

AB 1457 — 122 —

Item Amount

appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 8. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (6) by up to \$2,000,000 for the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 consultant contracts if the number of access requests and grievances exceeds the Department of Transportation's projections. The Department of Finance shall authorize the augmentation not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (9), the Department of Transportation shall exempt project initiation document development and oversight services reimbursed from local government agencies from full cost recovery as outlined in its Indirect Cost Recovery Plan.
- The Department of Transportation shall streamline the cooperative work agreement process related to project initiation document development and oversight to reduce costs to local agencies.
- 11. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) by up to \$1,800,000 \$900,000 for additional reimbursements from the High-Speed Rail Authority for the review and approval of environmental and engineering documents regarding circumstances in which the high-speed train system interfaces with the state highway system, as well as specific highway realignment projects related to the high-speed train system.
- 12. The Department of Transportation shall exempt the High-Speed Rail Authority from full cost recovery as outlined in its Indirect Cost Recovery Plan. The Department of Transportation will charge the High-Speed Rail Authority for functional overhead.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item \$27,000,000 is a one-time increase in funding for maintenance operations from the early repayment of a General Fund loan.

Amount

Item

1

15

31

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

14. The Department of Transportation shall provide data related to its 2015-16 fiscal year Capital Outlay Support budget request on January 10,

15 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$272,000,000 is for overhead and corporate resources in support of the Capital Outlay Support Program. This amount may be adjusted pursuant to the provisions of Control Section 3.60 or provisions of Item 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, or 9800-001-0988 with the concurrence of the Department of Finance. The Department of Transportation shall provide quarterly reports, to the Department of Finance, of actual expenditures for overhead and corporate resources beginning October 1, 2014. In addition, the Department of Transportation, in conjunction with the Department of Finance, shall review the overhead and corporate components of the Capital Outlay Support Program. Results associated with this review shall be included in the 2015-16 annual May Revision Finance Let-

2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Public Transportation Account,

182,104,000

Provisions:

- 1. For Program 30—Mass Transportation, \$108,947,000 appropriated in this item is available for intercity rail contracts.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the Public Transportation Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

AB 1457 — 124 —

111		
	Item	Amount
1	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the De-	
2	partment of Finance may transfer expenditure	
3	authority among schedules to accommodate in-	
1	creases in Amtrak contract costs related to fuel.	
-		
2	2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Trans-	
0	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	payable from the Historic Property Maintenance	
8	Fund	1,637,000
	2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Trans-	
10	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
11	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	787,128,000
12	r ,	867,702,000
13	Provisions:	007,702,000
14	1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For	
15		
	purposes of Section 163 of the Streets and	
16	Highways Code, all expenditures from this item	
17	shall be deemed to be expenditures from the	
18	State Highway Account, State Transportation	
19	Fund.	
20	2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation.	
21	Federal funds may be received from any federal	
22	source, and shall be deposited in the Federal	
23	Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall	
$\overline{24}$	be credited to the account from which the expen-	
$\overline{25}$	ditures were originally made.	
26	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
27	Director of Finance may augment this item with	
$\frac{27}{28}$		
	additional federal funds in conjunction with an	
29	equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway	
30	Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant	
31	to Provision 1 of that item, or Public Transporta-	
32	tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046,	
33	pursuant to Provision 2 of that item.	
34	4. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
35	to this item.	
36	2660-001-3228—For support of the Department of	
37	Transportation, payable from the Greenhouse Gas	
38	Reduction Fund	419,000
39	Schedule:	112,000
40	(1) 30-Mass Transportation	
41	2660-002-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	
42		
	portation, payable from the State Highway Account	
43	to fund ongoing administrative costs for Grant An-	600.000
44	ticipation Revenue Vehicles	600,000

Amount

1,000

1

2345678

14

15

16

17

18

35

36

> 46

47

41

2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Transportation, for debt service requirements and other financing-related costs for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issued in the 2014–15 fiscal year, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.
- 2. If specific projects in the State Highway Operation and Protection Program are identified as ready for construction funding in the 2014–15 fiscal year and cash balances are not sufficient to allocate funds to those projects, this item may be augmented by up to \$300,000,000 after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for a 30-day review. Any request made pursuant to this provision shall include a description of the project or projects, the financing plans, and the cash balances of the State Highway Account.
- The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the pledge made by the California Transportation Commission in accordance with Section 14553.7 of the Government Code in connection with the GARVEE bonds issued in the 2014-15 fiscal
- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that have been appropriated pursuant to Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.

2660-002-3007—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund.....

6,637,000 3,543,000

Schedule:

- (1) 20.10-Highway Transportation— Capital Outlay Support...... 6,336,000 3,242,000
- (2) 30-Mass Transportation..... 301,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the California Transportation Commission allocates funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the 2014–15 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief

AB 1	1457 — 126 —	
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective	
6	date of the approval.	
7	2. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
8	to this item.	
10	2660-004-6055—For support of Department of Trans-	
10	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
12	payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement	
13	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	108 046 000
14	Quality, and Fort Security Fund of 2000	75,532,000
15	Provisions:	73,332,000
16	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
17	to this item.	
18	2660-004-6056—For support of Department of Trans-	
19	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
20	payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement	
21	Fund	9,578,000
22		13,968,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
25	to this item.	
26	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
27	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
28	ferred to Item 2660-104-6056 or 2660-304-6056.	
29 30	These transfers shall require the prior approval	
31	of the Department of Finance. 2660-004-6058—For support of Department of Trans-	
32	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
33	payable from the Transportation Facilities Account,	
34	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality,	
35	and Port Security Fund of 2006	18,727,000
36	und 1 ore 2000res 1 und 01 2 000000000000000000000000000000000000	12,766,000
37	Provisions:	,,,,
38	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
39	to this item.	
40	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
41	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
42	ferred to Item 2660-104-6058 or 2660-304-6058.	
43	These transfers shall require the prior approval	
44	of the Department of Finance.	

	— 127 —	AB 1457
1	Item	Amount
2	2660-004-6059—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
$\frac{2}{3}$	payable from the Public Transportation Moderniza-	
4	tion, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Ac-	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
6	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,097,000
/ Q	Provisions:	
9	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
10	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
11	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
12	ferred to Item 2660-104-6059 or 2660-304-6059.	
13	These transfers shall require the prior approval	
14 15	of the Department of Finance. 2660-004-6060—For support of Department of Trans-	
16	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
17	payable from the State-Local Partnership Program	
18	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
19	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,211,000
20 21	Provisions:	3,371,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
23	to this item.	
24	2660-004-6062—For support of Department of Trans-	
25	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
26 27	payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit	
$\frac{27}{28}$	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	395,000
29	Provisions:	373,000
30	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
31	to this item.	
32 33	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
33 34	funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6062. This transfer shall	
35	require the prior approval of the Department of	
36	Finance.	
37	2660-004-6063—For support of Department of Trans-	
38	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
39 40	payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
41	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	399,000
42	Provisions:	377,000
43	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
44	to this item.	
45 46	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
46 47	funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6063. These transfers	
→ /	Terred to from 2000-104-0003. These transfers	

AB 1457 — 128 —

	Item	Amount
1	shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
2	ment of Finance.	
2 3 4 5 6	2660-004-6064—For support of Department of Trans-	
4	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
5	payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation,	
6	and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic	
7	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
8	2006	3,971,000
9		2,591,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
12	to this item.	
13	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
14	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
15	ferred to Item 2660-304-6064. This transfer shall	
16	require the prior approval of the Department of	
17	Finance.	
18	2660-004-6072—For support of Department of Trans-	
19	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
20	payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway	
21	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port	
22	Security Fund of 2006	37,637,000
23		29,553,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
26 27	to this item.	
	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
28	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
29	ferred to Item 2660-104-6072 or 2660-304-6072.	
30	This transfer shall require the prior approval of	
31	the Department of Finance.	
32	2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	
33	portation, for building insurance, debt service, and	
34	other financing-related costs for department-occu-	
35	pied office buildings, payable from the State High-	
36	way Account, State Transportation Fund	14,665,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) Base Rental and Fees 14,558,000	
39	(2) Insurance	
40	(3) Reimbursements1,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
43	funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be	
44	transferred to this item to pay for any necessary	
45	insurance, debt service, and other financing-re-	
46	lated costs for Department of Transportation-	
47	occupied office buildings. Any transfer shall	

Item Amount

1 require the prior approval of the Department of 23456789 Finance.

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, Schedule:

(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation— Capital Outlay Support...... 47,601,000

(2) 20.65-Highway Transportation— Legal..... 713,000

- (3) 20.70-Highway Transportation— 1,707,000 Operations.....
- (4) 20.80-Highway Transportation— Maintenance...... 50,596,000

Provisions:

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended only to attain compliance with (a) the stormwater discharge provisions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits as promulgated by the State Water Resources Control Board or regional water quality control boards, (b) the Statewide Storm Water Management Plan, (c) a court order, or (d) any other nonproject water or air quality related environmental activity that protects air quality or the quality of receiving waters.
- The funds appropriated in this item may be transferred between schedules. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

5-AB 1457 98 AB 1457 — 130 —

111	
	Item Amount
1	2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the
$\frac{2}{2}$	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to
3	the Public Transportation Account, State Transporta-
4	tion Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the
5	Public Utilities Code(30,000)
6	
9	2660-011-0052—For transfer by the Controller from the
/	Local Airport Loan Account, to the Aeronautics
8	Account, State Transportation Fund (4,000,000)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2660-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller from
10	the Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation
11	Tax Fund, to the State Highway Account, State
12	Transportation Fund (237,000,000)
13	2660-011-2500—For transfer by the Controller from the
14	Pedestrian Safety Account, State Transportation
15	
	Fund, to the State Highway Account, State Trans-
16	portation Fund(1,996,000)
17	2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies re-
18	lating to a state of emergency declared by the Gov-
19	ernor, payable from the State Highway Account (40,000,000)
20	Provisions:
21 22	 Required notification to the Legislature of appro-
22	priations pursuant to this item shall include, in
23	addition to all other required information, (a) an
$\frac{23}{24}$	estimate of federal funds or other funds that the
25	department may receive for the same purposes
26	as the proposed appropriation, and (b) explana-
27	tion of the necessity of the proposed appropria-
28	tion given anticipated federal funds or other
29	
	funds.
30	2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for
31	support, local assistance, or capital outlay expen-
32	ditures.
33	2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the
34	
24	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,
35	to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-
36	portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the
37	Streets and Highways Code(25,046,000)
38	2660-022-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the
39	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,
40	to the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation
41	Program Fund to be used as specified in Section
42	164.56 of the Streets and Highways Code (7,000,000)
43	2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of
44	
	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement
45	Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway
46	Account, State Transportation Fund
	-

Item Amount Schedule:

(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—

- (a) Regional Improvements...... (27,000,000)
- (b) Interregional Improvements..... (0
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0046. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

75,961,000

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-

AB 1457 — 132 —

	Item	Amount
1	ferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers	
2 3 4 5 6	require the prior approval of the Department of	
3	Finance.	
4	2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
6	Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	
7	Fund	40,001,000
8	Schedule:	, ,
9	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 40,000,000	
10	(a) Regional Im-	
11	provements (40,000,000)	
12	(b) Interregional Im-	
13	provements(0)	
14	(2) 30-Mass Transportation	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
17	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed	
18	to be expenditures from the State Highway Ac-	
19	count, State Transportation Fund.	
20	2. Federal funds may be received from any federal	
21 22	source and shall be deposited in the Federal	
22	Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall	
23	be credited to the account from which the expen-	
24	ditures were originally made.	
25 26 27	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
26	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
27	ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0890,	
28	2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-	
29	0890. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
30	proval of the Department of Finance. These	
31	funds shall be available for allocation by the	
32	California Transportation Commission until June	
32 33	30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and	
34	liquidation until June 30, 2020.	
35	2660-101-3228—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
37	Program (STIP), payable from the Greenhouse Gas	
38	Reduction Fund	49,580,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 30.10-Mass Transportation 49,580,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
43	for allocation by the California Transportation	
44	Commission until June 30, 2016, and available	
45	for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30,	
46	2020.	

Item Amount 1 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 2345678 funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-301-3228. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-102-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State High-9 way Account, State Transportation Fund...... 116,313,000 10 (1) 20-Highway Transportation....... 104,313,000 11 12 (a) Regional Surface 13 Transportation 14 Program Ex-15 change..... (57,849,000) 16 (b) Local Assis-17 tance..... (46,464,000) 18 (2) 40-Transportation Planning......... 12,000,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be 21 available for allocation by the California Trans-22 portation Commission until June 30, 2016, and 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 31 2660-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of 32 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-33 ment Program (STIP), payable from the Federal 34 35 Schedule: (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,506,000,000 36 37 (2) 30-Mass Transportation...... 60,000,000 38 (3) 40-Transportation Planning........... 71,400,000 39 **Provisions:** 40 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 41 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-42 ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 43 2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-44 0890. These transfers shall require the prior ap-45 proval of the Department of Finance. Funds ap-46 propriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be 47 available for allocation by the California TransAB 1457 — 134 —

Item Amount portation Commission until June 30, 2016, and 2345678 available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 9 3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. 10 Federal funds may be received from any federal 11 source and shall be deposited in the Federal 12 Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall 13 be credited to the account from which the expen-14 ditures were originally made. 15 2660-104-6055—For local assistance, Department of 16 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-17 ment Program (STIP), payable from the Corridor 18 Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, 19 Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security 20 Fund of 2006..... 1,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—Lo-23 24 25 26 27 28 cal Assistance..... 1,000 Provisions: 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 29 30 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-31 ferred to Item 2660-304-6055. These transfers 32 shall require the prior approval of the Depart-33 ment of Finance. 34 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 35 funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6055 may 36 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall 37 require the prior approval of the Department of 38 Finance. 39 4. The amount appropriated in this item may be 40 adjusted to an amount that would either (a) al-41 low full utilization of the funds authorized under 42 paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 8879.23 of the Government Code for this pro-44 gram, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not 45 exceed the amount authorized under paragraph 46 (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the 47 Government Code for this program.

Amount 1 2660-104-6056—For local assistance, Department of 2345678 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund..... 1,000 12,500,000 Schedule: (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—Local Assistance..... 1,000 9 12,500,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be 12 available for allocation by the California Trans-13 portation Commission until June 30, 2016, and 14 available for encumbrance and liquidation until 15 June 30, 2020. 16 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 17 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-18 ferred to Item 2660-304-6056. These transfers 19 shall require the prior approval of the Depart-20 ment of Finance. 21 The amount appropriated in this item may be 22 adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow 23 24 25 26 27 28 full utilization of the funds authorized under Government Code Section 8879.23 (c)(1)(A) subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized 29 30 under Government Code Section 8879.23 (e)(1)(A) subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of 31 subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Govern-32 ment Code for this program. 33 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 34 funds appropriated to Item 2660-004-6056 may 35 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall 36 require the prior approval of the Department of 37 Finance. 38 2660-104-6058—For local assistance, Department of 39 Transportation, State Transportation Improvement 40 Program (STIP), payable from the Transportation 41 Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-42 tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... 2,000 43 Schedule: 44 (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— 45 1,000 Local Assistance.....

(2) 30.10-Mass Transportation.....

46

1,000

AB 1457 — 136—

Item

1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-9 ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6058. 10 These transfers shall require the prior approval 11 of the Department of Finance. 12 The amount appropriated in this item may be 13 adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow 14 full utilization of the funds authorized under 15 subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Gov-16 ernment Code for this program, or (2) ensure 17 that expenditures do not exceed the amount au-18 thorized under subdivision (e) of Section 19 8879.23 of the Government Code for this pro-20 gram. 21 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 22 funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6058 may 23 24 25 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 26 27 28 2660-104-6059—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Public 29 Transportation Modernization, Improvement Im-30 provement, and Service Enhancement Account, 31 Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and 32 Port Security Fund of 2006..... 1,000 33 Schedule: 34 (1) 30.10-Mass Transportation..... 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 37 the California Transportation Commission until 38 June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance 39 and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 40 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-41 42 ferred to Item 2660-304-6059. These transfers 43 require the prior approval of the Department of 44 Finance. 45 The amount appropriated in this item may be 46 adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow 47 full utilization of the funds authorized under

Amount

Item Amount 1 paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 2345678 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6059 may 9 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall 10 require the prior approval of the Department of 11 12 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of 13 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-14 ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge 15 Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic 16 Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 17 9,991,000 2006..... 18 Schedule: 19 (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—Lo-20 cal Assistance..... 9,991,000 21 22 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 23 24 25 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 26 27 28 The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under 29 subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Govern-30 ment Code for this program, or (2) ensure that 31 expenditures do not exceed the amount autho-32 rized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 33 of the Government Code for this program. 34 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 35 funds appropriated to Item 2660-004-6062 may 36 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall 37 require the prior approval of the Department of 38 Finance. 39 2660-104-6063—For local assistance, Department of 40 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-41 ment Program (STIP), payable from the Highway-42 Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, 43 Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security 44 1,000 Fund of 2006..... 45 Schedule: 46 (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—Lo-47 cal Assistance..... 1,000

— 138 — AB 1457

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.
- The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted up to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6063 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-104-6064—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— Local Assistance..... 748,000

Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of

748,000

-139 - AB 1457

Item Amount 1 subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Gov-2345678 ernment Code for this program. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6064 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6072—For local assistance, Department of 9 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-10 ment Program (STIP), payable from the State Route 11 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air 12 Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 1,000 13 Schedule: 14 (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— 15 Local Assistance..... 1,000 16 **Provisions:** 17 These funds shall be available for allocation by 18 the California Transportation Commission until 19 June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance 20 and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 21 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 22 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-23 24 25 26 27 28 ferred to Item 2660-304-6072. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under 29 30 subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure 31 that expenditures do not exceed the amount au-32 thorized under subdivision (b) of Section 33 8879.23 of the Government Code for this pro-34 35 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 36 funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6072 may 37 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall 38 require the prior approval of the Department of 39 Finance. 40 2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of 41 Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation, 42 payable from the Public Transportation Account, 43 State Transportation Fund, for water transit opera-44 tions managed through the Metropolitan Transporta-45 3,180,000 tion Commission.....

— 140 — AB 1457

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Amount

2660-108-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program (ATP), payable from the State Highway Account, Schedule:

(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—Lo-**Provisions:**

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042 2660-301-0042, or 2660-308-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- Of the amount appropriated by this item and from Item 2660-108-0890, no less than a combined amount of \$24,000,000 is for projects that fund safe routes to schools within the statewide competitive component of the program described in paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 2381 of the Streets and Highways Code. Within the amount cited in this provision, no less than a combined amount \$7,200,000 shall be for noninfrastructure grants, including funding for a state technical assistance resource center. It is the intent of the Legislature that this provision with the same minimum funding levels for safe routes to schools also be included in the budgets for the 2015–16 fiscal year.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item \$8,979,000 is a one-time increase in funding for

95,281,000

Item Amount

the Active Transportation Program from the early repayment of a General Fund loan. 2660-108-0890—For local assistance, Department of

Provisions

1

2345678

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890 2660-301-0890, or 2660-308-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.
- Of the amount appropriated by this item and from Item 2660-108-0042, no less than a combined amount of \$24,000,000 is for projects that fund safe routes to schools within the statewide competitive component of the program described in paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 2381 of the Streets and Highways Code. The amount cited in this provision, provision shall be funded in compliance with Paragraph paragraph (f)(2)(B) in Section 1404 of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equality Act: A Legacy for Users (Public Law 109-59) and be for noninfrastructure grants, including funding for a state technical assistance resource center. It is the intent of the Legislature that this provision with the same minimum funding levels for safe routes to schools also be

AB 1457 — 142 —

	Item	Amount
1	included in the budgets for the 2015–16 fiscal	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	year.	
3	2660-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
4	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
5	Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway	
6	Account, State Transportation Fund	147,001,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 20.20-Highway Transportation 147,000,000	
	(a) Regional Im-	
10	provements (110,250,000)	
11	(b) Interregional Im-	
12	provements (36,750,000)	
13	(2) 30.20-Intercity Rail Passenger Pro-	
14	gram—Capital	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
17	the California Transportation Commission until	
18	June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance	
19	and liquidation until June 30, 2020.	
20 21	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
$\frac{21}{22}$	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
23	ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042,	
23 24	2660-102-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These	
25	transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
26	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
27	funds appropriated in this item may be supple-	
$\frac{27}{28}$	mented with federal funding appropriation au-	
29	thority and with prior year State Highway Ac-	
30	count appropriation balances at a level deter-	
31	mined by the department as required to process	
32	claims utilizing federal advance construction	
33	through the plan of financial adjustment process	
34	under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Govern-	
35	ment Code.	
36	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
37	funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be	
38	transferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These	
39	transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
40	Department of Finance.	
41	2660-301-0046—For capital outlay, Department of	
42	Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
43	tion Account, State Transportation Fund	35,250,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 30-Mass Transportation 30.20 Inter-	
46	city Rail Passenger Program Capi-	
47	tal	

Item Amount 1 (2) Reimbursements...... -5,000,000 2345678 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 9 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-10 ferred to Item 2660-101-0046 with the prior approval of the Director of Finance. 11 12 2660-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of 13 Transportation, State Transportation Improvement 14 Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust 15 16 Schedule: (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 479,000,000 17 18 (a) Regional Im-19 provements..... (359,250,000) 20 (b) Interregional 21 Improve-22 ments..... (119,750,000) 23 24 25 (2) 30-Mass Transportation..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 26 27 28 amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-302-0890, upon the 29 prior approval of the Department of Finance. 30 These funds shall be available for allocation by 31 the California Transportation Commission until 32 June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance 33 and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 34 For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, 35 all expenditures from this item shall be deemed 36 to be expenditures from the State Highway Ac-37 count, State Transportation Fund. 38 Federal funds may be received from any federal 39 source and shall be deposited in the Federal 40 Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall 41 be credited to the account from which the expen-42 ditures were originally made. 43 2660-301-3228—For capital outlay, Department of 44 Transportation, State Transportation Improvement 45 Program (STIP), payable from the Greenhouse Gas 46 Reduction Fund..... 1,000 AB 1457 — 144 —

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2345678 (1) 30.20-Intercity Rail Passenger Program—Capital..... 1,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 9 2020.10 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 11 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-12 ferred to Item 2660-101-3228. These transfers 13 shall require the prior approval of the Depart-14 ment of Finance. 15 2660-302-0042—For capital outlay, Department of 16 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-17 ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-18 way Account, State Transportation Fund...... 524,898,000 19 Schedule: 20 (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,284,898,000 21 (a) State High-22 way Opera-23 24 25 tion and Protection Program..... (1,284,898,000) 26 27 28 (2) Reimbursements...... -760,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 29 the California Transportation Commission until 30 June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance 31 and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 32 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 33 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-34 ferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 35 2660-301-0042, or 2660-311-0042. These 36 transfers shall require the prior approval of the 37 Department of Finance. 38 No funds appropriated in this item are available 39 for expenditure on specialty building facilities. 40 For the purpose of this item, specialty building 41 facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance 42 facilities, material laboratories, and traffic man-43 agement centers. 44 4. Funds appropriated in this item from the early 45 repayment of a General Fund loan, 46 \$210,000,000, is a one-time increase in funding

— 145 — AB 1457

Item Amount 1 for state highway pavement and mobility 2345678 projects. 2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Schedule: (1) 20.20-Highway Transporta-9 10 (a) State High-11 way Operation and Pro-12 13 tection Pro-14 gram..... (1,456,023,000) 15 **Provisions:** 16 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 17 amounts scheduled in this item may be trans-18 ferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 19 or 2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require 20 the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 21 22 These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until 23 24 25 26 27 28 June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 29 30 Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal 31 Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall 32 be credited to the account from which the expen-33 ditures were originally made. 34 4. No funds appropriated in this item are available 35 for expenditure on specialty building facilities. 36 For the purpose of this item, specialty building 37 facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance 38 facilities, material laboratories, and traffic man-39 agement centers. 40 2660-303-0042—For capital outlay, Department of 41 Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable 42 from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-43 tion Fund..... 5,000,000 44

(1) 20.20-Highway Transportation..... 5,000,000

45

AB 1457 — 146 —

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 23456789 1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty 10 building facilities and are not funded from this 11 12 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available 13 for allocation and encumbrance until June 30, 14 2017, and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 15 2660-303-0890—For capital outlay, Department of 16 Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable 17 from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,000 18 Schedule: 19 (1) 20.20-Highway Transportation..... 1.000 20 (a) State Highway Oper-21 ation and Protection 22 Program..... (1,000)23 24 25 **Provisions:** 1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance 26 27 28 facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems 29 such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television 30 cameras, and transportation management sys-31 tems field elements are not deemed specialty 32 building facilities and are not funded from this 33 item. 34 Funds appropriated in this item shall be available 35 for allocation and encumbrance until June 30. 36 2017, and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 37 2660-304-6055—For capital outlay, Department of 38 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-39 ment Program (STIP), payable from the Corridor 40 Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, 41 Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security 42 Fund of 2006...... 101,999,000 43 Schedule: 44 (1) 20.20-Highway Transportation.... 101,999,000 45 Provisions: 46 *These funds shall be available for allocation by* 47 the California Transportation Commission until

Amount

Item

1

29

30

31

37

38

44

45

46

47

June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated to this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6055. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6055 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.

2660-304-6056—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund.....

2,000 12,501,000

Schedule:

- (1) 20.20-Highway Transportation..... 1,000 12,500,000
- (2) 30.20-Intercity Rail Passenger Pro-1,000 gram—Capital.....

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-104-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code

— 148 — AB 1457 Item Amount for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures 23456789 do not exceed the amount authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6056 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of 10 Finance. 11 2660-304-6058—For capital outlay, Department of 12 Transportation, State Transportation Improvement 13 Program (STIP), payable from the Transportation 14 Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-15 tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... 1,000 16 102,000,000 17 18 1,000 (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 19 102,000,000 20 **Provisions:** 21 22 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6058. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. The amount appropriated in this item may be 31 adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow 32 33 full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Gov-34 ernment Code for this program, or (2) ensure 35 that expenditures do not exceed the amount au-36 thorized under subdivision (e) of Section 37 8879.23 of the Government Code for this pro-38

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,

funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6058 may

be transferred to this item. These transfers shall

require the prior approval of the Department of

39

40

41

42

43

Finance.

AB 1457

— 149 — Amount 1 2660-304-6059—For capital outlay, Department of 2345678 Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... 159,651,000 Schedule: (1) 30-Mass Transportation...... 159,651,000 **Provisions:** 9 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 10 the California Transportation Commission until 11 June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance 12 and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 13 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 14 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-15 ferred to Item 2660-104-6059. These transfers 16 require the prior approval of the Department of 17 Finance. 18 The amount appropriated in this item may be 19 adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow 20 full utilization of the funds authorized under 21 paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 22 8879.23 of the Government Code for this pro-23 24 25 26 27 28 gram, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6059 may 29 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall 30 require the prior approval of the Department of 31 Finance. 32 2660-304-6064—For capital outlay, Department of 33 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-34 ment Program (STIP), payable from the Highway 35 Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, 36 Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and 37 Port Security Fund of 2006..... 1,000 38 Schedule: 39 (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,000 40 **Provisions:** 41 These funds shall be available for allocation by 42 the California Transportation Commission until

June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance

Notwithstanding any other provision of law,

funds appropriated in this item may be trans-

ferred to Item 2660-104-6064. These transfers

and liquidation until June 30, 2020.

43

44

45

46

47

AB 1457 — 150 —

Item Amount shall require the prior approval of the Depart-23456789 ment of Finance. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) 10 of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 11 12 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 13 funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6064 may 14 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall 15 require the prior approval of the Department of 16 Finance. 17 2660-304-6072—For capital outlay, Department of 18 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-19 ment Program (STIP), payable from the State Route 20 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, 21 Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... 1,000 22 14,000,000 23 24 25 Schedule: (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 1,000 14.000,000 26 27 28 **Provisions:** These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until 29 30 June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020. 31 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 32 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-33 ferred to Item 2660-104-6072. These transfers 34 shall require the prior approval of the Depart-35 ment of Finance. 36 The amount appropriated in this item may be 37 adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow 38 full utilization of the funds authorized under 39 subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Gov-40 ernment Code for this program, or (2) ensure 41 that expenditures do not exceed the amount au-42 thorized under subdivision (b) of Section 43 8879.23 of the Government Code for this pro-44 45 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6072 may 46 47 be transferred to this item. These transfers shall

State Transportation Fund.....

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2020.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0042 2660-108-0042, or 2660-301-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.

2660-308-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program (ATP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund........... Schedule:

- 1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 2. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall

1,000

1,000

AB 1457 — 152 —

Item Amount be credited to the account from which the expen-23456789 ditures were originally made. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0890 2660-108-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These 10 funds shall be available for allocation by the 11 California Transportation Commission until June 12 30, 2016, and available for encumbrance and 13 liquidation until June 30, 2020. 14 2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation, 15 for final cost accounting of projects for which appro-16 priations have expired, for state operations, local 17 assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State 18 Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. Funds 19 appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-20 diture until June 30, 2015..... 5,000,000 21 2660-399-0890—For the Department of Transportation, 22 for state operations, local assistance, or capital out-23 24 25 lay, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 5,000,000 **Provisions:** \$5,000,000 is available for Corridor Improve-26 27 28 ment and Formula Section 163 grants. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-29 ferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 30 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-31 0890. These transfers shall require the prior ap-32 proval of the Department of Finance. 33 2660-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of the following 34 items, the loans authorized by those items shall be 35 repaid as follows: 36 \$100,000,000 from Item 2660-011-0042, State 37 Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, 38 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 39 2008), as amended by Item 2660-401, Budget 40 Act of 2012 (Chs. (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), 41 shall be repaid by June 30, 2015, upon order of 42 the Director of Finance. 43 \$328,000,000 from Item 2660-011-0062, High-44 way User's Tax Account, Transportation Tax 45 Fund, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), 46 plus any interest accrued, shall be re-paid repaid

Amount

Item

- July 1, 2014, upon order of the Director of Finance.\$6,000,000 from Item 2660-011-0046, Bicycle
 - 3. \$6,000,000 from Item 2660-011-0046, Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), plus any interest accrued, shall be re-paid repaid July 1, 2014, upon order of the Director of Finance.
 - \$1,715,000 from Item 2660-011-2500, Pedestrian Safety Account, State Transportation Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), plus any interest accrued, shall be repaid July 1, 2014, upon order of the Director of Finance.
 - 2660-402—Before allocating projects in the 2014-15 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the California State Transportation Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations above \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
 - 2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2015. The unencumbered balance shall not be available for encumbrance.
 - 0042—State Highway Account
 - (1) Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
 - (2) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
 - (3) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

AB 1457 — 154 —

	Item		Amount
1	(4) Item 2660-302-0	0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
2	171 and 172, St	ats. 2007)	
3		0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
4	171 and 172, St	,	
5		0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
6	171 and 172, St	,	
7		0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
8	268 and 269, St		
9		0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
10	268 and 269, St		
11		0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
12	268 and 269, St		
13		-0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
14	268 and 269, St		
15		-0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
16	268 and 269, St		
17		-0042, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
18		I Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
19	2009–10 4th Ex		
20		-0042, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
21		Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
22	2009–10 4th Ex		
23	(14) Item 2660-102-	-0042, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
24	712, Stats. 2010		
23 24 25	0046—Public Trans	sportation Account, State Trans-	
26	portation Fund	,	
27		0046, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.	
28	47 and 48, Stats		
29		0046, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
30	171 and 172, St		
31	0890—Federal Trus	st Fund	
32	(1) Item 2660-102-0	0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.	
33	47 and 48, Stats	s. 2006)	
34	(2) Item 2660-102-0	0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
35	171 and 172, St	ats. 2007)	
36	(3) Item 2660-301-6	0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
37	171 and 172, St	tats. 2007)	
38	(4) Item 2660-302-0	0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
39	171 and 172, St	tats. 2007)	
40	(5) Item 2660-101-0	0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
41	268 and 269, St		
42		0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
43	268 and 269, St		
44	(7) Item 2660-301-0	0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
45	268 and 269, St		
46		0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
47	268 and 269, St	ats. 2008)	

Amount

1 2345678

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2014. These appropriations are not available for encumbrance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 2015. 9

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)
- (2) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
- (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
- (4) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
- (5) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
- (6) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (7) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (8) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (9) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (10) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (11) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (12) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (13) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (14) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (15) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (16) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (17) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (18) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (19) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)

AB 1457 — 156 —

Item Amount (20) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 2345678 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (21) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (22) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (23) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 9 (24) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 10 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 11 (25) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 12 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 13 (26) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 14 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 15 (27) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 16 17 (28) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 18 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 19 (29) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 20 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 21 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) 22 2660-494—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-23 tion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 24 the period to encumber and liquidate for the appro-25 priations provided in the following citations is ex-26 tended until June 30, 2015. 27 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account 28 (1) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 29 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 30 (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 31 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 32 (3) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 33 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 34 6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund 35 (1) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 36 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 37 (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 38 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 39 6058—Transportation Facilities Account 40 (1) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 41 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 42 (2) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 43 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 44 (3) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 45 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (4) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 46 47 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

Amount

Item 1 6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Im-2345678 provement, and Service Enhancement Account (1) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 6060—State and Local Partnership Account (1) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 9 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 10 (2) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 11 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 12 6062—Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account 13 (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 14 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 15 (2) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 16 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 17 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account 18 (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 19 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 20 (2) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 21 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 22 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preser-23 24 25 vation Account (1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 26 27 (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 28 (3) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 29 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 30 (4) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 31 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 32 6072—State Route 99 Account 33 (1) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 34 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 35 (2) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 36 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 37 2660-495—Reversion, Department of Transportation. 38 As of June 30, 2014, the unallocated balances of the 39 appropriations provided in the following citations 40 shall revert to the funds from which the appropria-41 tions were made: 42 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account 43 (1) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 44 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

(2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.

171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

45

46

AB 1457 — 158 —

Item Amount (3) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 2345678 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (4) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (5) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) (6) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 9 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 10 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) 11 (7) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 12 712, Stats. 2010) as reappropriated by Item 13 2660-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, 14 Stats. 2012) 15 (8) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 16 712, Stats. 2010) as reappropriated by Item 17 2660-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, 18 Stats. 2012) 19 (9) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 20 33, Stats. 2011) 21 (10) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 22 33, Stats. 2011) 23 24 25 (11) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (12) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 26 27 28 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund (1) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 29 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 30 (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 31 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 32 (3) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 33 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 34 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) 35 (4) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 36 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 37 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) 38 (5) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 39 712, Stats. 2010) 40 (6) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 41 712, Stats. 2010) (7) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 42 43 33, Stats. 2011) 44 (8) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 45 33, Stats. 2011) (9) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 46 47 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

— 159 — Item Amount 1 (10) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 2345678 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 6058—Transportation Financing Account (1) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (2) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (3) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 9 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 10 (4) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 11 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 12 (5) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 13 712, Stats. 2010) 14 (6) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.

> 712, Stats. 2010) (7) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (8) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.
- 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Im-
- provement, and Service Enhancement Account (1) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
- 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
- 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (3) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
- 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (4) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
- 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (5) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6060—State-Local Partnership Program Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

AB 1457 — 160 —

Item Amount (3) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 2345678 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) (4) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) (5) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 9 (6) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 10 712, Stats. 2010) 11 (7) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 12 33, Stats. 2011) 13 (8) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 14 33, Stats. 2011) 15 (9) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 16 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 17 (10) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 18 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 19 6062—Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account 20 (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 21 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 22 (2) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 23 24 25 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (3) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 26 27 28 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) (4) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 29 (5) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 30 33, Stats. 2011) 31 (6) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 32 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 33 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account 34 (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 35 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 36 (2) Item 2660-304-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 37 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 38 (3) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 39 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 40 (4) Item 2660-304-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 41 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 42 (5) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 43 712, Stats. 2010) 44 (6) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 45 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

AB 1457

— 161 — Amount 1 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preser-2345678 vation Account (Traffic Light Synchronization Pro-(1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (2) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (3) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 9 712, Stats. 2010) 10 (4) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 11 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 12 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preser-13 vation Account (non-State Transportation Improve-14 ment Program) 15 (1) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 16 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 17 (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 18 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 19 (3) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 20 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 21 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) 22 (4) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 23 24 25 712, Stats. 2010) (5) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) 26 27 28 (6) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

6072—State Route 99 Account

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (1) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

6-AB 1457 98 AB 1457 — 162 —

Item Amount (9) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 2345678 33, Stats. 2011) (10) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (11) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (12) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 9 2665-004-6043—For support of High-Speed Rail Author-10 ity, payable from the High-Speed Passenger Train 11 12 Schedule: 13 (1) 10-Administration...... 25,065,000 14 (2) 20-Program Management and 15 Oversight Contracts..... 1,000 16 (3) 30-Public Information and Commu-17 nications Contracts..... 500,000 18 (4) 40-Fiscal and Other External Con-19 tracts..... 3,750,000 20 Provisions: 21 1. Of the funds provided in this item for contracts, 22 the High-Speed Rail Authority shall ensure that 23 24 25 26 27 28 all deliverables and services included in contracts between the authority and each of its contractors are completed to the level prescribed by the contract as a requirement for payment by the authority to the contractor. It is the intent of the Legislature that this provision not prohibit the 29 30 High-Speed Rail Authority from working with contractors in the management of these con-31 tracts. 32 Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to 33 \$100,000 shall be made available to support the 34 operation of the independent peer review group 35 established pursuant to Section 185035 of the 36 Public Utilities Code. 37 3. Expenditure authority in this item, or other de-38 partment items of appropriation, may be aug-39 mented by a cumulative total not to exceed 40 \$10,000,000 to reflect reimbursements to the 41 High-Speed Rail Authority from the Department 42 of Transportation. This budget authority is in-43 tended to allow additional efficiencies and coor-44 dinated work between the Department of 45 Transportation and the High-Speed Rail Author-46 ity, as those opportunities are identified. The 47 Department of Finance shall authorize the reimItem Amount

bursement not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the High-Speed Passenger Bond Fund may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the High-Speed Rail Authority to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 5. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority in this item may be augmented by a cumulative total not to exceed \$5,254,000. These funds may be used to establish up to 35.0 positions to reflect additional resources necessary to provide for direct project management of the High-Speed Rail Project. This increase may only be authorized upon notice of contract award related to Construction Packages 2, 3, or 4. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The notification shall include the following: (a) the amount of the augmentation, (b) total positions to be established with corresponding workload measures, and (c) a timeline for filling the posi-

2665-011-0046—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, to the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund as a

loan......(29,316,000)

AB 1457

43

44

45

46

47

— 164 — Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$29,316,000 as a loan from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, to the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circum-9 stances exists: (a) the fund or account from 10 which the loan was made has a need for the 11 moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the 12 moneys in the fund or account that received the 13 loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest cal-14 culated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money 15 Investment Account at the time of transfer. 16 2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance of an 17 increase pursuant to Provision 5 of Item 2665-18 004-6043, transfer authority in this item may be 19 augmented by a like amount. 20 2665-104-0890—For local assistance, High-Speed Rail 21 32,000,000 Authority, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 22 2665-301-3228—For capital outlay, High-Speed Rail 23 24 25 Authority, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund..... 58,586,000 Schedule: 26 (1) 20.05.010-California High Speed 27 28 Rail System Planning—Acquisition and Design...... 58,586,000 29 Provisions: 30 1. Funds in Schedule (1) shall be used for purposes 31 consistent with Sections 2704.08(b) and 32 2704.08(g) of the Streets and Highways Code 33 and limited to Phase 1 of the project as defined 34 in Section 2704.04(b)(2) of the Streets and 35 Highways Code. 36 2. The project identified in this item shall be man-37 aged by the High-Speed Rail Authority. 38 3. The project identified in this item is subject to 39 review by the State Public Works Board. 40 The State Public Works Board shall not be 41 deemed a lead or responsible agency for purpos-42 es of the California Environmental Quality Act

(Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000)

of the Public Resources Code) for any activities

and acquisitions under the Property Acquisition

Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850)

of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code)

—165 — AB 1457

	T4		A
1	Item	1. 1.1.1 1.1. 1.1. 1.1.	Amount
1		regarding the high-speed train system (as defined	
2		by Section 2704.01(e) of the Streets and High-	
3		ways Code). This provision does not exempt the	
4		High-Speed Rail Authority from the require-	
2 3 4 5 6 7		ments of the California Environmental Quality	
6		Act. This provision is declarative of existing	
7		law.	
8	2665-3(06-3228—For capital outlay, High-Speed Rail	
9		thority, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduc-	
10		Fund	191 414 000
11		nedule:	171,111,000
12		20.01.010-Initial Operating Seg-	
13	(1)		
		ment, Section 1—Acquisition and	
14	ъ	Build	
15	_	visions:	
16	1.	The project identified in this item may be man-	
17		aged by the High-Speed Rail Authority.	
18	2.	The project identified in this item is subject to	
19		review and oversight by the State Public Works	
20		Board.	
21 22	3.	The State Public Works Board shall not be	
		deemed a lead or responsible agency for purpos-	
23		es of the California Environmental Quality Act	
24		(Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000)	
25		of the Public Resources Code) for any activities	
26		and acquisitions under the Property Acquisition	
$\overline{27}$		Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850)	
$\overline{28}$		of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code)	
2 9		regarding the high-speed train system (as defined	
30		by Section 2704.01(e) of the Streets and High-	
31		ways Code). This provision does not exempt the	
32			
33		High-Speed Rail Authority from the require-	
34		ments of the California Environmental Quality	
		Act. This provision is declarative of existing	
35	4	law.	
36	4.	Notwithstanding Section 1.80, the appropriation	
37		made in this item is available for encumbrance	
38		until June 30, 2018.	
39	2670-00	01-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commis-	
40		ners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo,	
41		Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Com-	
42		ssioners' Special Fund	2,161,000
43	Sch	nedule:	
44	(1)	10.01-Support	
45		10.03-Training	

AB 1457 — 166 —

	Item Amount
1	Provisions:
2 3 4 5 6 7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-
3	clude revenues derived from the assessment of
4	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-
5	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.
6	2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-
/	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-
8	001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account,
9 10	State Transportation Fund
11	2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the
12	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation
13	Fund
14	1,852,582,000
15	Schedule:
16	(1) 10-Traffic Management
17	1,791,655,000
18	(2) 20-Regulation and Inspection 203,649,000
19	(3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security 46,696,000
20	(4) 40.01-Administration
21	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-
22	tion
23	(6) Reimbursements100,754,000
24	(7) Amount payable from the State
25	Highway Account (Item 2720-001-
26	0042)62,780,000
27	(8) Amount payable from the Motor
28	Carriers Safety Improvement Fund
29 30	(Item 2720-001-0293)
31	(9) Amount payable from the California Metaragalist Sofaty Fund (Itam)
32	nia Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item 2720-001-0840) –2,341,000
33	(10) Amount payable from the Federal
34	Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-
35	0890)
36	(11) Amount payable from the Haz-
37	ardous Substance Account, Special
38	Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001-
39	0942)220,000
40	(12) Amount payable from the Asset
41	Forfeiture Account, Special De-
42	posit Fund (Item 2720-011-0942)2,116,000
43	Provisions:
44	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,
45 46	\$7,000,000 may be directed to increase the De-
40	partment of the California Highway Patrol's

— 167 — AB 1457

	Item	Amount
1	support for police and sheriffs in antigang activ-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ities.	
3	2. The Department of General Services, with the	
4	consent of the Department of the California	
5	Highway Patrol, may enter into a lease-purchase	
6	agreement for a build-to-suit facility to replace	
7	the area office in Sante Fe Springs, subject to	
γ Q	Department of Finance approval of the terms	
a		
10	and conditions of the agreement. Thirty days	
11	prior to entering into any agreement, the Depart-	
	ment of General Services shall notify the chair-	
12	persons of the committees in each house of the	
13	Legislature that consider appropriations and	
14	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the	
15	terms and conditions of the agreement. This	
16	provision shall be applicable through June 30,	
17	2017.	
18	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
19	\$700,000 is available to study and begin plan-	
20	ning for a program to educate provisional (teen)	
21	drivers on the dangers of distracted driving. The	
22	Department of the California Highway Patrol	
23	may utilize outside consultants as needed.	
24	2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-	
25	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
26	001-0044, payable from the Motor Carriers Safety	
27	Improvement Fund	2,180,000
28	2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	, ,
29	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
30	001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist	
31	Safety Fund	2,341,000
32	2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the Cali-	_,;::,;:::
33	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
34	001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	19,027,000
35	2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	17,027,000
36	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
37	001-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance	
38	Account, Special Deposit Fund	220,000
39	2720-003-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	220,000
40	formic Highway Potrol, for routal payments on losse	
41	fornia Highway Patrol, for rental payments on lease-	
41	revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle	027 000
42	Account, State Transportation Fund	937,000
43 44	Schedule:	
	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
45	(2) Insurance	
46	(3) Reimbursements1,000	

AB 1457 — 168 —

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 2720-011-0044—For Department of the California 18 Highway Patrol, for augmentation to fund tactical 19 alerts for declared emergencies and immediate 20 threats to public safety as determined by the Com-21 missioner of the California Highway Patrol, payable 22 from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-23 24 25 tion Fund......(10,000,000) Provisions: 1. For the purpose of this item, a tactical alert oc-26 27 28 curs when officers are placed on 12-hour shifts to enhance emergency preparedness and emergency response. 29 Not later than December 31 of each year, the 30 Department of the California Highway Patrol 31 shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative 32 Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal 33 and policy committees of each house of the 34 Legislature on the activities and the expenditures 35 for the previous year for tactical alerts. 36 2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-37 fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-38 001-0044, payable from the Asset Forfeiture Ac-39 count, Special Deposit Fund..... 2,116,000 40 2720-012-0903—For transfer by the Controller from the 41 State Penalty Fund to the California Motorcyclist 42 Safety Fund..... (250,000) —169 — AB 1457

	Item	Amount
1	2720-021-0044—For Department of the California	
	Highway Patrol, for advance authority for the depart-	
3	ment to incur automotive equipment purchase obli-	
4	gations in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 dur-	
5	ing the 2014–15 fiscal year, for delivery beginning	
6	in the 2015–16 fiscal year, payable from the Motor	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	(5,000,000)
8	2720-101-0974—For local assistance, Department of the	(3,000,000)
9	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace	
10	Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	300,000
11	2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the	300,000
12	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor	
13	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,700,000
14	venicle Account, State Transportation Fund	
15	Cahadula	34,111,000
16	Schedule:	
	(1) 50.90.902-Statewide: Advance	
17	Planning and Site Selection—Study	
18	and Acquisition	
19	(2) 50.10.110-Crescent City Replace-	
20	ment Facility—Acquisition and De-	
21 22	sign	
22	(3) 50.18.108-Quincy Replacement	
23	Facility—Acquisition and Design 2,188,000	
24	(4) 50.63.602-San Diego Replacement	
25	Facility—Acquisition and Design 12,100,000	
26	(5) 50.74.704-Santa Barbara Replace-	
27	ment Facility—Acquisition and De-	
28	sign	
29	(6) 50.27.207-Truckee Replacement	
30	Facility—Acquisition and Design 5,878,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The projects identified in Schedules (2) to (6),	
33	inclusive, may utilize the design-build procure-	
34	ment method.	
35	2. The State Public Works Board shall not be	
36	deemed a lead or responsible agency for purpos-	
37	es of the California Environmental Quality Act	
38	(Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000)	
39	of the Public Resources Code) for any activities	
40	and acquisitions under the Property Acquisition	
41	Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850)	
42	of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code).	
43	The provision does not exempt the Department	
44	of the California Highway Patrol from the re-	
45	quirements of the California Environmental	
46	Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of ex-	
47	isting law.	

42

43

44

tion

— 170 — AB 1457 Amount 2720-491—Reappropriation, Department of the Califor-2345678 nia Highway Patrol. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes, and subject to the limitations, in those appropriations, unless otherwise specified: 0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation 9 (1) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 10 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1 11 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) as partially reverted by 12 Item 2720-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, 13 Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 2720-14 491, Budget Acts of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), 15 of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and 2013 16 (Ch. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) (1) 50.04.004-California Highway Patrol En-17 18 hanced Radio System: Replace Towers and 19 Vaults-Preliminary plans and working 20 drawings 21 (2) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 22 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reverted by Item 23 24 25 2720-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 2720-491, Budget Acts of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 26 27 28 2012) and 2013 (Ch. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) (1) 50.04.004-California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System: Replace Towers and 29 Vaults-Construction 30 (2) 50.04.005-California Highway Patrol En-31 hanced Radio System: Replace Towers and 32 Vaults, Phase 2-Preliminary plans and 33 working drawings 34 (3) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 35 33, Stats. 2011) as partially reverted by Item 36 2720-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, 37 Stats. 2012) and as reappropriated by Item 38 2720-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, 39 Stats. 2012) and 2013 (Ch. 20 and 354, Stats. 40 2013) 41 (2) 50.04.005-California Highway Patrol En-

hanced Radio System: Replace Towers and

Vaults, Phase 2-Acquisition and construc-

Amount 1 2720-496—Reversion, Department of the California 2345678 Highway Patrol. As of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made: 0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 9 (1) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 10 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by 11 Item 2720-491, Budget Acts of 2010 (Ch. 212, 12 Stats. 2010), and 2013 (Ch. 20 and 354, Stats. 13 2013) 14 (1.5) 50.57.507-Santa Fe Springs: Replacement 15 Facility-Acquisition and preliminary plans 16 2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, 17 18 payable from the State Highway Account, State 19 Transportation Fund..... 8,545,000 20 2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor 21 Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-22 23 24 25 1,027,433,000 Schedule: (1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification 26 27 28 and Compliance..... 554,876,000 554,859,000 (2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal 29 30 (3) 25-Driver Safety...... 128,047,000 31 (4) 32-Occupational Licensing and In-32 vestigative Services...... 55,017,000 33 (5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board...... 1,599,000 34 (6) 41.01-Administration...... 102,142,000 35 (7) 41.02-Distributed Administra-36 tion...... -102,142,000 37 (8) Reimbursements...... -14,408,000 38 (9) Amount payable from the State 39 Highway Account, State Transporta-40 tion Fund (Item 2740-001-0042).... -8,545,000 41 (10) Amount payable from the New 42 Motor Vehicle Board Account 43 44 (11) Amount payable from the Motor 45 Vehicle License Fee Account, 46 Transportation Tax Fund (Item 47

	Item	Amount
1	(12) Amount payable from the Harbors	
	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
3	(Item 2740-001-0516)1,992,000	
4	(13) Amount payable from the Federal	
5	Trust Fund (Item 2740-001-	
6	0890)	
7	Provisions:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1. The Department of Finance may augment the	
g	amount appropriated in Schedule (2) to imple-	
10	ment Chapter 524, Statutes of 2013 (AB 60), if	
11	it is determined that the Department of Motor	
12	Vehicles requires additional resources to imple-	
13		
14	ment the statute. The Department of Finance	
15	shall authorize the augmentation not sooner than	
16	30 days after notification in writing to the Joint	
	Legislative Budget Committee.	
17	2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
18	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
19	payable from the New Motor Vehicle Board Ac-	4 700 000
20	count	1,599,000
21	2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor	
22	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
23	payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-	
24	count, Transportation Tax Fund	19,251,000
25	2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor	
26	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
27	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
28	Fund	1,992,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for un-	
31	documented vessel registration and fee collec-	
32	tion.	
33	2740-001-0890—For support of Department of Motor	
34	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
35	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,063,000
36	2740-011-0044—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
37	order of the Director of Finance, from the Motor	
38	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund to the	
39	General Fund	(70,894,000)
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
42	Controller, upon direction from the Director of	
43	Finance, shall transfer to the General Fund an	
44	amount equal to the revenues attributed to the	
45	2013–14 fiscal year that are not protected by	
46	Article XIX of the California Constitution.	

-173 - AB 1457

Item Amount 1 NATURAL RESOURCES 2345678 3100-001-0001—For support of California Science Center..... 18,086,000 Schedule: (2) 20-Exposition Park Management.... 5,847,000 (3) 30-California African American 9 Museum..... 2,489,000 10 (4) 40.01-Administration..... 954,000 11 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration.... -954.00012 (6) Reimbursements-Education...... -800,00013 (7) Reimbursements-Exposition Park 14 Management..... -508,00015 (8) Reimbursements-California African 16 American Museum..... -130,00017 (9) Amount payable from the Exposi-18 tion Park Improvement Fund (Item 19 3100-001-0267)...... -7,889,000 20 3100-001-0267—For support of California Science 21 Center, for payment to Item 3100-001-0001, payable 22 from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund...... 7,889,000 23 24 25 Provisions: The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of 26 fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-27 tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 28 3100-003-0001—For support of California Science 29 Center, for rental payments on lease-revenue 30 bonds..... 2,735,000 31 Schedule: 32 33 (2) Insurance..... 52,000 34 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,00035 **Provisions:** 36 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 37 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 38 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-39 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-40 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-41 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-42 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 43 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 44 met and base rental payments are paid in full 45 when due. 46 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 47 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any

AB 1457 -	– 174 —
-----------	---------

\mathbf{AD}	145/	
	Item	Amount
1	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
2	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
3	Section 4.30.	
1		
4	3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Pro-	
5	gram, Program-30-Sea 30-Sea Grant Program,	
6	payable from the California Environmental License	
7	Plate Fund	211,000
8	3110-101-0071—For local assistance, Special Resources	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Program, Program 20-Yosemite Foundation, payable	
10	from the Yosemite Foundation Account, California	
11	Environmental License Plate Fund	940,000
		840,000
12	3110-101-0140—For local assistance, Special Resources	
13	Program, Program 10-Tahoe Regional Planning	
14	Agency, payable from the California Environmental	
15	License Plate Fund	3,998,000
16	3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special Resources	
17	Program, Program 10-Tahoe Regional Planning	
18	Agency, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
19	Revolving Fund	124,000
20		124,000
	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
22	funds in this item shall be expended to imple-	
23	ment motorized watercraft regulations adopted	
24	by the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.	
25	3125-001-0005—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
26	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
$\overline{27}$	payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
$\overline{28}$	Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
29	Fund	2,000
		2,000
30	3125-001-0140—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
31	servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	
32	tal License Plate Fund	3,984,000
33		3,434,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 6,384,000	
36	6,375,000	
37	(2) Reimbursements66,000	
38	(3) Less funding provided by capital	
39		
	outlay876,000	
40	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
41	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
42	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
43	Bond Fund (Item 3125-001-	
44	0005)2,000	
45	(5) Amount payable from the Habitat	
	(3) Alliquit Davable Holli the Habitat	
46	Conservation Fund (Item 3125-001-	

	— 175 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	(6) Amount payable from the Lake	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tahoe Conservancy Account (Item	
3	3125-001-0286)	
4	(7) Amount payable from the Tahoe	
5	Conservancy Fund (Item 3125-001-	
7	0568)	
8	-686,000 (8) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund (Item 3125-001-0890) –230,000	
10	(9) Amount payable from the Water	
11	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
12	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
13	of 2002 (Item 3125-001-6031)6,000	
14	(10) Amount payable from the Safe	
15	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
16	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
17	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
18	(Item 3125-001-6051)	
19	-6,000	
20 21	3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
$\frac{21}{22}$	payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund	26,000
23	3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Con-	20,000
$\overline{24}$	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
25	payable from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Ac-	
26	count	1,043,000
27	3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
28	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
29	payable from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund	
30		136,000
31	Post delication	686,000
32 33	Provisions:	
34	1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of the Government Code, the California Tahoe	
35	Conservancy shall pay—\$38,700 \$9,987 to the	
36	County of Placer and \$7,600 to the County of	
37	El Dorado.	
38	2. Fifty percent of the amounts pursuant to Provi-	
39	sion 1 shall be used by the Counties of Placer	
40	and El Dorado for soil erosion control projects	
41	in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in Section	
42	66905.5 of the Government Code.	
43	3125-001-0890—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
44	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	220,000
45	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	230,000

AB 1457 — 176 —

	Item	Amount
1	3125-001-6031—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
3	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
4	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	6,000
5	3125-001-6051—For support of California Tahoe Con-	0,000
2 3 4 5 6 7	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
7	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
8	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
9	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	15 000
10	Coastal Flotection Fund of 2000	15,000 6,000
11	2125 101 1010 E 1 1 1 C 1:C . T 1	0,000
	3125-101-1018—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
12	Conservancy, payable from Lake Tahoe Science and	200.000
13	Lake Improvement Account	300,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000	
16	is available for expenditure for purposes consis-	
17	tent with Section 6717.6.1 of the Public Re-	
18	sources Code for the establishment of a bi-state,	
19	science-based advisory council. The funds shall	
20	be transferred to the council for expenditure	
21	upon completion of a memorandum of under-	
22	standing.	
22 23 24	2. The amount appropriated in this item is avail-	
24	able for expenditure for capital outlay or for	
25	local assistance until June 30, 2017. Expenditure	
26	of funds for grants to public agencies and grants	
$\overline{27}$	to nonprofit organizations, as authorized by	
$\overline{28}$	subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Govern-	
28 29 30	ment Code, are exempt from review by the State	
30	Public Works Board.	
31	3125-301-0005—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
32	Conservancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
33	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
34	tion Bond Fund	441,000
35	Schedule:	441,000
35		
36 37	(1) 50.30.009-For land acquisition and	
3/	site improvements for implementa-	
38	tion of the Environmental Improve-	
39	ment Program for the Lake Tahoe	
40	Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-	
41	mencing with Section 66905) of the	
42	Government Code	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
45	real property with funds appropriated in this item	
46	is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
47	when the value is \$550,000 or less, and there-	

	— 177 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fore, is not subject to approval by the State Public Works Board.	
3	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
5	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2017. Expenditures of funds	
6	for grants to public agencies and grants to non- profit organizations, as authorized by subdivision	
8	(a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code,	
9 10	are exempt from review by the State Public Works Board.	
11	3125-301-0262—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
12	Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
13	Fund	474,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site	
16 17	improvements for implementation	
18	of the Environmental Improvement Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin	
19	pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing	
20	with Section 66905) of the Govern-	
$\frac{20}{21}$	ment Code	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	Provisions:	
$\frac{1}{23}$	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
$\overline{24}$	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local	
25	assistance until June 30, 2017.	
26	3125-301-0286—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
27	Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conser-	
28	vancy Account	100,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site	
31	improvements for implementation	
32	of the Environmental Improvement	
33 34	Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin	
3 4 35	pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing	
36	with Section 66905) of the Government Code	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
39	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local	
40	assistance until June 30, 2017.	
41	3125-301-0568—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
42	Conservancy, payable from the Tahoe Conservancy	
43	Fund	440,000

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site	
3	improvements for implementation	
4	of the Environmental Improvement	
5	Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin	
6	pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing	
7	with Section 66905) of the Govern-	
8	ment Code	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
11	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local	
12	assistance until June 30, 2017.	
13	3125-301-0720—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
14	Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Acqui-	
15	sitions Fund	118,000
16	Schedule:	ŕ
17	(1) 50.30.009-For land acquisition and	
18	site improvements for implementa-	
19	tion of the Environmental Improve-	
20	ment Program for the Lake Tahoe	
21	Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-	
22	mencing with Section 66905) of the	
23	Government Code	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
26	real property with funds appropriated in this item	
27	is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
28	when the value is \$550,000 or less, and there-	
29	fore, is not subject to approval by the State	
30	Public Works Board.	
31	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
32	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
33	tance until June 30, 2017. Expenditures of funds	
34	for grants to public agencies and grants to non-	
35	profit organizations, as authorized by subdivision	
36	(a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code,	
37	are exempt from review by the State Public	
38	Works Board.	
39	3125-301-6029—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
40	Conservancy, payable from the California Clean	
41	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
42	Coastal Protection Fund	1,097,000

Item Amount

Schedule:

(1) 50.30.009-For land acquisition and site improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code......

1,097,000

Provisions:

- 1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in real property with funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law when the value is \$550,000 or less, and therefore, is not subject to approval by the State Public Works Board.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2017. Expenditures of funds for grants to public agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt from review by the State Public Works Board.

3125-301-6031—For capital outlay, California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.....

575,000

Schedule:

(1) 50.30.009-For land acquisition and site improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code......

575,000

Provisions:

- 1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in real property with funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law when the value is \$550,000 or less, and therefore, is not subject to approval by the State Public Works Board.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2017. The term capital outlay as used in conjunction with this appropriation means the acquisition, design, or construction

	Item	Amount
1	of improvements on land owned, or leased, by	
2	the state. Expenditures of funds for grants to	
3	public agencies and grants to nonprofit organiza-	
4	tions, as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section	
5	66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt	
6	from review by the State Public Works Board.	
7	3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation	
8	Corps	31,320,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	r	31,319,000
10	Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
11	(1) 10-Training and Work Program 68,677,000	
12	70,333,000	
13	(2) 20.01-Administration	
14	(3) 20.02-Distributed Administration8,861,000	
15	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
16	nia Environmental License Plate	
17	Fund (Item 3340-001-0140)324,000	
18	(6) Amount payable from the Collins-	
19	Dugan California Conservation	
20	Corps Reimbursement Account	
$\frac{20}{21}$	(Item 3340-001-0318)	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	-31.670.000	
23	(7) Amount payable from the State Re-	
$\frac{23}{24}$	sponsibility Area Fire Prevention	
$\frac{27}{25}$	Fund (Item 3340-001-3063)1,775,000	
26	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
27	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
$\frac{27}{28}$	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
29	Protection Fund (Item 3340-001-	
30	6029)	
31	(9) Amount payable from the Safe	
32		
33	Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
34	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
35		
36	(Item 3340-001-6051) –208,000 Provisions:	
37		
38	TI I	
39	\$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the	
40	California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, includ-	
41		
42	ing the fighting of forest fires.To the extent that funds in excess of the amount	
43	2. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount identified in Provision 1 are necessary in order	
43 44		
45	for the California Conservation Corps to respond	
46	to one or more emergencies declared by the	
47	Governor, the Department of Finance shall	
4/	transfer, from the funds available pursuant to	

Item Amount

Section 8690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that response. If, after the Department of Finance has transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the California Conservation Corps receives reimbursements or other amounts in payment of its costs of response to one or more declared emergencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the General Fund.

3340-001-0140—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund......

3340-001-0318—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account......

324,000

30,221,000 31,670,000

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account for the purposes of this item in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$7,259,750, to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency that demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.
- Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reflect in-

Item Amount 1 creases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan 2345678 California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has requested emergency services from the California Conservation Corps. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part 9 of the regular budget process. 10 Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Department 11 of Finance may augment this item to reflect in-12 creases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan 13 California Conservation Corps Reimbursement 14 Account received from a local government, the 15 federal government, or nonprofit organizations 16 requesting emergency services from the Califor-17 nia Conservation Corps after it has notified the 18 Legislature through a letter to the Joint Legisla-19 tive Budget Committee. Any augmentation that 20 is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis 21 shall be submitted for review as a part of the 22 regular budget process. 23 24 25 3340-001-3063—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention 26 27 28 Fund..... 1,775,000 3340-001-6029—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable 29 from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe 30 Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund.... 5,037,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-33 pended on state responsibility area vegetation 34 management projects selected in accordance 35 with criteria and processes collaboratively estab-36 lished by the California Conservation Corps and 37 the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, 38 with a focus on protecting watershed values or 39 water quality at risk from potential wildfire im-40 pacts, or both. 41 3340-001-6051—For support of California Conservation 42 Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable 43 from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and 44 Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection 45 Fund of 2006..... 208,000

	— 183 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	3340-001-8080—For support of California Conservation	
2	Corps, payable from the Clean Energy Job Creation	5 027 000
4	Fund	5,037,000 5,000,000
5	Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(1) 10-Training and Work Program 5,037,000 5,000,000	
8	3340-003-0001—For support of California Conservation	
9	Corps, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	4,498,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) Base Rental and Fees 4,487,000	
12	(2) Insurance	
13	(3) Reimbursements	
14	Provisions:	
15 16	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
17	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
18	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
19	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
20	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
21	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
22	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
23	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
24	when due.	
25	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
26	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
27 28	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
29	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
30	3340-101-6051—For local assistance, California Conser-	
31	vation Corps, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
32	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
33	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	114,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Training and Work Program 114,000	
36	3340-495—Reversion, California Conservation Corps.	
37	As of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balances of	
38	the appropriations provided in the following cita-	
39 40	tions shall revert to the fund balances of the funds	
41	from which the appropriations were made: 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
42	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
43	Fund of 2006	
44	(1) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
45	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by	
46	Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	

	Item	Amount
1	Stats. 2010), and by Item 3340-490, Budget Act	
2	of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)	
3	(2) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
4	1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
5	2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) as reappropriated by	
6	Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3340-495,	
8	Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as	
9	reappropriated by Item 3340-490, Budget Act	
10	of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)	
11	(3) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
12	712, Stats. 2010) as reappropriated by Item	
13	3340-490, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354,	
14	Stats. 2013)	
15	(4) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
16	33, Stats. 2011) as reappropriated by Item 3340-	
17	490, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats.	
18	2013)	
19	(5) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
20	21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	
21	(6) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs.	
22	20 and 354, Stats. 2013)	
23 24	3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources	
24 25	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
25 26	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	140,000
27	3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources	140,000
$\frac{27}{28}$	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
29	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
30	Public Interest Research, Development, and	
31	Demonstration Fund	3,167,000
32	Provisions:	3,107,000
33	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
34	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
35	for expenditure during the 2014–15 and 2015–16	
36	fiscal years.	
37	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
38	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
39	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
40	until June 30, 2020.	
41	3360-001-0382—For support of Energy Resources	
42	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
43	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
44	Renewable Resource Trust Fund	5,435,000

	Item	Amount
1	3360-001-0465—For support of <i>State</i> Energy Resources	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Conservation and Development Commission,	
3	payable from the Energy Resources Programs Ac-	
4	count	79,134,000
5		80,059,000
6	Schedule:	, ,
7	(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning 39,855,000	
8	(2) 20-Energy Resources Conserva-	
9	tion	
10	34,123,000	
11	(3) 30-Development	
12	178,341,000	
13	(4) 40.01-Policy, Management, and	
14	Administration	
15	(5) 40.02-Distributed Policy, Manage-	
16	ment, and Administration –24,854,000	
17	(6) Reimbursements	
18	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
19	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
20	tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044)140,000	
$\bar{2}$ 1	(8) Amount payable from the Public	
$\overline{22}$	Interest Research, Development,	
$\frac{23}{23}$	and Demonstration Fund (Item	
$\overline{24}$	3360-001-0381)3,167,000	
25	(9) Amount payable from the Renew-	
26	able Resource Trust Fund (Item	
$\overline{27}$	3360-001-0382)5,435,000	
$\overline{28}$	(10) Amount payable from the Local	
29	Government Geothermal Resources	
30	Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal	
31	Resources Development Account	
32	(Item 3360-001-0497)308,000	
33	(11) Amount payable from the	
34	Petroleum Violation Escrow Ac-	
35	count (Item 3360-001-0853)4,152,000	
36	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-	
38	0890)	
39	(13) Amount payable from the Energy	
40	Facility License and Compliance	
41	Fund (Item 3360-001-3062)3,413,000	
42	(14) Amount payable from the Natural	
43	Gas Subaccount, Public Interest	
44	Research, Development, and	
45	Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-	
46	001-3109)24,000,000	
.0	24,000,000	

	Item	Amount
1	(15) Amount payable from the Alter-	
2	native and Renewable Fuel and	
3	Vehicle Technology Fund (Item	
4	3360-001-3117)106,214,000	
5	(16) Amount payable from the Electric	
6	Program Investment Charge Fund	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Item 3360-001-3211)12,959,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
10	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item for	
11	the Energy Technology Export Program shall	
12	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
13	until June 30, 2018.	
14	3360-001-0497—For support of Energy Resources	
15	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
16	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
17	Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	
18	Subaccount, Geothermal Resources Development	•00000
19	Account	308,000
20	3360-001-0853—For support of Energy Resources	
21 22	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
22	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	4 1 5 2 0 0 0
23 24	Petroleum Violation Escrow Account	4,152,000
25	3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources	
26	Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
27	Federal Trust Fund	10,972,000
$\frac{27}{28}$	3360-001-3062—For support of Energy Resources	10,972,000
29	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
30	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
31	Energy Facility License and Compliance Fund	3,413,000
32	3360-001-3109—For support of Energy Resources	3,113,000
33	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
34	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
35	Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research,	
36	Development, and Demonstration Fund	24,000,000
37	Provisions:	, ,
38	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
39	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
40	for expenditure during the 2014–15 and 2015–16	
41	fiscal years.	
42	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
43	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
44	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
45	until June 30, 2020.	
46	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law	
47	other than the provisions of this item, funds ap-	

Item Amount 1 propriated in this item may be used by the Ener-2345678 gy Resources Conservation and Development Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. The commission may use a high-point scoring method in lieu of lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The commission shall determine repayment terms. The Department of Finance may adjust the 9 amounts transferred by this item pursuant to 10 statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to 11 authorities contained in this act. 12 3360-001-3117—For support of Energy Resources 13 Conservation and Development Commission, for 14 payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the 15 Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Tech-16 17 **Provisions:** 18 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, 19 funds appropriated in this item shall be available 20 for expenditure during the 2014–15 and 2015–16 21 22 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-23 24 25 ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2020. 26 27 28 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, up to \$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure for 29 30 hydrogen-fueling stations, pursuant to Chapter 401, Statutes of 2013, during the 2014–15, 31 2015–16, 2016–17, and 2017–18 fiscal years. 32 Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-33 ment Code, the \$20,000,000 identified in Provi-34 sion 3 shall be available for liquidation of encum-35 brances until June 30, 2022. 36 3360-001-3211—For support of Energy Resources 37 Conservation and Development Commission, for 38 payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the 39 Electric Program Investment Charge Fund..... 12,959,000 40 41 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, 42 funds appropriated in this item shall be available 43 for expenditure during the 2014–15 and 2015–16 44 fiscal years. 45 Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-

ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall

46

AB 1457 — 188 —

	Item	Amount
1	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	until June 30, 2020.	
3	3360-011-3015—For transfer by the Controller from the	
4	Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund to the Natural	
5	Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Develop-	
6	ment, and Demonstration Fund	(24,000,000)
7	3360-101-0497—For local assistance, Energy Resources	(24,000,000)
8	Conservation and Development Commission, pur-	
9		
10	suant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code,	
	payable from the Local Government Geothermal	
11	Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Re-	
12	sources Development Account	3,700,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 30-Development 3,700,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
17	for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
18	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
19	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
20	be available for liquidation until June 30, 2018.	
21	3360-101-3211—For local assistance, Energy Resources	
$\overline{22}$	Conservation and Development Commission, pur-	
23	suant to Section 25710 of the Public Resources	
$\frac{23}{24}$	Code, payable from the Electric Program Investment	
25	Charge Fund	172 500 000
26	Schedule:	172,300,000
27	(1) 30-Development	
$\frac{27}{28}$	Provisions:	
29	,	
30	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
31	for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
32	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
33	be available for liquidation until June 30, 2020.	
34	3360-403-0033—For support of Energy Resources	
35	Conservation and Development Commission, for the	
36	2014–15 fiscal year, \$28,000,000 shall be trans-	
37	ferred from the Job Creation Fund to the Education	
38	Subaccount, State Energy Conservation Assistance	
39	Account. The moneys in the Education Subaccount	
40	are appropriated to the Energy Commission for the	
41	purpose of low-interest and no-interest revolving	
42	loans and loan loss revenues for eligible projects	
43	and technical assistance.	
44	3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board	
45	of California	0

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
1	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10-Protection of California's Col-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	orado River Rights and Interests 1,651,000	
4	(2) Reimbursements	
5	3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	
6	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	2 00 5 000
/	from the General Fund	2,985,000
8		3,085,000
9	3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-	
10	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
11	from the Surface Mining and Reclamation Ac-	
12	count	2,447,000
13	3480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-	
14	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
15	from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
16	tion Fund	12,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
19	state's share of costs of the California Institute	
20	of Technology seismograph network.	
21	3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	
22	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
23	from the Soil Conservation Fund	2,782,000
24	3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	
25	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
26	from the Mine Reclamation Account	4,644,000
27	3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	
28	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
29	from the Strong-Motion Instrumentation and Seismic	
30	Hazards Mapping Fund	10,885,000
31	3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	
32	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
33	from the Federal Trust Fund	2,104,000
34	3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	
35	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
36	from the Bosco-Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
37	ment Fund	1,525,000
38	3480-001-3025—For support of Department of Conser-	
39	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
40	from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Minerals	
41	Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account	606,000
42	3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conser-	
43	vation, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal	
44	Administrative Fund	46,784,000
45		52,483,000

	Item		Amount
1		Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		(1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral	
3		Resources Conservation 25,468,000	
4		(2) 20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Re-	
5		sources	
6		54,411,000	
7		(3) 30-Land Resource Protection 9,708,000	
8		10,740,000	
9		(4) 40.01-Administration	
10		(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
11		tion	
12		(6) 60-Office of Mine Reclamation 7,777,000	
13		(7) 70-State Mining and Geology	
14		Board	
15		(8) Reimbursements12,154,000	
16		(9) Amount payable from the General	
17		Fund (Item 3480-001-0001)2,985,000	
18		(10) Amount payable from the Surface	
19		Mining and Reclamation Account	
20		(Item 3480-001-0035)2,447,000	
21		(11) Amount payable from the State	
22		Highway Account, State Transporta-	
23		tion Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)12,000	
24		(12) Amount payable from the Soil	
25		Conservation Fund (Item 3480-	
26		001-0141)2,782,000	
27		(13) Amount payable from the Haz-	
28		ardous and Idle-Deserted Well	
29		Abatement Fund (Section 3206 of	
30		the Public Resources Code) –225,000	
31		(14) Amount payable from the Mine	
32		Reclamation Account (Item 3480-	
33		001-0336)4,644,000	
34		(15) Amount payable from the Strong-	
35		Motion Instrumentation and Seis-	
36		mic Hazards Mapping Fund (Item	
37		3480-001-0338)10,885,000	
38		(16) Amount payable from the Federal	
39		Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-	
40		0890)	
41		(17) Amount payable from the Bosco-	
42		Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
43		ment Fund (Item 3480-001-	
44		0940)1,525,000	

— 191 — AB 1457 Item Amount 1 (18) Amount payable from the Aban-2345678 doned Mine Reclamation and Minerals Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account (Item 3480-001-3025)..... -606,000(19) Amount payable from the Acute Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative 9 Fund (Item 3480-001-3102)...... -800,00010 (20) Amount payable from the Timber 11 Regulation and Forest Restoration 12 Fund (Item 3480-001-3212)..... -3,116,000 13 (21) Amount payable from the Agricul-14 ture and Open Space Mapping 15 Subaccount (Item 3480-001-16 6004)..... -389,00017 (22) Amount payable from the Califor-18 nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe 19 Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal 20 Protection Fund (Item 3480-001-21 -488,0006029)..... 22 (23) Amount payable from the Water 23 24 25 Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3480-001-6031)..... -420,00026 27 28 (24) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and 29 Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 30 (Item 3480-001-6051)..... -526,00031 -1,558,00032 **Provisions:** 33

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Conservation may borrow sufficient funds, from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department, to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the Department of Conservation has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the special fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

AB 1457 — 192 —

	Item	Amount
1	3480-001-3102—For support of Department of Conser-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
3	from the Acute Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and	
4	Geothermal Administrative Fund	800,000
5	3480-001-3212—For support of Department of Conser-	
6	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
7	from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration	
8	Fund	3,116,000
9	3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conser-	
10	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
11	from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping	200,000
12	Subaccount	389,000
13	3480-001-6029—For support of Department of Conser-	
14 15	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
16	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	100 000
17	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	488,000
18	3480-001-6031—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
19	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
20	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	420,000
$\frac{20}{21}$	3480-001-6051—For support of Department of Conser-	420,000
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
$\frac{22}{23}$	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
$\overline{24}$	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
25	Fund of 2006	526,000
26		1,558,000
27	3480-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of	, ,
28	Conservation, Program 30—Land 30-Land Resource	
29	Protection, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
30	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River	
31	and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	621,000
32		1,114,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
35	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
36	June 30, 2016.	
37	3480-495—Reversion, Department of Conservation. As	
38	of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the	
39 40	appropriations provided in the following citations	
41	shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made:	
42	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
43	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
4 3	Fund of 2006	
45	(1) Item 3480-101-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
46	712, Stats. 2010), as partially reverted by Item	
	. ==, 2 ====,, p,	

	Item	Amount
1		Amount
1	3480-495, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354,	
2	Stats. 2013)	
3	(2) Item 3480-001-6051, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
4	21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	
5	(3) Item 3480-001-6051, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	20 and 354, Stats. 2013)	
7	3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
8		<i>575</i> 000 000
0	and Fire Protection	
9		607,201,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
12	shal	
13	25,412,000	
14	(2) 11-Fire Protection	
15	1,291,991,000	
16	(3) 12-Resource Management	
17		
	56,412,000	
18	(4) 13-State Board of Forestry and Fire	
19	Protection	
20	(5) 14-Department of Justice Legal	
21	Services	
22	(6) 20.01-Administration	
23	76,480,000	
$\overline{24}$	(7) 20.02-Distributed Administra-	
$\overline{25}$	tion	
26	(8) Reimbursements—403,537,000	
$\frac{20}{27}$		
$\frac{27}{28}$	-405,593,000	
	(9) Less funding provided by capital	
29	outlay18,403,000	
30	(10) Amount payable from the Gener-	
31	al Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)186,000,000	
32	-209,000,000	
33	(11) Amount payable from the State	
34	Emergency Telephone Number	
35	Account (Item 3540-001-0022)4,322,000	
36	(12) Amount payable from the Unified	
37	Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
38	· · ·	
39		
	(13) Amount payable from the State Fire	
40	Marshal Licensing and Certifica-	
41	tion Fund (Item 3540-001-0102) -2,858,000	
42	-2,888,000	
43	(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
44	nia Environmental License Plate	
45	Fund (Item 3540-001-0140)548,000	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

7—AB 1457

	Item		Amount
1		(15) Amount payable from the Califor-	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		nia Fire and Arson Training Fund	
3		(Item 3540-001-0198) -3,212,000	
4		-3,246,000	
5		(16) Amount payable from the Haz-	
6		ardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	
7		(Item 3540-001-0209) -3,395,000	
8		-3,431,000	
		(17) Amount payable from the Profes-	
10		sional Forester Registration Fund	
11		(Item 3540-001-0300)226,000	
12		(18) Amount payable from the Toxic	
13		Substance Substances Control Ac-	
14		count (Item 3540-001-0557)1,500,000	
15		(19) Amount payable from the Federal	
16		Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-	
17		0890)	
18	1	(20) Amount payable from the Forest	
19		Resources Improvement Fund	
20		(Item 3540-001-0928)9,118,000	
21 22	,	(21) Amount payable from the State	
		Responsibility Area Fire Preven-	
23 24		tion Fund (Item 3540-001-	
25		3063) -68,980,000	
26		-81,220,000	
27	'	(22) Amount payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks Enforcement	
$\frac{27}{28}$		and Disposal Fund (Item 3540-001-	
29		3120)	
30		(23) Amount payable from the Building	
31		Standards Administration Special	
32		Revolving Fund (Item 3540-001-	
33		3144)404,000	
34		(24) Amount payable from the Timber	
35		Regulation and Forest Restoration	
36		Fund (Item 3540-001-3212) $-14,227,000$	
37		-14,893,000	
38	+	(25) Amount payable from the Green-	
39		house Gas Reduction Fund (Item	
40		3540-001-3228)25,847,000	
41		(26) Amount payable from the Cost of	
42		Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
43		lution Control Fund (Item 3540-	
44		001-3237)559,000	
45	,	Provisions:	
46		1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
47		Director of Finance may authorize the temporary	
		-	

Amount

Item

1

23456789 10

16

17 18

19

38

39

40 41

47

or permanent redirection of funds from this item for purposes of emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency refutation

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 45 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item, to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
 - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was autho-
 - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (d) Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the loan approved pursuant to this provision.
- The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Schedule (2) to provide equivalent fire protection base funding changes to contract counties in accordance with Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of revenues into the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by December 31 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was autho-
 - (b) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (c) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and

Item

the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 5. The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with a purchase option, with Riverside County for build-to-suit facilities to replace the Hemet-Ryan Air Attack Base, subject to Department of Finance approval. The agreement may contain one or more purchase options during the term of the agreement. Thirty days prior to approving any agreement pursuant to this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for purposes of Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of the Public Resources Code shall be available for purposes of support or capital outlay.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust this item for the direct and indirect cost reimbursements received pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code. Any increase shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity of the increase to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may provide contractual services pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code without an executed agreement from July to September of each fiscal year to better align contract start times with the budget process and to finalize staff benefit rates that are dependent

Amount

Amount

Item

- upon actions by the California Public Employees' Retirement System and passage of the annual Budget Act.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the State Fire Marshal Fireworks Enforcement and Disposal Fund to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of revenues into State Fire Marshal Fireworks Enforcement and Disposal Fund, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by June 30 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
 - (b) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (c) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 10. The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may contract with the Department of General Services for environmental consultation and/or planning.
- 11. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amount from this item to Item 3540-101-3228 in order to implement fire risk reductions and forest health activities. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer approved pursuant to this provision and which shall include a detail of the change in program delivery and the conditions necessitating the change.
- 3540-001-0022—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account......

4,322,000

AB 1457 — 198 —

112	It	A
	Item	Amount
1	3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry	
2	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
3	0001, payable from the Unified Program Account	674,000
4	3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	
5	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing	
7	and Certification Fund	2,858,000
0	and Certification Fund	
0	2540 001 0140 E	2,888,000
9	3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
10	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
11	0001, payable from the California Environmental	
12	License Plate Fund	548,000
13	3540-001-0198—For support of Department of Forestry	
14	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
15	0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson	
16	Training Fund	3,212,000
17	Training Fund	3,246,000
	2540 001 0200 E	3,240,000
18	3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	
19	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
20	0001, payable from the California Hazardous Liquid	
21	Pipeline Safety Fund	3,395,000
22	•	3,431,000
23	3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
$\overline{24}$	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
$\overline{25}$	0001, payable from the Professional Forester Regis-	
26	tration Fund	226,000
27		220,000
$\frac{27}{28}$	3540-001-0557—For support of Department of Forestry	
	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
29	0001, payable from the Toxic Substance Control	
30	Account	1,500,000
31	3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	
32	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
33	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	19,723,000
34	Provisions:	, ,
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
36	funds appropriated in this item for purposes of	
37	Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200)	
38	of the Public Resources Code shall be available	
39	for purposes of support or capital outlay.	
40	3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	
41	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
42	0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-	
43	ment Fund	9,118,000

	— 199 —	AB 1457
1	Item 3540-001-3063—For support of Department of Forestry	Amount
2	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0001, payable from the State Responsibility Area	
4 5	Fire Prevention Fund	68,980,000 81,220,000
6	Provisions:	81,220,000
7	1. Provision 4 of Item 3540-001-0001 applies to	
8	this item.	
10	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and applicable regulations, the Department of	
11	Forestry and Fire Protection may provide fire	
12	prevention grants to local entities, including,	
13	but not limited to, local government, fire dis-	
14 15	tricts, community services districts, water dis- tricts, and special districts with state responsi-	
16	bility area within their jurisdiction.	
17	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or	
18	administrative procedure, of the amount appro-	
19 20	priated in this item, \$500,000 shall be available to pay salaries, benefits, and operating equip-	
21	ment and expenses associated with 2.0 Associate	
22	Governmental Program Analyst positions for	
23	the fire prevention grant program through June	
24 25	30, 2016.	
26	3540-001-3120—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
27	0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks	
28	Enforcement and Disposal Fund	617,000
29 30	Provisions:	
31	1. Provision 9 of Item 3540-001-0001 applies to this item.	
32	3540-001-3144—For support of Department of Forestry	
33	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
34 35	0001, payable from the Building Standards Admin-	404.000
35 36	istration Special Revolving Fund	404,000
37	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
38	0001, payable from the Timber Regulation and	
39	Forest Restoration Fund	14,227,000
40 41	3540-001-3228—For support of Department of Forestry	14,893,000
42	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
43	0001, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction	
44	Fund	25,847,000
45 46	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
47	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
	Trr	

AB	1457	— 200 —	
	Item		Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2017, for support or local assistance, and shall be similarly available for liquidation until June 30, 2020, for fire risk reductions and forest	
5		health programs funded from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund.	
7 8	2.	Provisions 6, 10 and 11 of Item 3540-001-0001 apply to this item.	
9	3540-00	01-3237—For support of Department of Forestry	
10		Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
11		01, payable from the Cost of Implementation Ac-	
12		int, Air Pollution Control Fund	559,000
13	3540-00	03-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
14	and	I Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-	
15	rev	enue bonds	15,638,000
16	Scł	nedule:	
17		Base Rental and Fees 15,584,000	
18		Insurance	
19	` ′	Reimbursements1,000	
20	Pro	visions:	
21	1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
22		in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
23		as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
24		ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
25		partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
26		ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
27 28		ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
29		transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
30		met and base rental payments are paid in full	
31	2	when due.	
32	2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
33		Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
34		Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
35		Section 4.30.	
36	3540-0	06-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
37		d Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
38		01	186 000 000
39	00	01	209,000,000
40	Pro	visions:	200,000,000
41	1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
42		available for emergency fire suppression and	
43		detection costs and related emergency revegeta-	
43 44		tion costs and may be used for these purposes	
45		to reimburse the main support appropriation	
46		(Item 3540-001-0001) only upon approval by	
47		the Director of Finance. The funds shall be used	

AB 1457 Item Amount

1 23456789 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

only for situations where budgeted Department of Forestry and Fire Protection initial attack forces are unable to cope with a wildland fire emergency, for additional fire detection capability and prepositioning of resources during periods of high fire risk, or to respond to valid requests for mutual aid by another government authority. The funds may also be used on a reimbursable basis for assistance-by-hire for fire emergencies.

- The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for emergency fire suppression activities to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature. The Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression costs. This authorization shall occur not less than 30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3540-101-3228—For local assistance, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for Fire Risk Reductions and Forest Health, payable from the Green-Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2017, for support or local assistance, and shall be similarly available for liquidation until June 30, 2020, for fire risk reductions and forest health programs funded from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 3540-001-3228 in order to implement fire risk reductions and forest health activities. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer approved pursuant to this provision

AB 1457 — 202 —

	Item	Amount
1	and which shall include a detail of the change	
2 3 4 5 6 7	in program delivery and the conditions necessi-	
3	tating the change.	
4	3540-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of	
5	Forestry and Fire Protection	1,724,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 30.80-Minor capital outlay 1,724,000	
8	3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of	
9	Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the	
10	Public Buildings Construction Fund	38,745,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 30.10.170-Santa Clara Unit Head-	
13	quarters: Replace Facility-Working	
14	drawings and construction	
15	(2) 30.10.245-Soquel Fire Station: Re-	
16	place Facility-Construction 512,000	
17	(3) 30.10.250-Felton Fire Station/Unit	
18	Headquarters: Replace Facility-	
19	Working drawings and construc-	
20	tion	
$\overline{21}$	(4) 30.20.008-Westwood Forest Fire	
$\overline{22}$	Station: Replace Facility-Construc-	
$\frac{-}{23}$	tion	
$\overline{24}$	(5) 30.20.050-El Dorado Fire Station,	
25	Service Warehouse: Replace Facil-	
26	<i>ity-Construction</i>	
$\overline{27}$	(6) 30.20.120-Butte Unit Fire Sta-	
$\overline{28}$	tion/Unit Headquarters: Replace	
29	Facility-Working drawings and	
30	construction	
31	(7) 30.20.205-Higgins Corner Fire	
32	Station: Replace Facility-Working	
33	drawings and construction 1,390,000	
34	(8) 30.20.230-Bieber Forest Fire Sta-	
35	tion/Helitack Base: Relocate Facil-	
36	ity-Acquisition, preliminary plans,	
37	workings drawings, and construc-	
38	tion	
39	(9) 30.20.240-Siskiyou Unit Headquar-	
40	ters: Replace Facility-Working	
41	drawings and construction 5,849,000	
42	(10) 30.20.250-Baker Fire Station: Re-	
43	place Facility-Preliminary plans,	
44	working drawings, and construc-	
45	tion 572,000	
	<i>5,</i> 2 , 900	

Item Amount 1 (11) 30.30.025-Potrero Fire Station: 2345678 Replace Facility-Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction..... 2,163,000 (12) 30.30.095-Cayucos Fire Station: Replace Facility-Construction..... 1,341,000 (13) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters: Relocate Facility-9 Construction..... 4,057,000 10 (14) 30.30.220-Rincon Fire Station: 11 Replace Facility-Preliminary plans, 12 working drawings, and construc-13 tion..... 669,000 14 (15) 30.40.006-Pine Mountain Fire Sta-15 tion: Relocate Facility-Construc-16 582,000 tion..... 17 (16) 30.40.170-Badger Forest Fire Sta-18 tion: Replace Facility-Construc-19 1,182,000 tion..... 20 (17) 30.40.175-Parkfield Fire Station: 21 585,000 Replace Facility-Construction..... 22 (18) 30.40.185-Madera-Mariposa-23 24 25 Merced Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility-Working drawings and construction..... 3,898,000 26 27 28 Provisions: 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 29 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 30 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 31 Government Code to finance the design and 32 construction of the project authorized by this 33 34 The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection 35 and the State Public Works Board are authorized 36 and directed to execute and deliver any and all 37 leases, contracts, agreements, or other docu-38 ments necessary or advisable to consummate 39 the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the fi-40 nancing of the scheduled project. 41 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be 42 deemed a lead or responsible agency for purpos-43 es of the California Environmental Quality Act 44 (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) 45

of the Public Resources Code) for any activities

under the State Building Construction Act of

1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section

46

47

AB 1457 — 204 —

Item Amount 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Govern-2345678 ment Code). This provision does not exempt the Judicial Council from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law. 4. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017. 9 3540-301-0668—For capital outlay, Department of 10 Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public 11 Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount..... 5,239,000 12 Schedule: 13 (1) 30.30.160-South Operations Area 14 Headquarters-Relocate - Facili- 15 ty—Construction..... 4,057,000 16 (2) 30.40.170-Badger Forest Fire Sta-17 tion Replace Facility-Construc-18 1,182,000 tion..... 19 Provisions: 20 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-21 22 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 23 24 25 26 27 28 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection and the State Public Works Board are authorized 29 30 and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents 31 necessary or advisable to consummate the sale 32 of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing 33 of the scheduled project. 34 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be 35 deemed a lead or responsible agency for purpos-36 es of the California Environmental Quality Act 37 (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) 38 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities 39 under the State Building Construction Act of 40 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 41 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Govern-42 ment Code). This provision does not exempt the 43 Judicial Council from the requirements of the 44 California Environmental Quality Act. This 45 provision is declaratory of existing law.

		AD 1437
	Item	Amount
1		1 11110 4111
1	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
2	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
3	for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.	
1		
4	3540-492—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and	
5	Fire Protection. The amount specified in the follow-	
6	ing citations are reappropriated for the purposes	
7		
/	provided for in those appropriations, unless other-	
8	wise specified, and shall be available for encum-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	brance or expenditure until June 30, 2015:	
10		
	0001—General Fund	
11	(1) Item 3540-001-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
12	21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by	
13		
	Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20,	
14	Stats. 2013)	
15	(1) Up to \$1,000,000 of the available balance	
16	in Schedule (4.5) Department of Justice Le-	
17		
	gal Services is available to pay the Depart-	
18	ment of Justice for legal services.	
19	3540-494—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry	
20	and Fire Protection. Notwithstanding any other law,	
21	the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the follow-	
22	ing citations are extended to June 30, 2015.	
23	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
$\frac{23}{24}$		
24	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
25	(1) Item 3540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
26	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by	
$\overline{27}$	Item 3540-490 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and 3540-	
28	494 (Ch. 33, Stats, 2011)	
29	(2) Item 3540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
30	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by	
31	Item 3540-490 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and 3540-	
32	494 (Ch. 33, Stats, 2011)	
33	3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commis-	
34	sion	10,565,000
35	51011	
		10,564,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 10-Mineral Resources Manage-	
38		
	ment	
39	(2) 20-Land Management 10,410,000	
40	(3) 30.01-Executive and Administra-	
41	tion	
42		
	3,569,000	
43	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration −3,570,000	
44	(5) 40-Marine Facilities Manage-	
45	ment	
46	(6) Reimbursements5,076,000	

AB 1457 — 206 —

	Item	Amount
1	(6.5) Amount payable from Environmen-	
2	tal License Plate Fund (Item 3560-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	001-0140)133,000	
4	(7) Amount payable from the Marine	
5	Invasive Species Control Fund	
6	(Item 3560-001-0212)3,212,000	
7	(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
8	Prevention and Administration	
9	Fund (Item 3560-001-0320)12,004,000	
10	(8.5) Amount payable from the School	
11	Land Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-	
12	0347)	
13	(9) Amount payable from the Land	
14	Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-0943)461,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
17	Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, First Ex-	
18	traordinary Session, all commission costs for	
19	administering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclu-	
20 21	sive of any Attorney General charges, shall be	
$\frac{21}{22}$	funded from revenues deposited into the General Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision	
23	(a) of Section 6217 of the Public Resources	
24	Code.	
25	2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands	
26	shall be deducted from the revenues produced	
$\frac{20}{27}$	by those lands and deposited into the General	
$\overline{28}$	Fund pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education	
29	Code.	
30	3560-001-0140—For support of State Lands Commis-	
31	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
32	from the Environmental License Plate Fund	133,000
33	3560-001-0212—For support of State Lands Commis-	,
34	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
35	from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund	3,212,000
36	3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commis-	, ,
37	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
38	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
39	Fund	12,004,000
40	3560-001-0347—For support of State Lands Commis-	
41	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
42	from the School Land Bank Fund	1,086,000
43	3560-001-0943—For support of State Lands Commis-	
44	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
45	from the Land Bank Fund	461,000

	— 207 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the General Fund	63,023,000 88,084,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3600-001-0005—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	86,064,000
9 10 11	Fund	500,000
12 13 14	payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	15,411,000
15 16 17	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund Provisions:	500,000
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 13264, subdivision (f) of Section 13268, subdivision (k) of Section 13350, and paragraph (2) of subdivision (n)—(2) of Section 13385 of the Water Code, up to \$500,000 shall be from the moneys deposited into, and separately accounted for,—in the Waste Discharge Permit Fund pursuant to the balance of penalty revenues generated by the imposition of liabilities pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 13264, subdivision (f) of Section 13268, subdivision (k) of Section 13350, and paragraph (2) of subdivision (n)—(2) of Section 13385 of the Water Code. The funds specified in this provision are hereby appropriat-	
33 34 35 36 37	ed to support a program to address the environmental issues and natural resource damages associated with the cultivation of marijuana. 3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife	
38 39 40 41 42 43	Schedule: (1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Program	115,304,000
44 45	Use	

	Item			Amount
1		(3)	30-Management of Department	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			Lands and Facilities 59,300,000	
3			57,505,000	
4		(4)	40-Enforcement	
5			74,580,000	
6		(5)	45-Communication, Education, and	
/			Outreach	
8			50-Spill Prevention and Response 42,786,000	
		(7)	61-Fish and Game Commission 1,459,000	
10		(0)	1,597,300	
11		(8)	70.01-Administration	
12		(0)	45,618,000	
13		(9)	70.02-Distributed Administra-	
14		(10)	tion	
15			Reimbursements	
16 17		(11)	Amount payable from the Harbors	
18			and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
19		(12)	(Item 3600-001-0516)	
20		(12)	Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 3600-001-0001) -63,023,000	
$\frac{20}{21}$			-88,084,000	
$\frac{21}{22}$		(13)	Amount payable from the Safe	
$\frac{22}{23}$		(13)	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
$\frac{23}{24}$			Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
$\frac{27}{25}$			(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
26			Fund (Item 3600-001-0005)500,000	
27		(14)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
$\overline{28}$		(11)	nia Environmental License Plate	
$\overline{29}$			Fund (Item 3600-001-0140)15,411,000	
30		(15)	Amount payable from the Waste	
31		()	Discharge Permit Fund (Item 3600-	
32			001-0193)500,000	
33		(16)	Amount payable from the Fish and	
34		` ′	Wildlife Pollution Account (Item	
35			3600-001-0207) -884,000	
36			-1,022,300	
37		(17)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
38			nia Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
39			Account, Fish and Game Preserva-	
40			tion Fund (Item 3600-001-0211)245,000	
41		(18)	Amount payable from the Marine	
42			Invasive Species Control Fund	
43			(Item 3600-001-0212)1,381,000	

Item Amount 1 (19) Amount payable from the Public 2345678 Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 3600-001-0235)..... -2,120,000-1,957,000(20) Amount payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)...... -35,378,000 9 (21) Amount payable from the Environ-10 mental Enhancement Fund (Item 11 3600-001-0322)..... -759,00012 (22) Amount payable from the Wildlife 13 Restoration Fund (Item 3600-001-14 15 (23) Amount payable from the Federal 16 Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-17 0890)...... -42,228,000 18 (24) Amount payable from the Special 19 Deposit Fund (Item 3600-001-20 21 (25) Amount payable from the Hatch-22 ery and Inland Fisheries Fund 23 24 25 (Item 3600-001-3103)...... -19,793,000 (26) Amount payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration 26 27 28 Fund (Item 3600-001-3212)...... -5,545,000 (27) Amount payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (Item 29 3600-001-3228)..... -3,382,000 30 (28) Amount payable from the Interim 31 Water Supply and Water Quality 32 Infrastructure and Management 33 3600-001-Subaccount (Item 34 -545,0006027)..... 35 (29) Amount payable from the Water 36 Security, Clean Drinking Water, 37 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund 38 of 2002 (Item 3600-001-6031)..... -2,841,000 39 (30) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality 40 and Supply, Flood Control, River 41 42 and Coastal Protection Fund of 43 2006 (Item 3600-001-6051)...... -11,861,000 44 -15,561,00045 (31) Amount payable from the Califor-46 nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 3600-001-

8047).....

47

-186,000

AB 1457	<u> </u>

AD	1437	
	Item	Amount
1	(32) Amount payable from the Salton	
	Sea Restoration Fund (Item 3600-	
<u> </u>		
3	001-8018) -973,000	
4	-573,000	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Provisions:	
6	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be in-	
7	creased with the approval of, and under the	
8	conditions set by, the Director of Finance to	
9	meet current obligations proposed to be funded	
10		
_	in Schedules (10) and (23). The funds appropri-	
11	ated in this item shall not be increased until the	
12	Department of Fish and Wildlife has a valid	
13	contract, signed by the client agency, that pro-	
14	vides sufficient funds to finance the increased	
15	authorization. This increased authorization may	
16	not be used to expand services or create new	
17		
	obligations. Reimbursements received under	
18	Schedules (10) and (23) shall be used in repay-	
19	ment of any funds used to meet current obliga-	
20	tions pursuant to this provision.	
21	2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
22	of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public	
$\frac{1}{23}$	Resources Code shall continue only so long as	
$\frac{23}{24}$	the Bureau of Reclamation within the United	
$\frac{27}{25}$	States Department of the Interior continues to	
26	provide federal funds and continues to carry out	
27	federal actions to implement the settlement	
28	agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council	
29	v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.	
30	3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and	
31	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
32	payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Ac-	
33	1 •	004.000
	count	884,000
34		1,022,300
35	3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and	
36	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
37	payable from the California Waterfowl Habitat	
38	Preservation Account, Fish and Game Preservation	
39	Fund	245,000
40		245,000
	3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and	
41	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
42	payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control	
43	Fund	1,381,000

	—211 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2	3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
2 3 4 5	payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,120,000 1,957,000
6 7 8	3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
9	payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	35,378,000
10 11	3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
12 13	payable from the Environmental Enhancement Fund	759,000
14 15	3600-001-0447—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, Program 30—Management of Department	
16 17	Lands and Facilities, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Wildlife Restoration Fund	2,535,000
18 19	3600-001-0516—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	2,000,000
20	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	2,783,000
21 22 23	3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	_,,,
24 25	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	42,228,000
25 26	3600-001-0942—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
27 28	payable from the Special Deposit Fund	1,660,000
29 30	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Hatchery and Inland Fisheries	
31 32	Fund	19,793,000
33 34	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest	
35	Restoration Fund	5,545,000
36 37	3600-001-3228—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
38 39	payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund 3600-001-6027—For support of Department of Fish and	3,382,000
40 41	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
42	payable from the Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subac-	
43 44	countProvisions:	545,000
45	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
46	available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.	

AB 1457 — 212 —

111	T.	
_	Item	Amount
1	3600-001-6031—For support of Department of Fish and	
2	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
3	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
4	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,841,000
5	Provisions:	_,,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
7	available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.	
0		
0	3600-001-6051—For support of Department of Fish and	
9	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
10	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
11	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
12	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	11,861,000
13		15,561,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
16	available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
17	3600-001-8018—For support of Department of Fish and	
18	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
19	payable from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	072 000
20	payable from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	973,000
	D	573,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
23	available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
24	3600-001-8047—For support of Department of Fish and	
25	Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
26	payable from the California Sea Otter Fund	186,000
27	3600-002-6051—For transfer by the Controller upon	
28	notification by the Department of Fish and Wildlife	
29	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
3 0	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
31	Fund of 2006 to the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	296,000
32	Provisions:	290,000
33		
34	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
	available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
35	3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
36	Wildlife, for transfer to the Fish and Game Preserva-	
37	tion Fund	18,000
38	3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
39	Fish and Wildlife	576,000
40		5,777,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
43	gram	
44	5,777,000	
	3,777,000	

	—213 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5	3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Program 50-Spill Prevention and Response, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	
4	Administration Fund	1,341,000
5	Provisions:	
6 7	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for grants	
8	to local governments and other entities to write or update local governments' oil spill response	
9	plans, participate in oil spill drills and exercises,	
10	attend oil spill training, and to conduct other	
11	planning activities related to oil spill prevention	
12	and response.	
13	3600-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Fish and Wildlife, Program 25-Hunting, Fishing,	
15	and Public Use, payable from the Federal Trust	
16	Fund	20,000,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for grants	
19	to nonprofit organizations, government agencies,	
20 21	and Indian tribes.	
22	3600-101-3212—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Program 20-Biodiversity Conser-	
23	vation Program, payable from the Timber Regulation	
$\frac{23}{24}$	and Forest Restoration Fund	2,000,000
$\overline{25}$	3600-101-3228—For local assistance, Department of	2,000,000
26	Fish and Wildlife, Program 30-Management of De-	
27	partment Lands, payable from the Greenhouse Gas	
28	Reduction Fund	26,618,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
31	for expenditure for local assistance or capital	
32	outlay until June 30, 2020.	
33	3600-301-3103—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
34	and Wildlife, payable from the Hatchery and Inland	<i>(</i> 15,000
35 36	Fisheries FundSchedule:	615,000
37	(1) 90.99.100-Minor Projects	
38	3600-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3600-	
39	011-0321 of the Budget Act of 2010, as added by	
40	Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$40,000,000	
41	loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the	
42	2016–17 fiscal year, upon order of the Director of	
43	Finance.	
44	3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
45	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	
46	the California Environmental License Plate Fund	280,000

AB 1457 — 214 —

111)	I+	A
1	Item	Amount
1	3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
3	Fund	1,738,000
4		1,843,000
÷	Cahadula	1,043,000
2	Schedule:	
0	(1) 10-Wildlife Conservation Board 4,304,000	
1	4,409,000	
8	(2) Reimbursements108,000	
9	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
10	nia Environmental License Plate	
11		
	Fund (Item 3640-001-0140)280,000	
12	(4) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
14	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
15	Protection Fund (Item 3640-001-	
16	6029)737,000	
17		
	(5) Amount payable from the Water	
18	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
19	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
20	of 2002 (Item 3640-001-6031)670,000	
21	(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
$\overline{22}$	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
$\frac{22}{23}$		
23	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
24	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
25	(Item 3640-001-6051)771,000	
26	3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
27	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	
$\overline{28}$	the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	
29		727 000
	borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	737,000
30	3640-001-6031—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
31	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	
32	the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
33	and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	670,000
34	3640-001-6051—For support of Wildlife Conservation	0,0,000
35	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	
36	the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
37	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund	
38	of 2006	771,000
39	3640-301-0447—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
40	tion Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
41	Fund	1,000,000
42		1,000,000
	Schedule:	
43	(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects 1,000,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
46	in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
47	Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall	
. ,	Conscirution Law of 1747 and, therefore, shall	

- 215 - AB 1457

Item Amount 1 not be subject to State Public Works Board re-2345678 The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-3640-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller from the General Fund to the Habitat Conservation Fund..... 17,160,000 **Provisions:** 9 The funds transferred in this item shall be used 10 for purposes consistent with the requirements 11 of the Habitat Conservation Fund. 12 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, 13 the amount transferred by this item may be ad-14 justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision 15 (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code. 16 3640-311-0235—For transfer by the Controller from the 17 Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco 18 Products Surtax Fund to the Habitat Conservation 19 Fund......(3,076,000) 20 **Provisions:** 21 The funds transferred in this item shall be used 22 for purposes consistent with the requirements 23 24 25 of the Habitat Conservation Fund. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be ad-26 27 28 justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code. 3640-490—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation 29 30 Board. The balance of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the 31 purposes provided for in the appropriations, and shall 32 be available for encumbrance or expenditure until 33 June 30, 2017: 34 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 35 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 36 (1) Item 3640-301-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 37 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Chs. 47 38 and 48, Stats. 2006 and Item 3640-490(1) and 39 Ch. 712, Stats. 2010, Item 3640-490-6031(1) 40 Item 3640-490(1), Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 41 and 48, Stats. 2006) and Item 3640-490-6031(1), 42 Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 43 (1) 80.10.440-Colorado River Acquisition, 44 Protection and Restoration Program 45 6051—The Safe Drinking Water Quality and Supply, 46 Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund 47 of 2006

AB 1457 — 216 —

47

Item Amount (1) Item 3640-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007, (Ch. 2345678 Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) as reappropriated by Item 3640-490-6051(1), Ch. 712, Stats. 2010 Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (2) Item 3640-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) as reappropriated by Item 3640-490-6051(1), Ch. 33, Stats. 2011 9 Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) 10 (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (3) Item 3640-801-6051, (Ch. 2, Stats. 2009, 7th 11 12 Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3640-491, 13 Ch. 20, Stats. 2013 Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, 14 Stats. 2013) 15 (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects 16 (Grants for Natural Community Conserva-17 tion Plans for the Sacramento-San Joaquin 18 Delta Area consistent with Public Resources 19 Code Section 75055 and Division 3, Chapter 20 10, Fish and Game Code Section 75055 of 21 22 the Public Resources Code and Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 2800) of Division 23 24 25 3 of the Fish and Game Code) 3640-492—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The balance of the appropriations provided 26 27 28 in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until 29 June 30, 2017: 30 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe 31 Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund 32 (1) Item 3640-302-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 33 208, Stats. 2004) as reappropriated by Item 34 3640-491, Ch. 712, Stats. 2010 Budget Act of 35 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 36 (1) 80.10.603-San Joaquin River Conservan-37 cy—Projects and Acquisitions 38 (2) Reimbursements 39 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and 40 Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection 41 Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3640-302-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 42 43 Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated 44 by Item 3640-490, Ch. 712, Stats. 2010 Budget 45 Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 46 (1) 80.10.103-San Joaquin River Conservan-

cy—Acquisitions and Projects

Item

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- (2) Reimbursements
- (2) Item 3640-302-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (1) 80.10.103-San Joaquin River Conservancy—Acquisitions and Projects
 - (2) Reimbursements
- 3640-493—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2020:
 - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Item 3640-311-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3640-492 Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) and Item 3640-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - (2) Item 3640-311-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3640-491 Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) and Item 3640-490, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
 - 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006
 - (1) Item 3640-311-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (2) Item 3640-311-6052, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 3640-495—Reversion, Wildlife Conservation Board. As of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balances, unless otherwise specified, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made:
 - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
 - (1) Item 3640-303-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) as reappropriated by Item 3640-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

Schedule:

	Item	Amount
1	(1) 80.10.410-Oak Woodlands Conservation	
	Program	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(2) Item 3640-304-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
4	171 and 172, Stats. 2007) as reappropriated by	
5	Item 3640-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
6	Stats. 2010)	
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects	
9	(Unscheduled)	
10	(3) Item 3640-305-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
11	171 and 172, Stats. 2007) as reappropriated by	
12	Item 3640-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
13	Stats. 2010)	
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 80.10.420-Rangeland, Grazing Land and	
16	Grassland Protection Program	
17	3640-496—Reversion, Wildlife Conservation Board. As	
18	of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balances, unless	
19	otherwise specified, of the appropriations provided	
20	in the following citations shall revert to the fund	
21	balances of the funds from which the appropriations	
22	were made:	
23	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
24	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
25	Fund of 2006	
26	(1) Item 3640-301-6051, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs.	
27	20 and 354, Stats. 2013)	
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 80.10.410-Oak Woodlands Conser-	
30	vation Program 841,000	
31	(2) 80.10.420-Rangeland, Grazing	
32	Land and Grassland Protection	
33	Program 1,047,000	
34	(3) 80.10.610-Wildlife Conservation	
35	Board Projects (unscheduled) 233,000	
36	3720-001-0001—For support of California Coastal	
37	Commission	11,073,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 16,153,000	
40	18,153,000	
41	(2) 20-Coastal Energy Program 1,175,000	
42	(3) 30.01-Administration	
43	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration −2,655,000	
44	(5) Reimbursements	
45	(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
46	nia Beach and Coastal Enhancement	
47	Account (Item 3720-001-0371)626,000	

	— 219 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
	Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890)2,591,000	
3	(8) Amount payable from the Coastal	
$\overset{\circ}{4}$	Act Services Fund (Item 3720-001-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3123) -676,000	
6	-2,676,000	
7	3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal	
Q	Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
9	payable from the California Beach and Coastal En-	
10	hancement Account Colifornia Environmental Li	
	hancement Account, California Environmental Li-	626,000
11	cense Plate Fund	626,000
12	3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal	
13	Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
14	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,591,000
15	3720-001-3123—For support of California Coastal	
16	Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
17	payable from the Coastal Act Services Fund	676,000
18		2,676,000
19	3720-101-0001—For local assistance, California Coastal	
20	Commission	1,000,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 1,000,000	
23	3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	
24	Commission, payable from the California Beach and	
25	Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
26	mental License Plate Fund.	754,000
$\overline{27}$	Schedule:	76 1,000
$\overline{28}$	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 754,000	
2 9	3720-490—Reappropriation, California Coastal Com-	
30	mission. The amount specified in the following cita-	
31	tions is reappropriated for the purposes provided	
32	for in those appropriations and shall be available	
33	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015:	
34	0001—General Fund	
35	(1) \$1,000,000 in Item 3720-001-0001, Budget Act	
36		
37	of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), for	
	completing Local Coastal Programs.	
38	3760-001-0001—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
39	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	1.067.000
40	from the General Fund	1,067,000
41	3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
42	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
43	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	= = 0 0 0 0 0
44	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	750,000
45	3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
46	cy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
47	Fund	2,180,000

AB 1457 — 220 —

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(1) 10-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
3	grams	
4	(2) 90.01-Administration and Sup-	
5	port	
6	(3) 90.02-Distributed Administration2,838,000	
/	(4) Reimbursements	
8	(5) Amount payable from the General	
9	Fund (Item 3760-001-0001)1,067,000	
10	(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
11	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
12 13	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
	Bond Fund (Item 3760-001-	
14 15	0005)	
16	(7) Amount payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund (subdivision (b)	
17	of Section 2787 of the Fish and	
18		
19	Game Code)	
20	Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-0890) –244,000	
$\frac{20}{21}$	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
$\frac{21}{22}$	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
23	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
$\frac{23}{24}$	Protection Fund (Item 3760-001-	
$\overline{25}$	6029)339,000	
26	(10) Amount payable from the Water	
$\overline{27}$	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
28	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
29	of 2002 (Item 3760-001-6031)767,000	
30	(11) Amount payable from the Safe	
31	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
32	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
33	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
34	(Item 3760-001-6051)4,200,000	
35	3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
36	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
37	from the Federal Trust Fund	244,000
38	3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
39	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, from the	
40	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	220.000
41	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	339,000
42 43	3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
_	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
44 45	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	767,000
45	Coastal allu Beach Flotechon Fund of 2002	707,000

	— 221 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3760-001-6051—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Symphy Flood Control River and Coastal Protection	
5	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	4,200,000
6 7	3760-101-0005—For local assistance, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
8	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	6,713,000
10	Provisions:	
11 12 13	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2017.	
14	3760-101-0371—For local assistance, State Coastal	
15 16	Conservancy, payable from the California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account, California Envi-	
17	ronmental License Plate Fund	465,000
18 19	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
20	for encumbrance for either local assistance or	
21	capital outlay until June 30, 2017.	
22	3760-101-0565—For local assistance, State Coastal	
23 24	Conservancy, payable from the State Coastal Con-	1 500 000
25	servancy FundProvisions:	1,500,000
26	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
27	for encumbrance for either local assistance or	
28	capital outlay until June 30, 2017.	
29	3760-101-0593—For local assistance, State Coastal	
30 31	Conservancy, payable from the Coastal Access	500,000
32	count, State Coastal Conservancy Fund Provisions:	300,000
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
34	for encumbrance for either local assistance or	
35	capital outlay until June 30, 2017.	
36	3760-101-0890—For local assistance, State Coastal	
37	Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,000,000
38	Provisions:	
39 40	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either local assistance or	
41	capital outlay until June 30, 2017.	
42	3760-101-6029—For local assistance, State Coastal	
43	Conservancy, payable from the California Clean	
44	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks and	4.055.055
45	Coastal Protection Fund	1,853,000

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-	
3	grams	
4 5	(2) Reimbursements	
6	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
7	for encumbrance for either local assistance or	
8	capital outlay until June 30, 2017.	
9	3760-101-6031—For local assistance, State Coastal	
10	Conservancy, payable from the Water Security,	
11	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
12	Fund of 2002	15,955,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-	
15	grams	
16	(2) 80.02.032-Watershed, Water Quali-	
17 18	ty Protection and Enhancement Program	
19	(3) Reimbursements	
20	Provisions:	
$\overline{21}$	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
22	for encumbrance for either local assistance or	
23	capital outlay until June 30, 2017.	
24	3760-101-8047—For local assistance, State Coastal	
25	Conservancy, payable from the California Sea Otter	
26	Fund	131,000
27 28	Provisions:	
28 29	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
30	available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015, and available for liquidation until	
31	June 30, 2017.	
32	2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
33	California Sea Otter Fund to the State Coastal	
34	Conservancy, upon approval by the Department	
35	of Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may	
36	allocate an amount not to exceed 10 percent of	
37	the appropriation to provide for the department's	
38	costs to administer the funds.	
39 40	3760-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller from the General Fund to the Habitat Conservation Fund	4,000,000
41	Provisions:	4,000,000
42	1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used	
43	for purposes consistent with the requirements	
44	of the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
45	2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
46	the amount transferred by this item may be ad-	

Item

justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code. 3760-493—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy.

60-493—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2020:

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3760-311-6052, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (2) Item 3760-311-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (3) Item 3760-311-6052, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 3760-495—Reversion, State Coastal Conservancy. As of June 30, 2014, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made:
 - 005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
 - (1) Item 3760-302-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3760-491, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) and Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as partially reverted by Item 3760-495, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) and Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (2) 80.97.030—Conservancy Programs
 - (B) Ballona Wetlands...... 3,651,000
 - (2) Item 3760-301-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (1) 80.97.030—Conservancy Programs...... 2,191,000

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) Item 3760-301-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. of 2005), as reappropriated by

AB 1457 -22	4 —
---------------	-----

	1407	
	Item	Amount
1	Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
2	Stats. 2010)	
3	(1) 80.02.032—Watershed, Water	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Quality Protection, and En-	
5	hancement Program 10,388,000	
6		
9	(2) Item 3760-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.	
/	47 and 48, Stats. of 2006), as partially reverted	
8	by Item 3760-495, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1,	
9	2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
10		
	2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by	
11	Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Chapter	
12	712, Stats. 2010), and as partially reverted by	
13	Item 3760-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and	
14	29, Stats. 2012)	
15	(1) 80.97.030—Conservancy Pro-	
16	grams	
17	3780-001-0001—For support of Native American Her-	
18	itage Commission	849,000
19		0+7,000
	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10-Native American Heritage	
21	Commission	
22	(2) Reimbursements6,000	
23	3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks	
$\frac{23}{24}$		
	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-	
25	0392	115,938,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
$\overline{28}$		
	\$341,000 may be used to reimburse the Depart-	
29	ment of Justice for legal services performed	
30	during the fiscal year.	
31	3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks	
32	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
22		
33	payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
34	Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Vil-	
35	laraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund	569,000
36	3790-001-0140—For support of Department of Parks	,
37		
	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
38	payable from the California Environmental License	
39	Plate Fund	3,258,000
40	3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks	
41	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
42		
	payable from the Public Resources Account,	0.00
43	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	8,388,000
44		7,744,000
45	3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks	, , , ,
46		
	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	67.057.000
47	payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund	67,357,000

	Item	Amount
1	3790-001-0286—For support of Department of Parks	
2	and Recreation, for payment of Item 3790-001-0392	
3	from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account	120,000
4	3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks	
5	and Recreation, payable from the State Parks and	
6	Recreation Fund	169,746,000
7		161,201,000
8	Schedule:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
9	(1) For support of Department of	
10	Parks and Recreation	
11	426,715,000	
12	(2) Boating and Waterways 25,479,000	
13	(3) Legal Services	
14	(4) Reimbursements -25,015,000	
15	-27,015,000	
16	(5) Less funding provided by capital	
17	outlay4,000,000	
18	(6) Amount payable from the Gener-	
19	al Fund (Item 3790-001-0001)115,938,000	
20	(7) Amount payable from the Safe	
$\overline{21}$	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
$\overline{22}$	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
23	(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
$\overline{24}$	Fund (Item 3790-001-0005)569,000	
25	(8) Amount payable from the Safe	
26	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
27	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
$\overline{28}$	(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
2 9	Fund (Item 3790-003-0005)12,261,000	
3 0	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
31	nia Environmental License Plate	
32	Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)3,258,000	
33	(10) Amount payable from the Public	
34	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
35	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
36	(Item 3790-001-0235) -8,388,000	
37	-7.744.000	
38	(11) Amount payable from the Off-	
39	Highway Vehicle Trust Fund	
40	(Item 3790-001-0263)67,357,000	
41	(11.5) Amount payable from the Lake	
42	Tahoe Conservancy Account	
43	(Item 3125-001-0286)120,000	
44	(12) Amount payable from the Winter	
45	Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-	
46	0449)347,000	
10	0777/	

8—AB 1457 98

AB 1457 — 226 —

Item Amount (13) Amount payable from the Harbors 2345678 and Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 3790-001-0516)...... -24,362,000 (14) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3790-001--18,093,000(15) Amount payable from the Califor-9 nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe 10 Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal 11 Protection Fund (Item 3790-001-12 6029)...... -1,736,000 13 (16) Amount payable from the Water 14 Security, Clean Drinking Water, 15 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund 16 of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)..... -292,000(17) Amount payable from the Safe 17 18 Drinking Water, Water Quality and 19 Supply, Flood Control, River and 20 Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 21 22 (18) Amount payable from the Safe 23 24 25 Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 26 27 28 (Item 3790-003-6051)...... -3,520,000 (19) Amount payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention 29 Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-30 001-6052)..... -150,00031 **Provisions:** 32 1. Of the funds appropriated in this act from special 33 funds, other than the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust 34 Fund and bond funds, to the Department of Parks 35 and Recreation for local assistance grants to lo-36 cal agencies, the department may allocate an 37 amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each 38 project's allocation, except to the extent other-39 wise restricted by law, to allow the department 40 to administer its grants. Those funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until 41 42 June 30, 2020. 43 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries, 44 wages, operating expenses, and positions associ-45 ated with implementing specific Department of 46 Parks and Recreation capital outlay projects 47 continue to be funded through capital outlay

Amount

Item

1

15

34

35

36

37

44

45

appropriations, and that these funds should also be reflected in the department's state operations budget in the Governor's Budget as a special item of expense reflecting the funding provided from the capital outlay appropriations.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
 - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2015.
 - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- The Department of Parks and Recreation is authorized to enter into a contract for fee collection and other services required by the department with a cooperative association that has and will continue to fund state employees on an ongoing basis.
- Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$6,000,000 shall be available for support or capital outlay, and available for expenditure and encumbrance until June 30, 2016, for water, wastewater, and sewer system projects.

3790-001-0449—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Winter Recreation Fund.....

347,000

AB 1457 — 228 —

	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3790-001-0516—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
4	Fund	24,362,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
7	\$300,000 of the funds appropriated in this item	
8	may be used for emergency repairs.	
9	3790-001-0890—For support of Department of Parks	
10	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
11	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	15,793,000
12	payacie irom one reactar riace random	18,093,000
13	3790-001-6029—For support of Department of Parks	10,000,000
14	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
15	payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
16	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
17	Fund	1,736,000
18	3790-001-6031—For support of Department of Parks	1,750,000
19	and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392,	
20	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
21	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	292,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	3790-001-6051—For support of Department of Parks	272,000
$\frac{22}{23}$	and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392,	
$\frac{23}{24}$	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
25	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
26	Fund of 2006	4,572,000
27	3790-001-6052—For support of Department of Parks	4,572,000
$\frac{27}{28}$	and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392,	
29	from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
30	Bond Fund of 2006	150,000
31	3790-003-0005—For support of Department of Parks	130,000
32	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
33	payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
34	Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Vil-	
35	laraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund	12 261 000
36	Provisions:	12,261,000
37	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
38	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
39	June 30, 2017.	
40	3790-003-6051—For support of Department of Parks	
41	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
42	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
43	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
4 3	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	3,520,000
77	Coastai i fotection rund of 2000	3,320,000

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 3 4 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2017. 5 6 7 8 3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department 9 of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair 10 of highways in units of the state park system, payable 11 from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transporta-12 tion Tax Fund.......(3,400,000) 13 3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the 14 Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax 15 Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund....... (26,649,000) 16 **Provisions:** 17 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 18 amount appropriated in this item normally 19 transferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolv-20 ing Fund from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, 21 Transportation Tax Fund, shall be available for 22 transfer to the State Parks and Recreation Fund. 23 24 25 3790-101-0263—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, counties, 26 federal agencies, or special districts, as specified in 27 28 Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code, to 26,000,000 be available for expenditure until June 30, 2017..... 29 Schedule: 30 (1) 80.12-OHV Grants...... 26,000,000 31 3790-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of 32 Parks and Recreation, payable from the Harbors and 33 Watercraft Revolving Fund..... 29,275,000 34 35 (1) 80.15.010-Boating Facilities........ 18,675,000 36 (a) Launching Facility 37 Grants..... (8,275,000) 38 (1) County of Sonoma-West-39 40 side Park BLF.....(1,800,000) 41 42 (2) County of 43 Sacramento-Up-44 Sunrise 45 BLF..... (500,000)

AB 1457	— 230 —	
Item		Amount
1	(3) United States	
2	Department of	
3	Agriculture,	
$\overline{4}$	Forest Service-	
5	Gold Lake	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BLF (680,000)	
7	(4) Paradise Irriga-	
8	tion District-	
0	Paradise Lake	
10		
	BLF (670,000)	
11	(5) County of Los	
12	Angeles-Marina	
13	del Rey BLF (300,000)	
14	(6) City of Alame-	
15	da-Encinal	
16	BLF (300,000)	
17	(7) Don Pedro	
18	Recreation	
19	Agency-Lower	
20	Blue Oaks	
21	BLF (300,000)	
22	(8) City of Reed-	
$\overline{23}$	ley-Cricket Hol-	
$\frac{23}{24}$	low BLF (225,000)	
25	(9) East Bay Munic-	
26	ipal Utility Dis-	
27	trict-San Pablo	
28	BLF (300,000)	
29		
30	(10) Statewide-	
	Ramp Repair	
31	and Modifica-	
32	tion (1,000,000)	
33	(11) Statewide-	
34	Non-Motor-	
35	ized Boat	
36	Launching Fa-	
37	cilities (1,000,000)	
38	(12) Statewide-	
39	Floating Re-	
40	strooms (300,000)	
41	(13) Statewide -	
42	Signs (150,000)	
43	(14) Statewide -	
44	Boating Needs	
45	Assessment	
46	Study (750,000)	
	5.000)	

Item Amount 1 (b) Quagga and Zebra 2345678 Mussel Infestation Prevention Grants..... (2,500,000) (c) Public Small Craft Harbor Loans...... (7,900,000) (2) 80.15.020-Boating Operations...... 11,950,000 (a) Abandoned Water-9 craft Abatement 10 Fund Grants...... (1,350,000) 11 (b) Boating Safety 12 and Enforcement 13 Programs...... (10,600,000) 14 (3) 80.15.030-Beach Erosion Control.... 2,950,000 15 (a) City of Encinitas-16 Solano Beach 17 Restoration 18 Project..... (450,000) 19 (b) Ventura County-20 Rincon Parkway 21 Shoreline Restora-22 tion..... (2,100,000) 23 24 25 (c) City of Pismo Beach-Beach Erosion Control Pro-26 27 28 gram..... (400,000) (4) Amount payable from the Abandoned Watercraft Abatement Fund 29 30 (5) Amount payable from the Public 31 Beach Restoration Fund (Item 32 33 **Provisions:** 34 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) Boat-35 ing Operations, \$10,600,000 is for boating 36 safety and enforcement programs pursuant to 37 Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation 38 39 3790-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of 40 Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-41 101-0516, payable from the Abandoned Watercraft 42 Abatement Fund..... 1,350,000 43 3790-101-0786—For local assistance, Department of 44 Parks and Recreation, payable from the California 45 Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation Fund 46 of 1988, to be available for expenditure until June 47 30, 2017..... 2,090,000 AB 1457 — 232 —

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 80.25.101-San Diego County: Ac-	
2 3 4 5	quisition of Natural Lands in the	
4	Tijuana River Valley 2,090,000	
5	3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational	
7	Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure until	
8	June 30, 2017	5,800,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants 1,740,000	
11	(2) 80.25-Recreational Grants 4,060,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
14	are available for expenditure for local assistance	
15	or capital outlay.	
16	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the De-	
17	partment of Parks and Recreation may allocate,	
18	to the maximum extent allowable under federal	
19	law, the amount necessary to provide for the	
20	department's costs to administer these grants.	
21	3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations	
22	and governmental entities.	
23	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
24	Director of Finance may authorize an intrasched-	
25	ule transfer of funds in this item. The intrasched-	
26 27	ule transfer may occur no sooner than 30 days	
28	after written notification is provided to the	
29	chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
30	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
31	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 3790-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
32	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust	
33	Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30,	
34	2017	24,700,000
35	Schedule:	24,700,000
36	(1) 80.15-Division of Boating and Wa-	
37	terways	
38	(2) 80.25-Recreational Grants 17,000,000	
39	(3) 80.30-Historic Preservation	
40	Grants	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
43	\$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local govern-	
44	ments for boating safety and law enforcement,	
45	15 percent of which shall be allocated according	
46	to the Department of Parks and Recreation, Di-	
47	vision of Boating and Waterways' discretion,	

Item Amount 1 and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by 23456789 the division in accordance with the following priorities: First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation 10 Code. 11 Second—To local governments that are not 12 spending all local boating revenue on boating 13 enforcement and safety, and whose boating 14 revenue does not equal their calculated need. 15 Local assistance shall not exceed the difference 16 between the calculated need and local boating 17 18 Third—To local governments whose boating 19 revenue exceeds their need, but who are not 20 spending sufficient local revenue to meet their 21 calculated need. 22 The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2) and 23 24 25 26 27 28 (3) shall be available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay. The term capital outlay as used in conjunction with this appropriation means the acquisition, design, or construction of improvements on land owned, or leased, by the state. 29 3790-101-3001—For local assistance, Department of 30 Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-31 101-0516, payable from the Public Beach Restora-32 2,950,000 tion Fund..... 33 3790-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of 34 Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe 35 Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood 36 Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 37 2006..... 3,790,000 38 Schedule: 39 (1) 80.28-Local Projects...... 3,790,000 40 (a) East Bay Regional 41 Park District (3,790,000) 42 Provisions: 43 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be 44 available for a grant to the East Bay Regional

Park District for design and construction expens-

es related to capital improvements to Brickyard

Cove at McLaughlin Eastshore State Park and

45

46

47

AB 1457 — 234 —

AD.	143/ — 234 —	
	Item	Amount
1	are available for expenditure until June 30,	
ว	2016.	
2		
3	3790-112-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the	
4	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the	
5	Abandoned Watercraft Abatement Fund	(1,000,000)
6	Tioundoned Watercraft Floatement Land	(1,350,000)
2 3 4 5 6 7	2700 112 0516 E + 6 1 4 C + 11 6 4	(1,330,000)
/	3790-113-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the	
8	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the	
9	Public Beach Restoration Fund	(2,950,000)
10	3790-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
11	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
12		
	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
13	tion Bond Fund	5,014,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace	
16	Main Lifeguard Tower—Construc-	
17		
18	3790-301-0263—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
19	and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway	
20	Vehicle Trust Fund	17,881,000
21		9,381,000
$\overline{22}$	Schedule:	-,,
23		
23	(1) 90.A7.400-Prairie City SVRA:	
24	Barton Ranch—Acquisition 3,500,000	
25	(2) 90.C7.102-Oceano Dunes SVRA:	
26	Visitor Center and Equipment	
27	Storage—Construction 6,104,000	
$\overline{28}$	(3) 90.EH.114-Hungry Valley SVRA:	
2 9		
	Vehicle Wash Station—Preliminary	
30	plans, working drawings drawings,	
31	and construction	
32	(4) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV Minor	
33	Projects	
34	(5) 90.7C.105-Oceano Dunes SVRA:	
35	Pismo SB Sediment Track-out Pre-	
36		
	vention—Preliminary plans 80,000	
37	(6) 90.7C.400-Oceano Dunes SVRA:	
38	Le Grande Tract—Acquisition 5,000,000	
39	(7) 90.7K.108-Carnegie SVRA: Vehi-	
40	cle Wash Station—Preliminary	
41	plans, working drawings drawings,	
42		
	and construction	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
45	funds appropriated in Schedules (3), (5), and (7)	
46	of this item shall be available for encumbrance	
47	until June 30, 2016.	
т/	until Julie 30, 2010.	

	— 235 —	AB 1457 Amount
1	3790-301-0516—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	Amount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and Recreation, payable from the Harbors and Wa-	2 177 000
<i>3</i>	tercraft Revolving Fund	2,177,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 90.3J.101-McArthur-Burney Falls	
7	SP: Ramp and Boarding Float Re-	
0	placement—Preliminary plans 45,000	
ð	(2) 90.3U.101-Bidwell-Sacramento	
9	River SP: Irvine Finch Ramp Repair	
10	& Extension—Preliminary plans 78,000	
11	(3) 90.6F.105-Angel Island SP: East	
12	Garrison Mooring Field—Prelimi-	
13	nary plans	
14	(4) 90.RS.207-Statewide: Minor Capi-	
15	tal Outlay Program	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
18	funds appropriated for preliminary plans in this	
19	item shall be available for encumbrance until	
20	June 30, 2016.	
21	3790-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
22	and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust	
23	Fund	318,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 90.8W.101-South Yuba River SP:	
26	Historic Covered Bridge—Prelimi-	
27	nary plans and working drawings 318,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
30	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
31	for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.	
32	3790-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
33	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking	
34	Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
35	River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	28,083,000
36		29,123,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes SP:	
39	New Campground and Beach Ac-	
40	cess—Construction 19,176,000	
41	(2) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego	
42	SHP: Building Demolition and	
43	IPU—Working drawings and con-	
44	struction	
45	(3) 90.EF.101-El Capitan SB: Con-	
46	struct New Lifeguard Operations	
47	Facility—Preliminary plans 723,000	

AB 1457 — 236 —

Item Amount (4) 90.42.103-MacKerricher SP: Re-2345678 place Water Treatment System— Preliminary plans..... 541,000 581,000 (5) 90.8W.101-South Yuba River SP: Historic Covered Bridge—Construction 1,000,000 **Provisions:** 9 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 10 funds appropriated in Schedule Schedules (4) 11 and (5) of this item shall be available for expen-12 diture until June 30, 2016. 13 3790-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3790-14 011-0263, Budget Act of 2008, as added by Chapter 15 2 of the 2009-10 Third Extraordinary Session, and 16 amended by Item 3790-401, Budget Act of 2012 17 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the \$90,000,000 loan 18 to the General Fund will be repaid beginning in the 19 2016-17 fiscal year upon order of the Director of 20 Finance. 21 3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and 22 Recreation. The amount specified in the following 23 24 25 citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015: 26 27 28 0392—State Parks and Recreation Fund (1) Up to \$6,000,000 in Item 3790-001-0392, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013) shall be 29 30 available for support or capital outlay for water, wastewater, and sewer system projects. 31 3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and 32 Recreation. The balances of the appropriations 33 provided in the following citations are reappropriat-34 ed for the purposes provided for in those appropria-35 tions. 36 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe 37 Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund 38 (1) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 39 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reappropri-40 ated by Item 3790-491 and partially reverted by 41 Item 3790-495, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 42 48, Stats. 2006) and Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 43 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappro-44 priated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2008 45 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Budget Act of 46 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised 47 by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of

Amount

— 237 — Item 1 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Budget Act of 2345678 2011 (Ch. 33, 2011) (3) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance Road and Facilities-Construction 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (.5) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 9 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by 10 Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially 11 reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget 12 Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget 13 Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Budget 14 Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), 15 and Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, 16 Stats. 2013) (10) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego SHP: 17 18 Building Demolition and Immediate 19 Public Use Facilities-Preliminary plans 20 (1) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 21 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappro-22 priated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 23 24 25 26 27 28 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. of 2011), Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) (3) 90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes SP: New Campground and Beach Access-Work-29 30 ing drawings 3790-495—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recre-31 ation. As of July 30, 2014, the balances specified 32 below, of the appropriations provided in the follow-33 ing citations shall revert to the balances in the funds 34 from which the appropriations were made: 35 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and 36 Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection 37 Fund of 2006 38 (1) Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 39 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., 40 as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th 41 Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by 42 Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2010 43 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 44 3790-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.

21 and 29, Stats. 2012) for support

of the Department of Parks and

Recreation.....

45

46

47

638,000

AB 1457 — 238 —

Item Amount (2) Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2345678 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3790-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation.... 566,000 (3) Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) for sup-9 port of the Department of Parks and 10 Recreation..... 565,000 11 3790-496—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recre-12 ation. As of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered bal-13 ances of the appropriations provided in the following 14 citations shall revert to the fund from which the ap-15 propriations were made: 16 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, 17 Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 18 (1) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 19 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by 20 Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 21 and 172, Stats. 2007), Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 22 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Budget Act of 2009 23 24 25 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 26 27 28 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (3) 90.16.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main 29 Lifeguard Tower— Construction and 30 equipment 31 (2) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 32 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by 33 Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 34 and 269, Stats. 2008), Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 35 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 36 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 37 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, 38 Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 39 and 29, Stats. 2012) 40 (1.5) 90.16.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main 41 Lifeguard Tower— Construction 42 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund 43 (1) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 44 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 45 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. Of 46 2011), Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,

Amount

Item 1 Stats. 2012), and Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 2345678 and 354, Stats. of 2013) (2) 90.7C.102-Oceano Dunes SVRA/Pismo Beach State Beach: Visitor Center and Equipment Storage—Construction 0392—State Parks and Recreation Fund (1) Item 3790-301-0392, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated 9 by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, 10 Stats. 2011), Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 11 29, Stats. 2012), and Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 12 20 and 354, Stats. of 2013) 13 (1) 90.5Y.104-Candlestick Point SRA: Yosemite 14 Slough—Public Use Improvements—Work-15 ing drawings and construction 16 0890—Federal Trust Fund 17 (1) Item 3790-301-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 18 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by 19 Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 20 and 269, Stats. 2008), Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 21 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 22 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 23 24 25 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 26 27 28 (0.5) 90.16.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main Lifeguard Tower—Construction 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and 29 Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection 30 Fund of 2006 31 (.2) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 32 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by 33 Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 34 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 35 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 36 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, 37 Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 38 and 29, Stats. 2012), as partially reverted by 39 Item 3790-496, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 40 354, Stats. of 2013) 41 (7.5) 90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho SP: Eques-42 trian Facilities-Preliminary plans and 43 working drawings 44 SP: (8) 90.64.101-Eastshore **Brickyard** 45 Cove—Preliminary plans

(.4) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.

1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,

46

47

	Item	Amount
1	2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappropri-	
2	ated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
3	712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,	
$\overset{\circ}{\it\Delta}$	Stats. 2011), Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and	
÷	29, Stats. 2012), and Budget Act of 2013 (Chs.	
5		
9	20 and 354, Stats. of 2013), as partially reverted	
/	by Item 3790-496, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and 354, Stats. of 2013)	
19	(1) 90.64.101-Eastshore SP: Brickyard Cove	
10	Development—Working drawings	
11	(6) 90.EF.101-El Capitan SB: Construct New	
12	Lifeguard Headquarters—Preliminary plans	
13	(.6) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
14	712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated	
15	by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,	
16	Stats. 2011), Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and	
17	29, Stats. 2012), and Budget Act of 2013 (Chs.	
18	20 and 354, Stats. of 2013)	
19	(4) 90.EF.101-El Capitan SB: Construct New	
20	Lifeguard Headquarters—Working drawings	
$\overline{21}$	(11) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego SHP:	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	Building Demolition and Immediate Public	
23	Use Facilities—Working drawings	
$\frac{23}{24}$	(1) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
25	21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	
$\frac{25}{26}$		
	(1) 90.EF.101-El Capitan State Beach: Con-	
27 28	struct New Lifeguard Headquarters—Con-	
	struction and equipment	
29	3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains	
30	Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
31	mental License Plate Fund	312,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Conser-	
34	vancy827,000	
35	591,000	
36	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
37	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
38	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
39	Protection Fund (Item 3810-001-	
40	6029)78,000	
41	(3) Amount payable from the Water	
42	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
43	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
44	of 2002 (Item 3810-001-6031)71,000	
77	or 2002 (helir 3010-001-0031) =/1,000	

Item Amount

(4) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3810-001-6051)......

-366,000 -130,000

Provisions:

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

- 1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall not encumber state-appropriated funds for the purchase or acquisition of real property directly or through any public agency intermediary, including the State Public Works Board, that requires the payment of interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of the following: (1) that the purchase is necessary to implement an acquisition identified in the high-priority category of the work program submitted annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amendments made thereto, (2) that the purchase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the State Public Works Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 of the Government Code, and (3) that the purchase agreement does not commit the state to future appropriations.
 - (b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall report periodically to the Legislature, but no less frequently than twice yearly, concerning the status of any purchases certified as required in (a) and the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges.

3810-001-6029—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund.....

3810-001-6031—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.... 78,000

71,000

AB 1457 — 242 —

	1407	
	Item	Amount
1	3810-001-6051—For support of Santa Monica Moun-	
	tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-	
2 3 4 5 6	0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
1		
4	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
2	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	366,000
6		130,000
7	3810-301-0005—For capital outlay, Santa Monica	
8	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe	
9	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and	
10	Coastal Protection Bond Fund	<i>(50,000)</i>
		650,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisi-	
13	tions	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may	
16	encumber funds for either capital outlay or local	
17	assistance grants until June 30, 2017. The Con-	
18		
	servancy shall not encumber funds for any grant	
19	not approved by the office of the Attorney Gen-	
20	eral.	
21	2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall	
22	issue grants from this appropriation only in ac-	
23	cordance with the General Obligation Bond Law	
$\overline{24}$	and the specific provisions of the bond funds	
$\overline{25}$	from which appropriations have been made, and	
26		
	according to advice it has received from the of-	
27	fice of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate,	
28	from the office of the Treasurer, respecting the	
29	permissible use of bond funds available to the	
30	Conservancy.	
31	3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General	
32	concludes that any use of bond funds has not	
33	been consistent with the advice provided by the	
34		
35	Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains	
	Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the	
36	Attorney General with respect to recovery, re-	
37	fund, or other settlement.	
38	3810-301-6029—For capital outlay, Santa Monica	
39	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California	
40	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
41	and Coastal Protection Fund	750,000
42	Schedule:	. 20,000
43	(1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local	
4 3		
	Assistance	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may	
47	encumber funds for either capital outlay or local	

Amount

Item

1

2345678

16

29 30

31

32

38

44

45

46

47

assistance grants until June 30, 2017. The conservancy shall not encumber funds for any grant not previously approved by the office of the Attorney General.

- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.
- 3810-301-6031—For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002..... Schedule:
 - (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance..... 550,000

Provisions:

- The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2017. The conservancy shall not encumber funds for any grant not previously approved by the office of the Attorney General.
- The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- Any time that the office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not

550,000

AB 1457 -244

Item Amount been consistent with the advice provided by the 2345678 Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement. 3810-301-6051—For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood 9 Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 10 2006..... 4,500,000 11 12 (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local 13 14 **Provisions:** 15 The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may 16 encumber funds for either capital outlay or local 17 assistance grants until June 30, 2017. The con-18 servancy shall not encumber funds for any grant 19 not previously approved by the office of the At-20 torney General. 21 The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall 22 issue grants from this appropriation only in ac-23 24 25 cordance with the State General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been 26 27 28 made, and according to advice it has received from the office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the office of the State Treasur-29 er, respecting the permissible use of bond funds 30 available to the conservancy. 31 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General 32 concludes that any use of bond funds has not 33 been consistent with the advice provided by the 34 Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains 35 Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the 36 Attorney General with respect to recovery, re-37 fund, or other settlement. 38 3810-495—Reversion, Santa Monica Mountains Conser-39 vancy. As of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered bal-40 ances of the appropriations provided in the following 41 citations shall revert to the balances of the funds 42 from which the appropriations were made: 43 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe 44 Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund 45 (1) Item 3810-001-6029, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 46 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

	— 245 —	AB 1457
4	Item	Amount
1	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
2	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
3	(1) Item 3810-001-6031, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
4	21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
6	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
7	Fund of 2006	
8	(1) Item 3810-001-6051, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
9	21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	
10	3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay	
11	Conservation and Development Commission	4,084,000
12		4,169,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-Bay Conservation and Develop-	
15	ment	
16	6,260,000	
17	(2) Reimbursements1,792,000	
18	(3) Amount payable from the Bay Fill	
19	Clean-up and Abatement Fund	
20	(Item 3820-001-0914)299,000	
21	3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay	
22	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
23	payment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the	
24	Bay Fill Clean-up and Abatement Fund	299,000
25	3825-001-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
26	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
27	payable from the California Environmental License	
28	Plate Fund	353,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 10-San Gabriel and Lower Los An-	
31	geles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
32	vancy	
33	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
34	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
35	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
36	Protection Fund (Item 3825-001-	
37	6029)151,000	
38	(3) Amount payable from the Water	
39	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
40	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
41	of 2002 (Item 3825-001-6031)154,000	
42	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
43	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
44	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
45	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
46	(Item 3825-001-6051)93,000	

AB 1457 — 246 —

	Item	Amount
1	3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
3	for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
4	the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	
5	borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	151,000
6	3825-001-6031—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
7	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
8	for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
9	the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
10	and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	154,000
11	3825-001-6051—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
12	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
13	for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
14	the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
15	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund	
16	of 2006	93,000
17	3825-491—Reappropriation, San Gabriel and Lower Los	
18	Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy. The	
19	balances of the appropriations provided in the follow-	
20	ing citations are reappropriated for the purposes	
21	provided for in those appropriations and shall be	
22	available for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
23	30, 2017:	
24	6051— Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
25	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
26	Fund of 2006	
27	(1) Item 3825-301-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
28	33, Stats. 2011)	
29	3830-001-0104—For support of San Joaquin River	
30	Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140,	
31	payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy	
32	Fund	130,000
33	3830-001-0140—For support of San Joaquin River	
34	Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
35	mental License Plate Fund	308,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 10-San Joaquin River Conservan-	
38	cy	
39	(2) Amount payable from the San	
40 41	Joaquin River Conservancy Fund	
41	(Item 3830-001-0104)130,000	
42	(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
43 44	Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
45	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
46	(Item 3830-001-6051) –237,000	
10	(Item 3030 001 0031)	

	<i>—</i> 247 <i>—</i>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2	3830-001-6051—For support of San Joaquin River Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
4 5	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	237,000
6	3830-301-0104—For capital outlay, San Joaquin River	237,000
7	Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River	
8	Conservancy Fund	0
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisitions and	
11 12	Improvement Projects	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
15	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
16	tance until June 30, 2017.	
17	3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
18	vancy, payable from the California Environmental	272 000
19 20	License Plate FundSchedule:	373,000
$\frac{20}{21}$	(1) 10-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 589,000	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
23	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
24	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
25	Protection Fund (Item 3835-001-	
26 27	6029)	
28	(3) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
29	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
$\overline{30}$	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
31	(Item 3835-001-6051)101,000	
32	3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
33	vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
34 35	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	115 000
36	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund 3835-001-6051—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	115,000
37	vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
38	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
39	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
40	Fund of 2006	101,000
41	3835-301-6051—For capital outlay, Baldwin Hills Con-	
42 43	servancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
43	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	3,120,000
45	Schedule:	3,120,000
46	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
47	Improvement Program	

AB 1457 — 248 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
3	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
4	tance until June 30, 2017.	
5	3835-495—Reversion, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. As	
6	of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the	
7	appropriations provided in the following citations	
8	shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from	
9	which the appropriations were made:	
10	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
11	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
12	Fund of 2006	
13	(1) Item 3835-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
14	171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by	
15	Item 3835-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
16	Stats. 2010)	
17	3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
18	mission, payable from the California Environmental	
19	License Plate Fund	975,000
20	Schedule:	973,000
21		
$\frac{21}{22}$	(1) 10-Delta Protection	
23		
23 24	(3) Amount payable from the Harbors	
25	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
	(Item 3840-001-0516)	
26 27	3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
$\frac{27}{28}$	mission, for payment to Item 3840-001-0140,	
	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	201.000
29	Fund	381,000
30	3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Con-	
31	servancy, payable from the California Environmental	250 000
32	License Plate Fund	350,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10-San Diego River Conservancy 350,000	
35	3845-301-0140—For capital outlay, San Diego River	
36	Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
37	mental License Plate Fund	0
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
40	Enhancement Projects 1,000,000	
41	(2) Reimbursements	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
44	for expenditure or encumbrance for capital out-	
45	lay or local assistance until June 30, 2017.	

	— 249 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	3850-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley	
	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California	
3	Environmental License Plate Fund	286,000
4	Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(1) 10-Coachella Valley Mountains	
6	Conservancy 507,000	
7	(2) Reimbursements131,000	
8	(3) Amount payable from the Coachella	
9	Valley Mountains Conservancy	
10	Fund (Item 3850-001-0296)30,000	
11	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
12	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
13	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
14	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
15	(Item 3850-001-6051)60,000	
16	3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley	
17	Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-	
18	001-0140, payable from the Coachella Valley	
19	Mountains Conservancy Fund	30,000
20	3850-001-6051—For support of Coachella Valley	
21	Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-	
22	001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
23	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
24	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	60,000
25	3850-490—Reappropriation, Coachella Valley Mountains	
26	Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations	
27	provided in the following citations are reappropriat-	
28	ed for the purposes provided for in those appropria-	
29	tions and shall be available for encumbrance and	
30	expenditure until June 30, 2017.	
31	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
32	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
33	Fund of 2006	
34	(1) Item 3850-301-6051, Budget Act 2007 (Chs. 171	
35	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item	
36	3850-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
37	2011)	
38	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisition	
39	and Enhancement Project Costs	
40	(2) Item 3850-301-6051, Budget Act 2008 (Chs. 268	
41	and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item	
42	3850-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
43 44	2011)	
44	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisition	

(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisition and Enhancement Project Costs

44 45 AB 1457 — 250 —

	1407	
	Item	Amount
1	3855-001-0140—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
	vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
<u> </u>	License Plate Fund	4.579.000
1	License Flate Fund	4,578,000
4		4,296,000
Š	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 4,884,000	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4,602,000	
8	(2) Reimbursements50,000	
9	(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
10	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
11	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
12	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
13	(Item 3855-001-6051) –256,000	
14	3855-001-6051—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
15	vancy, for payment to Item 3855-001-0140, payable	
16	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
17	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
18	Fund of 2006	256,000
19	3855-101-6051—For local assistance, Sierra Nevada	,
20	Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{1}$	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
$\frac{21}{22}$	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1 550 000
		1,550,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
25	available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017.	
26	3855-495—Reversion, Sierra Nevada Conservancy. As	
27	of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the	
28	appropriations provided in the following citations	
29	shall revert to the fund balances from which the ap-	
$\overline{30}$	propriations were made.	
31	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
32		
	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
33	Fund of 2006	
34	(1) Item 3855-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
35	171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by	
36	Item 3855-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1,	
37	2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
38	2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reappropriated	
39	by Item 3855-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,	
40	Stats. 2011)	
41	(2) Item 3855-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
42		
	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by	
43	Item 3855-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,	
44	Stats. 2011)	
45	3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	
46	Resources	54,910,000
47		75,535,000

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2345678 (1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan..... 60,863,000 82,888,000 (2) 20-Implementation of the State Water Resources Development 4,106,000 System..... (3) 30-Public Safety and Prevention 9 10 109,897,000 11 (4) 35-Central Valley Flood Protection 12 13 (5) 40-Services..... 7,510,000 14 (6) 45-California Energy Resources 15 Scheduling (CERS)...... 23,235,000 16 (7) 50.01-Management and Administra-17 18 (8) 50.02-Distributed Management 19 and Administration...... -88,704,000 20 (9) Reimbursements...... -37,525,000 21 (10) Amount payable from the Califor-22 nia Environmental License Plate 23 24 25 Fund (Item 3860-001-0140)...... -921,000(11) Amount payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account (Item 26 27 28 (12) Amount payable from the Sacramento Valley Water Management 29 and Habitat Protection Subaccount 30 (Item 3860-001-0544)..... -26,00031 (13) Amount payable from the Califor-32 nia Safe Drinking Water Fund of 33 1988 (Item 3860-001-0793)....... -109,00034 (14) Amount payable from the Federal 35 Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-36 0890)...... -12,840,000 37 (15) Amount payable from the Dam 38 Safety Fund (Item 3860-001-39 40 (16) Amount payable from the Depart-41 ment of Water Resources Electric 42 Power Fund (Item 3860-001-43 3100)...... -23,235,000 44

(17) Amount payable from the Green-

house Gas Reduction Fund (Item

3860-001-3228)...... -1,000,000

45

46

	Item	1	Amount
1		(18) Amount payable from the Cost of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
3		lution Control Fund (Item 3860-	
4		001-3237)330,000	
5		(19) Amount payable from the Safe	
7		Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection, and Flood Pro-	
8		tection Bond Fund (Item 3860-001-	
9		6001) –358,000	
10		(20) Amount payable from the Flood	
11		Protection Corridor Subaccount	
12		(Item 3860-001-6005)100,000	
13		(21) Amount payable from the Urban	
14		Stream Restoration Subaccount	
15		(Item 3860-001-6007)45,000	
16		(22) Amount payable from the Yuba	
17		Feather Flood Protection Subac-	
18		count (Item 3860-001-6010)400,000	
19 20		(23) Amount payable from the Water	
21		Conservation Account (Item 3860- 001-6023) ———————————————————————————————	
$\frac{21}{22}$		-498,000 -498,000	
23		(24) Amount payable from the Conjunc-	
$\overline{24}$		tive Use Subaccount (Item 3860-	
25		001-6025)50,000	
26		(25) Amount payable from the Bay-	
27		Delta Multipurpose Water Manage-	
28		ment Subaccount (Item 3860-001-	
29		6026)4,346,000	
30		(26) Amount payable from the Water	
31		Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
32 33		Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
34		of 2002 (Item 3860-001-6031)5,269,000 (27) Amount payable from the Safe	
35		Drinking Water, Water Quality	
36		and Supply, Flood Control, River	
37		and Coastal Protection Fund of	
38		2006 (Item 3860-001-6051) -12,319,000	
39		-14,419,000	
40		(28) Amount payable from the Disaster	
41		Preparedness and Flood Preven-	
42		tion Bond Fund of 2006 (Item	
43		3860-001-6052) -51,279,000	
44 45		-50,779,000 Provisions:	
43 46		Provisions: 1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-	
47		0001 to 3860-001-6052, inclusive, shall be	
.,		5551 to 5555 551 552, melasive, shall be	

	Item		Amount
1		transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
3		amounts as the Department of Finance may au-	
4		thorize, including cooperative work with other	
5	•	agencies.	
6	2.	The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
0		of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public	
o o		Resources Code may be expended only so long as the United States Bureau of Reclamation	
10		continues to provide federal funds and continues	
11		to carry out federal actions to implement the	
12		settlement agreement in Natural Resources De-	
13		fense Council v. Rodgers (E.D. Cal. 2005) 381	
14		F.Supp.2d 1212.	
15	3.	Upon the order of the Director of Finance, the	
16		amount available for expenditure in this item	
17		may be augmented to support maintenance, op-	
18		erations, and removal of emergency drought	
19		barriers in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.	
20		The Department of Finance shall provide notifi-	
21 22		cation in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget	
23		Committee of any augmentation approved under	
23 24		this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. This 30-day	
$\frac{24}{25}$		notification shall include a detailed workload	
26		and cost analysis. Any funds provided to remove	
²⁷		emergency drought barriers in the Delta that	
$\overline{28}$		are not expressly used for that purpose shall	
29		revert to the General Fund.	
30	3860-00	01-0140—For support of Department of Water	
31		sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
32		vable from the California Environmental License	
33		te Fund	921,000
34		01-0465—For support of Department of Water	
35		sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
36 37		vable from the Energy Resources Programs Ac-	2 641 000
38		ol-0544—For support of Department of Water	2,641,000
39		sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
40		vable from the Sacramento Valley Water Manage-	
41		nt and Habitat Protection Subaccount	26,000
42		01-0793—For support of Department of Water	_ 5,555
43	Res	sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
44		vable from the California Safe Drinking Water	
45	Fui	nd of 1988	109,000

AB 1457 — 254 —

111	T.	A
1	Item	Amount
1	3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water	
2	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12,840,000
4	3860-001-3057—For support of Department of Water	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
6	payable from the Dam Safety Fund	12,005,000
7	3860-001-3100—For support of Department of Water	12,003,000
8		
0	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
9	payable from the Department of Water Resources	22 22 7 000
10	Electric Power Fund	23,235,000
11	3860-001-3228—For support of Department of Water	
12	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
13	payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	1,000,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
16	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
17	June 30, 2016, and available for liquidation until	
18	June 30, 2018.	
19	3860-001-3237—For support of Department of Water	
20	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
21	payable from the Cost of Implementation Account,	
22	Air Pollution Control Fund	330,000
23	3860-001-6001—For support of Department of Water	
24	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
25	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water,	
26	Watershed Protection, and Flood Protection Bond	
²⁰ 27	Fund	259 000
$\frac{27}{28}$		358,000
	3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water	
29	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
30	payable from the Flood Protection Corridor Subac-	
31	count	100,000
32	3860-001-6007—For support of Department of Water	
33	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
34	payable from the Urban Stream Restoration Subac-	
35	count	45,000
36	3860-001-6010—For support of Department of Water	15,000
37	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
38		
	payable from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection	400.000
39	Subaccount	400,000
40	3860-001-6023—For support of Department of Water	
41	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
42	payable from the Water Conservation Account	198,000
43		498,000
44	3860-001-6025—For support of Department of Water	
45	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
46	payable from the Conjunctive Use Subaccount	50,000
.0	payable from the conjunctive obe bubaccount	20,000

	— 255 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	3860-001-6026—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Management Subaccount	4,346,000
8 9 10	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 3860-001-6051—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	5,269,000
11 12	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
13 14	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	12,319,000 <i>14,419,000</i>
15 16 17	3860-001-6052—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood	
18 19	Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	51,279,000 50,779,000
20 21 22	3860-002-0001—For support of Department of Water Resources, for annual payment related to Coordination Proceedings (Page 1771). Taken	
23	tion Proceeding Special Title (Rule 1550(b)) February 20, 1986, Flood Cases (Paterno v. State of Cali-	
24 25	fornia (2003) 113 Cal.App.4th 998) Provisions:	45,037,000
26	1. This item is for the payment of the settlement	
27	entered into by the State of California and the	
28	plaintiffs of the Coordination Proceeding Special	
29	Title (Rule 1550(b)) February 20, 1986, Flood	
30	Cases (Paterno v. State of California (2003) 113	
31	Cal.App.4th 998), that was ultimately acquired	
32	by Merrill Lynch & Co. and allows for repay-	
33 34	ment over a 10-year period ending in 2015. In-	
35	terest payments are due each December 1 and June 1. A principal payment is due each June 1.	
36	2. Because the judgment terms include a variable	
37	interest rate, the precise amounts of the payments	
38	that will come due cannot be determined with	
39	certainty beforehand. In the event that the actual	
40	total payments for this item exceed the amount	
41	appropriated in this item, the Director of Finance	
42 43	is hereby authorized to increase this item in an	
43 44	amount necessary to pay the full required amount. The Director of Finance shall notify the	
45	Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days	
46	prior to the expenditure of any additional funds	
47	from this item.	

AB 1457 — 256 —

Item

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

3. In the event that the actual total payments for this item are less than the amount appropriated, the excess funds will revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2014 2015.

3860-003-0001—For support of Department of Water Resources.....

1,000,000

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The Department of Water Resources shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of expending funds from this item for flood emergency response.
- The Department of Water Resources is authorized to use funds from this item only for emergency response if they are spent on activities to respond to a flood emergency event pursuant to the criteria identified in the Water Resources Engineering Memorandum Process. These criteria will specify conditions where an imminent threat of system failure has been identified based on (a) forecasts of riverflows to exceed flood stage or overtop levees or banks, (b) water flowing through a levee carrying sediment, or (c) the determination by a geotechnical engineer or flood-fight specialist that there is a need for immediate levee or flood control structure repair or stabilization to prevent failure. The department shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the flood emergency criteria developed by the department and provide a copy of the final Water Resources Engineering Memorandum to the chairperson of the joint committee 30 days prior to adoption.
- 3. The Department of Water Resources may access funds from this item only for a period of seven days for each event following the identification of a flood emergency event.
- 4. If additional funds are needed beyond the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance is authorized to transfer funds from Item 9840-001-0001 to this item, pursuant to Provision 5 of Item 9840-001-0001.
- 5. The Department of Water Resources may transfer funds from this item back to the original source, either Item 3860-001-0001 or 9840-001-0001, if the department has determined that the funds are not ultimately needed for emergency response activities.

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this item,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	\$1,000,000 of the funds approved in this item	
3	shall be available to augment the Save Our	
4	Water Campaign. The Save Our Water Cam-	
5	paign shall expand its education and outreach	
6	activities, including coordinating local actions	
7	to assist all Californians.	
8	3860-101-3228—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Water Resources, payable from the Greenhouse Gas	
10	Reduction Fund	9,000,000
11	Provisions:	>,000,000
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
13	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
14	June 30, 2016, and available for liquidation until	
15	June 30, 2018.	
16	3860-101-6023—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Water Resources, payable from the Water Conserva-	
18	tion Account for the Agricultural Water Conserva-	
19	tion Local Assistance Loan Program	17,000,000
20	3860-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of	17,000,000
$\overline{21}$	Water Resources, payable from the California Clean	
$\overline{22}$	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
23	Coastal Protection Fund, for the Davis-Woodland	
$\frac{23}{24}$	Water Supply Project Urban Streams Restoration	
25	Program	0
26	Schedule:	O
27	(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the	
$\frac{27}{28}$	California Water Plan	
29	(2) Reimbursements	
30	3860-101-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Water Resources, payable from the Water Security,	
32	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
33	Fund of 2002	5,400,000
34	Provisions:	3,400,000
35	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
36	\$5,000,000 for the Safe Drinking Water Admin-	
37	istration Program shall be available for encum-	
38	brance or expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
39	3860-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of	
40	Water Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking	
41	Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
42	River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	500 100 000
43	Kivel and Coastal Flotection Fund of 2000	36,600,000
+೨		50,000,000

9—AB 1457 98 AB 1457 — 258 —

	Item	Amount
1	3860-101-6052—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Pre-	
3	paredness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of	
4	2006	63,000,000
5		72,184,000
2 3 4 5 6	3860-301-3228—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
7	Resources, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduc-	
8	tion Fund	10,000,000
9	Schedule:	, ,
10	(1) 20.20.212-Water-Energy Efficiency	
11	Projects 10,000,000	
12	3860-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
13	Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
14	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
15	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	26,400,000
16	Schedule:	20,100,000
17	(1) 20.20.217-Perris Dam Remedia-	
18	tion	
19	3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
20	Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness	
$\frac{20}{21}$	and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	19,156,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	Schedule:	17,130,000
$\frac{22}{23}$	(1) 30.95.135-West Sacramento Project	
$\frac{23}{24}$	(GRR)	
$\frac{24}{25}$	(2) 30.95.302-Sutter Basin Feasibility	
26		
27	Study	
$\frac{27}{28}$	Yolo County, Woodland Area	
29		
30	Project	
31		
32	tions Project	
33	(5) 30.95.320-Lower San Joaquin River	
34	Regional Project	
35	(6) Reimbursements-Lower Cache	
36	Creek, Yolo County, Woodland	
37	Area Project	
38	(7) Reimbursements-Folsom Dam	
39	Modifications Project =7,621,000	
	Provisions:	
40	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be ex-	
41	pended for relocations and acquisition of land,	
42	easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not	
43	limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and ease-	
44	ments for levees, clearing, flood control works,	
45	and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and	
46	engineering studies necessary for the completion	
47	or operation of the projects in the Sacramento	

Amount

Item

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 12582.7 and Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7 of the Water Code. The amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may also be expended for the evaluation, repair, rehabilitation, reconstruction, or replacement of flood protection facilities consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code; for study, evaluation, improvement, and addition of facilities to provide enhanced levels of flood protection consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code; or for the protection, creation, and enhancement of flood protection corridors and bypasses consistent with Section 5096.825 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3. Funds appropriated in this item may also be used for any of the following:
 - (a) Advances to the federal government, or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials.
 - (b) Flood protection-related activities of the state associated with construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to levees, other flood control works, highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities, and for appraisals,

by the Department of Water Resources and may

ery Project...... 12,000,000

and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006...... 12,000,000

be advanced to the federal government.

3860-302-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water

(1) 30.95.140-Delta Flood Emergency

Preparedness, Response, and Recov-

Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Schedule:

Amount

1 2345678 9

10 11

17

31

38

39

45 46 47 3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations, unless otherwise indicated, are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016: 0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) for the California Water
- (2) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) for the Enforcement
- 0445—Feasibility Projects Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-001-0445, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) for the Water Recycling and Desalination Feasibility Studies
- 6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-001-6010, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) for the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Program
- 6023—Water Conservation Account
- (1) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) for the Agricultural Water Conservation Local Assistance
- 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
- (1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), and as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) for Delta Water Quality Projects
- (2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) for the Water Desalination Grant Program and Water Use Efficiency
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) for the Proposition 84

AB 1457 -262

Item Amount California Water Plan and Proposition 84 Up-2345678 date California Water Plan (2) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) for Climate Change and Agricultural Drainage (3) Paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, 9 Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-10 491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) for Delta Water Quality Improvements 11 12 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention 13 Bond Fund of 2006 14 (1) Paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (a) of 15 Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropri-16 ated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 17 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 18 3860-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, 19 Stats. 2012), as partially reverted by Item 3860-20 496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 21 2012) for the Delta Risk Reduction and Delta 22 Levee Emergencies 23 24 25 (2) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) for Channel Evaluation and Rehabilitation, Mercury Characterization 26 27 28 and Control Study, System-wide Flood Risk Reduction Program, Central Valley Flood Protection Plan Implementation, Alluvial Fan Techni-29 30 cal Support, Coastal y7uFloodplain Evaluation and Planning, and Floodplain Risk Planning 31 (3) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 32 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) for High Risk Urban 33 Flood Risk Reduction Program, System-wide 34 Flood Risk Reduction Program, and Floodplain 35 Risk Planning 36 3860-492—Reappropriation, Department of Water Re-37 sources. The balances of the appropriations provided 38 in the following citations are reappropriated for the 39 purposes provided for in those appropriations and 40 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure 41 until June 30, 2017: 42 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention 43 Bond Fund of 2006 44 (1) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 45 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by 46 Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, 47 Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3860-

AB 1457 Item Amount

1 494, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 23456789 2013), as reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) (2) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (1) 30.95.115.206-American River Flood Control Project: Common Elements (20) Reimbursements-American River Flood

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- Control Project: Common Elements (4) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.
- 33, Stats. 2011)
 - (1) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee Evaluations and Repairs
- 3860-493—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2016:
 - 0140—California Environmental License Plate Fund (1) Item 3860-001-0140, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for Mercury and Methylmercury Monitoring and Control Studies
 - 0544—Sacramento Valley Water Management and Habitat Protection Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3860-101-0544, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Sacramento Valley Water Management Program
 - 6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Flood Protection Corridor
 - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as

AB 1457 <u> — 264 —</u> Item Amount reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act 2345678 of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for Water Supply Reliability Program Implementation 9 (2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 10 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by 11 Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 12 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-492, Budget 13 Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and 14 Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, 15 Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3860-495, 16 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 17 2007) and Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 18 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), for Franks Tract 19 (3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 20 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 21 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 22 2004), Item 3860-491 and Item 3860-492, Bud-23 24 25 get Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reverted by Item 3860-26 27 28 495, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 29 Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as 30 reappropriated by Item 3860-493 and reverted 31 by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 32 and 29, Stats. 2012), and as reverted by Item 33 3860-496, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, 34 Stats. 2013), for the Water Desalination Grant 35 Program and Integrated Regional Water Man-36 agement Program Implementation 37 (4) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 38 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by 39 Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 40 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3860-493, Budget 41 Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as 42 reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2013

(Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), for Integrated

Regional Water Management Program Imple-

mentation and Local Assistance Integrated Re-

gional Water Management Program Implemen-

43

44

45

46

47

tation

Amount

Item

1 2345678

22

31

32

33

34

47

40

(5) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), for Integrated Regional Water Management Program Implementation

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for Integrated Regional Water Management
- (2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Flood Protection Corridor
- (3) Paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for Delta Levees Special **Projects**

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- (1) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for Delta Levees Protection of Aqueducts
- (2) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), for Central Valley Regional Planning
- (3) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,

AB 1457 — 266 —

	Item		Amount
1	S	Stats. 2010) and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2	2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for State and	
3	I	Federal Flood Control System Modification	
4		Paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section	
5		33002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by	
6		tem 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and	
7		29, Stats. 2012), for Delta Levees Protection of	
8		Aqueducts	
9		tem 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
10		33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item	
11		8860-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,	
12		Stats. 2012) for Dutch Slough Marsh Habitat	
13		Restoration Project	
14		Paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section	
15		33002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by	
16		tem 3860-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
17		Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-	
18		191, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
19		2012), for Stormwater Flood Management	
20		Grants	
$\overline{21}$		tem 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
$\overline{22}$	1	1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
23		2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by	
23 24		tem 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
25		Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3860-496,	
26		Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats.	
27		2013), for Proposition 1E Stormwater – Pajaro	
28		—Reappropriation, Department of Water Re-	
29		ces. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
29 30		eriod to liquidate encumbrances of the appro-	
31		ions in the following citations is extended to	
32		30, 2017:	
33	6052	—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
34		l Fund of 2006	
35	(1) I	tem 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
36	3	33, Stats. 2011)	
37	(.	14) 30.95.320—Lower San Joaquin River Re-	
38		gional Project	
39	3860-495	—Reversions, Department of Water Resources.	
40	As o	f June 30, 2014, the amounts specified below	
41		e appropriations provided in the following cita-	
42	tions	shall revert to the funds from which the appro-	
43		ions were made:	
44		—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount	
45		tem 3860-001-6010, Budget Act	
46		of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
47	2	2012) 207,137	

Item Amount 1 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 23456789 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013), and partially reverted by Item 3860-10 495, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, 11 Stats. 2013)..... 8,014,574 12 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and 13 Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection 14 Bond Act of 2006 15 (1) Paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of 16 Section 83002 of the Water Code 17 (Sec. 6, Ch. 1, 2007-08 2nd Ex. 18 Sess.) as partially reverted by Item 19 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 20 712, Stats. 2010), and reappropriat-21 ed by Item 3860-490, Budget Act 22 of 2010 (Ch.712, Stats. 2010), and 23 24 25 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)...... 1,797,833 (2) Paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of 26 27 28 Section 83002 of the Water Code (Sec. 6, Ch. 1, 2007-08 2nd Ex. Sess.), as partially reappropriated 29 by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 30 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and 31 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2012 32 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)...... 10,000,000 33 (3) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act 34 of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 35 2008), as reappropriated by Item 36 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 37 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised 38 by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), 39 Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 40 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 41 3860-493, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 42 20, Stats. 2013)..... 57,911,046 43 (4) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act 44 of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 45 2012)..... 1,227,166 46 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention

47

Bond Act of 2006

Item Amount (1) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 23456789 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) (3) 30.95.260-South Sacramento County Streams..... 21,985 (5) 30.95.328-American River Watershed, Folsom Dam Raise Project..... 209,955 10 (6) 30.95.330-American River 11 Watershed, Folsom Dam Raise 12 Project, Bridge Element....... 1,611,943 13 (2) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 14 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by 15 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, 16 Stats. 2010), Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2012 17 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and partially re-18 verted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2013 19 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013) 20 (1) 30.95.130-West Sacramento 21 Project..... 400,485 22 (2) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee 23 24 25 Evaluations and Repairs..... 6,048,670 (3) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 26 27 28 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised 29 by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), 30 Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 31 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and partially 32 reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget 33 Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013).... 4,233,445 34 (4) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act 35 of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 36 2008), as reappropriated by Item 37 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 38 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised 39 by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), 40 Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 41 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 42 3860-493, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 43 20, Stats. 2013)...... 38,364,846 44 (5) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 45 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappro-46 priated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 47 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3860-492, Budget

— **269** — **AB 1457** Amount

	Item			Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and	
2			Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20,	
3			Stats. 2013)	
4			(1.2) 30.95.251-Marysville Ring	
5			Levee Reconstruction	
6			Project	
/		(6)	Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
8			268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappro-	
10			priated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011	
11			(Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3860-494, Budget	
12			Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)	
13			(1.5) 30.95.206-Natomas Levee	
14			Improvement Program Early Implementation Project 54,081	
15			(2) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee	
16			Evaluations and Repairs 245,568	
17		(7)	Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act	
18		(/)	of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
19			Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
20			4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by	
$\bar{21}$			Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010	
$\overline{22}$			(Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Item	
23			3860-491, Budget Act of 2012	
24			(Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 18,651,645	
25		(8)	Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
26			1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
27			2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by	
28			Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21	
29			and 29, Stats. 2012)	
30			(2) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee	
31			Evaluation and Repairs 25,332,136	
32		(9)	Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act	
33			of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as	
34 35			reappropriated by Item 3860-490,	
36			Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
37			2011), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013) 7,868,883	
38		(10)) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act	
39		(10)	of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)	
40			Provision 1	
41		(11)) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act	
42		(11)	of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as	
43			reappropriated by Item 3860-490,	
44			Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
45			2011), and Item 3860-491, Budget	
46			Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013) 1,347,500	

AD	1437 — 270—	
	Item	Amount
1	(12) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
2		
2	712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by	
3	Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33)	,
4	Stats. 2011), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of	
5		
2	2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)	
6	(2) 30.95.130-West Sacramento	
7	Project)
8	(3) 30.95.155-Mid-Valley Levee	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		:
		,
10	(4) 30.95.250-Yuba River Basin	
11	Project 849,231	
12	(5) 30.95.260-South Sacramento	
13	County Streams	{
		1
14	(5.5) 30.95.280-Terminus Dam,	
15	Lake Kaweah 1,236,999	1
16	(8) 30.95.311-Folsom Dam Modifi-	
17	cations Project 1,258,273	<u> </u>
18		
	(13) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
19	712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by	<i>'</i>
20	Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20,	
21	Stats. 2013)	
$\overline{22}$		
	(1) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee	
23	Evaluations and Repairs 8,623,719)
24	(14) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act	
25	of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as	
26	reappropriated by Item 3860-491,	
²⁷		
	Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and	
28	29, Stats. 2012), and partially revert-	
29	ed by Item 3860-496, Budget Act	
30	of 2013 (Ch. 33 20, Stats. 2013) 10,889,750)
31	(15) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act	
32	of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as	
33	reappropriated by Item 3860-491,	
34	Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and	
35	29, Stats. 2012) 40,000,000)
36	(16) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
27		
37	33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item	
38	3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29)	,
39	Stats. 2012)	
40	(9) 30.95.305.207-Rock	
41		
	Creek/Keefer Slough: Feasibili-	i
42	ty Study 195,614	F
43	(11) 3 0 . 9 5 . 3 1 4 - Frazier	
44	Creek/Strathmore Creek: Feasi-	
45	bility Study	1
46		•
	(12) 30.95.315-White River/Deer	
47	Creek: Feasibility Study 207,006	;)
	• •	

Item Amount 1 (17) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act 23456789 of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)...... 15,952,425 (18) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 10 20, Stats. 2013)..... 3,067,053 11 (19) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 12 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as partially reappropri-13 ated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 14 20, Stats. 2013) 15 (2) 30.95.135-West Sacramento 16 Project (GRR)..... 679,336 17 (4) 30.95.302-Sutter Basin Feasibil-18 ity Study..... 208,567 19 (5) 30.95.305-Rock Creek/Keefer 20 Slough: Feasibility Study...... 417,841 21 (6) 30.95.310-Lower Cache Creek, 22 Yolo County, Woodland Area 23 24 25 26 27 28 Project..... 36,353 (8) 30.95.314-Frazier Creek/Strathmore Creek: Feasibility Study..... 567,653 (9) 30.95.315-White River/Deer Creek: Feasibility Study...... 570,000 29 30 (11) 30.95.320-Lower San Joaquin River..... 346,366 31 (12) 30.95.327-Sacramento River 32 Flood Control System Evalua-33 tion..... 390,000 34 (20) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act 35 of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)...... 11,500,000 36 (21) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act 37 of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)...... 15,000,000 38 3860-496—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. 39 As of June 30, 2014, the balances specified below, 40 of the appropriations provided in the following cita-41 tions, shall revert to the balances in the funds from

which the appropriations were made:

6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount

42

43

	Item		Amount
1		(1) Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of	
2		2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as	
3		reappropriated by Item 3860-490,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
5		2011)	
6		6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
7		Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
8		(1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of	
9		2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess.,	
10		as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th	
11		Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by	
12		Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010	
13			
14		(Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item	
15		3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
16		33, Stats. 2011)	
		6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
17		Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
18		Fund of 2006	
19		(1) Paragraph (6) of subdivision (b) of	
20		Section 83002 of the Water Code,	
21		as reappropriated by Item 3860-	
22		490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
23		Stats. 2010) and Item 3860-491,	
24		Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,	
25		Stats. 2012) 6,073,440	
26		(2) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of	
27		2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
28		2012)	
29		6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
30		Bond Fund of 2006	
31		(1) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of	
32		2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
33		2012) 901,174	
34		(2) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of	
35		2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.	
36		2007), as reappropriated by Item	
37		3860-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
38		712, Stats. 2010)	
39		(6.2) 30.95.342–Sutter Pumping	
40		Plants' Control Systems 12,222	
41		(6.3) 30.95.343–Sutter Bypass East	
42		Water Control Structures 12,306	
43		(3) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of	
44		2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
45		2008), as reappropriated by Item	
46		3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
47		33, Stats. 2011) and Item 3860-494,	
-		, ,,,	

AB 1457

	Item	Amount
1	Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	354, Stats. 2013)	
3	(2) 30.95.340–Systemwide Levee	
4	Evaluations and Repairs 790,741	
5	(4) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of	
6	Section 83002 of the Water Code	
7	for Delta Risk Reduction, as reap-	
8	propriated by Item 3860-490, Bud-	
9	get Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats.	
10	2010) and Item 3860-491, Budget	
11	Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
12	2012)	
13	(5) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of	
14 15	2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats.	
16	2013)	
17	(6) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of	
18	Section 83002 of the Water Code,	
19	for the Delta Levee Emergencies Delta Risk Reduction Program, as	
20	reappropriated by Item 3860-490,	
$\frac{20}{21}$	Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats.	
$\frac{21}{22}$	2010) and Item 3860-491, Budget	
23	Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
$\overline{24}$	2012)	
$\overline{25}$	3875-001-0001—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
26	Delta Conservancy	822,000
27	Schedule:	- ,
28	(1) 10-Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	
29	Conservancy	
30	1,823,000	
31	(2) Reimbursements —500,000	
32	-637,000	
33	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
34	nia Environmental License Plate	
35	Fund (Item 3875-001-0140)78,000	
36	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 3875-001-0890)286,000	
38	3875-001-0140—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
39	Delta Conservancy, for payment to Item 3875-001-	
40	0001, payable from the California Environmental	= 0.00-
41	License Plate Fund	78,000
42	3875-001-0890—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
43	Delta Conservancy, for payment to Item 3875-001-	207.000
44 45	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	286,000
45 46	3885-001-0001—For support of the Delta Stewardship	0.729.000
40	Council, payable from the General Fund	9,728,000

AB 1457	— 274 —
---------	----------------

AB	1457	<u> </u>	
	Item		Amount
1		edule:	
		10-Delta Stewardship Council 17,093,000	
2			
<i>3</i>		Reimbursements	
4	(3)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
5		nia Environmental License Plate	
6		Fund (Item 3885-001-0140)765,000	
7	(4)	Amount payable from the Federal	
8		Trust Fund (Item 3885-001-0890)1,000,000	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(5)	Amount payable from the Water	
10	ζ- /	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
11		Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
12		of 2002 (Item 3885-001-6031)1,000,000	
13	2005 00	11-0140—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
14			
		incil, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001,	
15		able from the California Environmental License	7 4 7 000
16		re Fund	765,000
17		1-0890—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
18		incil, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001,	
19	pay	able from the Federal Trust Fund	1,000,000
20	3885-00	1-6031—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
21		incil, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001,	
22		able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
23		ter, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	1,000,000
$\overline{24}$,,,	er, coustair and Beach I Toteetron I and of 2002	1,000,000
$\overline{25}$	CAI	IFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	AGENCY
26	CAL	AI ORIVIA EIVVIROIVIAETI ROTECTION	AGLITET
27	2000 00	01 0044 For support of State Air Becomes	
		01-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
28		ard, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	115 000 000
29	Sta	te Transportation Fund	
30			117,715,000
31		edule:	
32	(1)	15-Mobile Source	
33		464,185,000	
34	(2)	25-Stationary Source 44,788,000	
35	. ,	44,665,000	
36	(3)	32-Climate Change	
37	(3)	49,663,000	
38	(4)	30.01-Program Direction and Sup-	
39	(4)	port	
40	(5)		
	(3)	30.02-Distributed Program Direc-	
41	100	tion and Support	
42		Reimbursements	
43	(7)	Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
44		lution Control Fund (Item 3900-	
45		001-0115) —45,414,000	
46		-45,291,000	

Item Amount 1 (8) Amount payable from the Vehicle 2345678 Inspection and Repair Fund (Item -15,991,000 (9) Amount payable from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Account (Item 3900-001-0434)...... -995,000(10) Amount payable from the Federal 9 Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-10 0890)...... -16,536,000(11) Amount payable from the Oil, Gas. 11 12 and Geothermal Administrative 13 Fund (Item 3900-001-3046)..... -1,304,000 14 (12) Amount payable from the Nontoxic 15 **Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust Fund** 16 (Item 3900-001-3070)..... -414,000(13) Amount payable from the Air 17 18 Quality Improvement Fund (Item 19 3900-001-3119)......-26,055,000 20 -56,055,00021 (14) Amount payable from the Green-22 house Gas Reduction Fund (Item 23 24 25 26 27 28 3900-001-3228)..... -7,385,000-11,520,000(15) Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 29 -36,143,00030 (16) Amount payable from the Cost of 31 Implementation Account, Air Pol-32 lution Control Fund-(Item 3900-33 002-3237 (*Item 3900-002-3237*).... -2,000,000 34 (17) Amount payable from the Cali-35 fornia Ports Infrastructure, Secu-36 rity, and Air Quality Improve-37 ment Account, Highway Safety, 38 Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, 39 and Port Security Fund of 2006 40 (Item 3900-001-6054)...... -240,000,000 41 3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources 42 Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable 43 from the Air Pollution Control Fund..... 45,414,000 44 45,291,000 AB 1457 — 276 —

	Item	Amount
1	3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
3	from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	16,041,000
4	1	15,991,000
_	2000 001 0404 E	13,771,000
5	3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	
6	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
7	from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
ó	•	005.000
8	count	995,000
8	3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources	
10	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
	board, for payment to item 3300-001-0044, payable	1 < 50 < 000
11	from the Federal Trust Fund	16,536,000
12	3900-001-3046—For support of State Air Resources	
13	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
14	from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative	
15	Fund	1,304,000
16	3900-001-3070—For support of State Air Resources	, ,
17	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
18	from the Nontoxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	
19	Fund	414,000
		717,000
20	3900-001-3119—For support of State Air Resources	
21 22	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
22	from the Air Quality Improvement Fund	26,055,000
	from the Air Quanty improvement rund	
23		56,055,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Funds transferred to this item from the Vehicle	
26		
	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available	
27	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available	
27	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle	
27 28	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Sec-	
27 28 29	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as	
27 28	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Sec-	
27 28 29 30	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project	
27 28 29 30 31	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section.	
27 28 29 30 31 32	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources	
27 28 29 30 31	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	7 385 000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources	7,385,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	7,385,000 11,520,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000 36,241,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000 36,241,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000 36,241,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000 36,241,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000 36,241,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000 36,241,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000 36,241,000 36,143,000
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Inspection and Repair Fund shall be available for payment of 2013–14 accrued Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized under Section 44091.1 of the Health and Safety Code, as well as 2014–15 Clean Vehicle Rebate Project vouchers authorized by that same section. 3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	11,520,000 36,241,000 36,143,000

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 234567 1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017, and be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2020. 3900-002-3237—For support of State Air Resources 8 Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable 9 from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-10 lution Control Fund..... 2,000,000 11 3900-011-0421—For transfer by the Controller, upon 12 order of the Director of Finance, from the Vehicle 13 Inspection and Repair Fund to the Air Quality Im-14 provement Fund...... (15,000,000) 15 Provisions: 16 1. The sum of \$15,000,000 shall be transferred to the Air Quality Improvement Fund from the Ve-17 18 hicle Inspection and Repair Fund from revenue 19 generated from the smog abatement fee pursuant 20 to paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section 21 44060 of, and paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) 22 of Section 44091.1 of, the Health and Safety 23 24 25 Code. 3900-101-0044—For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, for assistance to counties in the oper-26 27 ation of local air pollution control districts, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-28 tion Fund..... 10,111,000 29 Schedule: 30 (1) 35-Subvention...... 10,111,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds ap-33 propriated in this item shall not be used to reduce 34 the fees paid by permittees to the local air quality 35 management and air pollution control districts. 36 3900-101-0115-For local assistance, State Air Re-37 sources Board, payable from the Air Pollution Con-38 trol Fund..... 69,000,000 39 3900-101-3228-For local assistance, State Air Re-40 sources Board, Program 32-Climate Change, payable 41 from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund............... 197,266,000 42 **Provisions:** 43 1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-44 ment Code, the funds appropriated in this item 45 shall be available for encumbrance until June 46 30, 2017, and be available for liquidation of en-47 cumbrances until June 30, 2020.

AB 1457 — 278 —

	Item	Amount
1	3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesti-	
3	cide Regulation Fund	56,625,000
4		57,057,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Pesticide Programs 59,708,000	
7	60,140,000	
8	(2) 20.01-Administration 10,986,000	
9	(3) 20.02-Distributed Administra-	
10	tion	
11	(4) Reimbursements600,000	
12	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia Environmental License Plate	
14	Fund (Item 3930-001-0140)471,000	
15	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
16	Trust Fund (Item 3930-001-0890)2,012,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
20	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
21	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide	
23	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
24	payable from the California Environmental License	
$\frac{27}{25}$	Plate Fund	471,000
26	3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide	471,000
27	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
$\frac{27}{28}$	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,012,000
29	3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources	2,012,000
30	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
31	payable from the General Fund	22 647 000
32	payable from the General Fund	22,647,000 26,909,000
33	Duorviciona	20,909,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Of this amount, \$981,000 is to reimburse the	
	Department of Public Health, for costs associat-	
36 37	ed with the State Water Resources Control Board	
38	operations at the Department of Public Health's	
	Richmond Laboratory.	
39	3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources	
40	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	600,000
41	payable from the Unified Program Account	608,000
42	3940-001-0129—For support of State Water Resources	
43	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
44	payable from the Water Certification Special Ac-	455000
45	count	455,000

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3940-001-0179—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
3 4	payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	3,151,000
5	Provisions:	3,131,000
6	1. Of this amount, \$7,000 is to reimburse the De-	
9	partment of Public Health, for costs associated with the State Water Resources Control Board	
9	operations at the Department of Public Health's	
10	Richmond Laboratory.	
11	3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources	
12 13	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	114-240-000
14	payable from the waste Discharge Fernit Fund	114,038,000
15	Provisions:	, ,
16 17	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and not-	
18	withstanding subdivision (c) of Section 13264, subdivision (f) of Section 13268, subdivision	
19	(k) of Section 13350, and paragraph (2) of sub-	
20	division (n)-(2) of Section 13385 of the Water	
21 22	Code, up to \$1,800,000 shall be from the moneys deposited into, and separately accounted for, in	
23	the Waste Discharge Permit Fund pursuant to	
24	the balance of penalty revenues generated by	
25 26	the imposition of liabilities pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 13264, subdivision (f) of	
27	Section 13268, subdivision (k) of Section 13350,	
28	and paragraph (2) of subdivision (n)-(2) of	
29 30	Section 13385 of the Water Code. The funds	
31	specified in this provision are hereby appropriat- ed to support a pilot program to address the en-	
32	vironmental issues and natural resource damages	
33	associated with the cultivation of marijuana.	
34 35	3940-001-0212—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
36	payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control	
37	Fund	101,000
38	3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources	
39 40	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
41	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	680,000
42	3940-001-0247—For support of State Water Resources	
43 44	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Drinking Water Operator Certifica-	
45	tion Special Account	1,955,000

AB 1457 — 280 —

	Item	Amount
1	3940-001-0306—For support of State Water Resources	
	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
3	payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account	15,285,000
4	payable from the bare Dinking water recount	15,904,000
2 3 4 5	3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources	13,704,000
6	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
7		
0	payable from the Integrated Waste Management	4 921 000
8	Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	4,821,000
9	3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources	
10	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
11	payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount	1,160,000
12	3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	
13	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
14	payable from the Drainage Management Subac-	
15	count	528,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
18	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
19	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
20	78642 of the Water Code.	
$\overline{21}$	3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources	
$\overline{22}$	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
$\frac{22}{23}$	payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subac-	
$\frac{23}{24}$	count	228,000
$\frac{27}{25}$	Provisions:	220,000
26	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
27	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
$\frac{27}{28}$		
29	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
30	79149.2 of the Water Code.	
	3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources	
31	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
32	payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester	< 4.000
33	Account	64,000
34	3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources	
35	Control Board, payable from the Underground	
36	Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	
37		232,741,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 10-Water Quality 460,124,000	
40	453,259,000	
41	(2) 15-Drinking Water 29,609,000	
42	30,726,000	
43	(3) 20-Water Rights	
44	20,476,000	
45	(4) 25-Department of Justice Legal	
46	Services	
47	(5) 30.01-Administration	
-	.,	

Item Amount 1 (6) 30.02-Distributed Administra-2345678 (7) Reimbursements...... -13,296,000 (8) Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 3940-001-0001)...... $\frac{-22,647,000}{}$ -26,909,000(9) Amount payable from the Unified Program Account (Item 3940-001-9 0028)..... -608,00010 (10) Amount payable from the Water 11 Device Certification Special Ac-12 count (Item 3940-001-0129)...... -455,00013 (11) Amount payable from the Environ-14 mental Laboratory Improvement 15 Fund (Item 3940-001-0179)...... -3,151,000 16 (12) Amount payable from the Waste 17 Discharge Permit Fund (Item 18 3940-001-0193)...... -114,240,000 19 -114,038,00020 (13) Amount payable from the Marine 21 Invasive Species Control Fund 22 (Item 3940-001-0212)..... -101,00023 24 25 (14) Amount payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund 26 27 28 (Item 3940-001-0235)..... -680,000(15) Amount payable from the Drinking Water Operator Certification Spe-29 cial Account (Item 3940-001-30 0247)..... -1,955,000 31 (16) Amount payable from the Safe 32 Drinking Water Account (Item 33 3940-001-0306)......-15,285,000 34 -15,904,00035 (17) Amount payable from the Integrat-36 ed Waste Management Account, 37 Integrated Waste Management 38 Fund (Item 3940-001-0387)...... -4,821,000 39 (18) Amount payable from the Water 40 Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-41 001-0419)...... -1,160,00042 (19) Amount payable from the Drainage 43 Management Subaccount (Item 44 -528,0003940-001-0422)..... 45 (20) Amount payable from the Seawater 46 Intrusion Control Subaccount (Item 47 3940-001-0424)..... -228,000

	Item	1	Amount
1		(21) Amount payable from the Under-	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-	
3		count (Item 3940-001-0436)64,000	
4		(22) Amount payable from the 1984	
5		State Clean Water Bond Fund (Item	
6		3940-001-0740)314,000	
7		(23) Amount payable from the Federal	
8		Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-	
ğ		0890)	
10		(23.5) Amount payable from the Lake	
11		Tahoe Science and Lake Improve-	
12		ment Account, General Fund	
13		(Item 3940-001-1018)150,000	
14		(24) Amount payable from the Oil, Gas,	
15		and Geothermal Administrative	
16		Fund (Item 3940-001-3046) -6,177,000	
17		-2,677,000	
18			
19		(25) Amount payable from the Water Rights Fund (Item 3940-001-	
20		3058)	
21			
$\frac{21}{22}$		(26) Amount payable from the	
23		Wastewater Operator Certification	
23 24		Fund (Item 3940-001-3160)1,282,000	
24 25		(27) Amount payable from the Timber	
		Regulation and Forest Restoration	
26		Fund (Item 3940-001-3212)2,557,000	
27		(28) Amount payable from the Cost of	
28		Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
29		lution Control Fund (Item 3940-	
30		001-3237)570,000	
31		(29) Amount payable from the Santa	
32		Ana River Watershed Subaccount	
33		(Item 3940-001-6016)250,000	
34		(30) Amount payable from the State	
35		Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	
36		(Item 3940-001-6020)629,000	
37		(31) Amount payable from the	
38		Wastewater Construction Grant	
39		Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
40		6021)430,000	
41		(32) Amount payable from the <i>Califor</i> -	
42		nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
43		Neighborhood Parks, Coastal Pro-	
44		tection Fund (Item 3940-001-	
45		6029)300,000	

Item Amount 1 (33) Amount payable from the Water 2345678 Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3940-001-6031)..... -1,301,000 (34) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 9 10 (35) Amount payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage 11 12 Tank Financing Account (Item 13 3940-001-8026)..... -614,00014 (36) Amount payable from the State 15 Water Pollution Control Revolv-16 ing Fund Administration Fund 17 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 20 upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-21 nance, the State Water Resources Control Board 22 may borrow sufficient funds for cash purposes 23 24 25 from special funds that otherwise provide support for the board. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled 26 27 28 Money Investment Account. The amount appropriated in Program (25) shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice 29 for legal services. In addition to the amount in 30 Program (25), upon order of the Director of Fi-31 nance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item 32 for support of the State Water Resources Control 33 Board may be augmented to reimburse the De-34 partment of Justice for legal services. No aug-35 mentation shall be made sooner than 30 days 36 after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 37 has been notified in writing. 38 3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources 39 Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, 40 payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond 41 Fund..... 314,000 42 3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources 43 Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, 44 AB 1457 — 284 —

	Item	Amount
1	3940-001-1018—For support of State Water Resources	
	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
2		
ې	payable from the Lake Tahoe Science and Lake Im-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	provement Account	150,000
5	3940-001-3046—For support of State Water Resources	
6	Control Board, for payment to item <i>Item</i> 3940-001-	
7		
/	0439, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal	
8	Administrative Fund	6,177,000
9		2,677,000
10	3940-001-3058—For support of State Water Resources	, ,
11		
	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	10.011.000
12	payable from the Water Rights Fund	13,314,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
16	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	3940-001-3160—For support of State Water Resources	
19	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
20	payable from the Wastewater Operator Certification	
21 22	Fund	1,282,000
22	3940-001-3212—For support of State Water Resources	
23	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
$\frac{23}{24}$	payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest	
		2 555 000
25	Restoration Fund	2,557,000
26	3940-001-3237—For support of State Water Resources	
27	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-3237	
$\overline{28}$	3940-001-0439, payable from the Cost of Implemen-	
		<i>57</i> 0 000
29	tation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	570,000
30	3940-001-6016—For support of State Water Resources	
31	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
32	payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Subac-	
33		250,000
	count	250,000
34	3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources	
35	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
36	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subac-	
37	count	629,000
		027,000
38	3940-001-6021—For support of State Water Resources	
39	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
40	payable from the Wastewater Construction Grant	
41	Subaccount	430,000
42	3940-001-6029—For support of State Water Resources	120,000
43	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
44	payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
45	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
46	Fund	300,000
.0	1 WIIW	200,000

	— 285 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources	
	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
3	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
4	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	1,301,000
2 3 4 5 6 7	3940-001-6051—For support of State Water Resources	
6	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
7	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
8	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
9	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	5,101,000
10	3940-001-8026—For support of State Water Resources	
11	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
12	payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage	
13	Tank Financing Account	614,000
14	3940-001-9739—For support of State Water Resources	
15	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
16	payable from the State Water Pollution Control Re-	
17	volving Fund Administration Fund	12,309,000
18	3940-101-0193—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
19	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water	
20	Quality, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit	1 000 000
21	Fund	1,800,000
22	3940-101-0419—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
23 24	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water	
25	Quality, payable from the Water Recycling Subac-	
26	count, to be available for expenditure until June 30,	2 500 000
27	2017	2,500,000
28	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water	
29	Quality, payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
30	Petroleum Contamination Orphan Site Clean	
31	Cleanup Fund, to be available for expenditure until	
32	June 30, 2017	18,650,000
33	3940-101-3147—For local assistance, State Water	10,030,000
34	Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water	
35	Quality, payable from the State Water Pollution	
36	Control Revolving Fund Small Community	
37	Grant Fund, to be available for expenditure until	
38	June 30, 2017	0.000
39		0,000
40	3940-101-6013—For local assistance, State Water Re-	- ,
41	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water	
42	Quality, payable from the Watershed Protection	
43	Subaccount, to be available for expenditure until	
44	June 30, 2017	1,942,000

AB 1457 — 286 —

T				
1	Item	Amount		
1	3940-101-6019—For local assistance, State Water Re-			
2	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water			
3	Quality, payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution			
4	Control Subaccount, to be available for expenditures			
5	expenditure until June 30, 2017	14,091,000		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3940-101-6022—For local assistance, State Water Re-			
7	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water			
8	Quality, payable from the Coastal Nonpoint Source			
9	Control Subaccount, to be available for expenditure			
10	until June 30, 2017	7,324,000		
11	3940-101-6031—For local assistance, State Water Re-			
12	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water			
13	Quality, payable from the Water Security, Clean			
14	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund			
15	of 2002, to be available for expenditure until June			
16	30, 2017	4,726,000		
17	3940-101-6051—For local assistance, State Water Re-	.,,,_0,,000		
18	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water			
19	Quality, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,			
20	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and			
$\overline{21}$	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006, to be available for			
$\overline{22}$	expenditure until June 30, 2017	36,147,000		
$\overline{23}$	3940-101-8026—For local assistance, State Water Re-	20,117,000		
$\overline{24}$	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water			
$\overline{25}$	Quality, payable from the Petroleum Underground			
$\frac{25}{26}$	Storage Tank Financing Account	8,000,000		
$\frac{20}{27}$	3940-111-6031—For local assistance, State Water Re-	0,000,000		
$\frac{27}{28}$	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water			
29	Quality, payable from the Water Security, Clean			
30	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund			
31	of 2002, to be available for expenditure until June			
32	30, 2017. The Department of Finance may adjust			
33	the appropriation in this item to reflect the amount			
34	reverted in Item 3940-495	1,744,000		
35	3940-111-6051—For local assistance, State Water Re-	1,744,000		
36				
37	sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water			
38	Quality, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,			
	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and			
39 40	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006, to be available for			
_	expenditure until June 30, 2017. The Department of			
41 42	Finance may adjust the appropriation in this item to	CO C11 000		
42	reflect the amount reverted in Item 3940-495	62,611,000		

Amount 1 3940-115-6051—For local assistance, State Water Re-2 3 4 5 6 sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2017..... 45,750,000 7 3940-401—The balances of the appropriations provided 8 for in the following items shall be transferred to the 9 State Water Resources Control Board, as of June 30, 10 2014, to carry out the liquidation of these appropria-11 12 Items 4265-001-0129, 4265-001-0179, 4265-003-13 0179, 4265-001-0247, 4265-001-0306, 4265-501-14 0625, 4265-501-0626, 4265-501-0628, 4265-601-15 0628, 4265-111-0629, 4265-501-7500, 4265-001-16 6031, 4265-111-6031, 4265-115-6031, 4265-001-17 6051, 4265-111-6051, 4265-115-0890, 4265-116-18 0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Chapter 1, Statutes of 19 2009) (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by 20 Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) 21 Items 4265-001-0129, 4265-001-0179, 4265-003-22 0179, 4265-001-0247, 4265-001-0306, 4265-501-23 24 25 0625, 4265-501-0626, 4265-501-0628, 4265-601-0628, 4265-111-0629, 4265-501-7500, 4265-001-6031, 4265-111-6031, 4265-115-6031, 4265-001-26 6051, 4265-111-6051, 4265-501-6051 4265-601-27 6051, 4265-115-0890, 4265-116-0890, Budget Act 28 of 2010 (Chapter 712, Statutes of 2010) (Ch. 712, 29 Stats. 2010) 30 Items 4265-001-0129, 4265-001-0179, 4265-003-31 0179, 4265-001-0247, 4265-001-0306, 4265-501-32 0625, 4265-501-0626, 4265-501-0628, 4265-601-33 0628, 4265-111-0629, 4265-501-7500, 4265-001-34 6031, 4265-111-6031, 4265-115-6031, 4265-001-35 6051, 4265-111-6051, 4265-115-0890, 4265-116-36 0890, Budget Act of 2011 (Chapter 33, Statutes of 37 2011) (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) 38 Items 4265-001-0129, 4265-001-0179, 4265-003-39 0179, 4265-001-0247, 4265-001-0306, 4265-501-40 0625, 4265-501-0626, 4265-501-0628, 4265-601-41 0628, 4265-111-0629, 4265-501-7500, 4265-001-

6031, 4265-111-6031, 4265-115-6031, 4265-001-

6051, 4265-111-6051, 4265-115-0890, 4265-116-

0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chapters 21 and 29,

Items 4265-001-0129, 4265-001-0179, 4265-003-

0179, 4265-001-0247, 4265-001-0306, 4265-501-

Statutes of 2012) (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

42

43

44

45

46

47

AB 1457 — 288 —

47

Amount 0625, 4265-501-0626, 4265-501-0628, 4265-601-234567 0628, 4265-111-0629, 4265-501-7500, 4265-001-6031, 4265-111-6031, 4265-115-6031, 4265-001-6051, 4265-111-6051, 4265-115-0890, 4265-116-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (Chapter 20, Statutes of 2013) (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) 3940-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4265-8 011-0247, Budget Act of 2008 (Chapters-Chs. 268 9 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 4265-10 402, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Item 11 4265-402, Budget Act of 2012 (Chapters Chs. 21 12 and 29, Stats. 2012), Item 4265-402, Budget Act of 13 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013) the \$1,600,000 loan to 14 the General Fund will be repaid no later than June 15 30, 2018, upon order of the Director of Finance. 3940-490—Reappropriation, State Water Resources 16 17 Control Board. As of June 30, 2014, the balances of 18 the appropriations provided in the following citations 19 are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in 20 those appropriations and shall be available for en-21 cumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2017. 22 6013—Watershed Protection Account 23 24 25 (1) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2005 (Ch. 38/39, Stats Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act 26 27 28 of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) (2) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2006 (Ch. 47/48 Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappro-29 priated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2010 30 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 31 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 32 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 33 (1) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Ch. 34 38/39-Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappro-35 priated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2010 36 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 37 (2) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Ch. 38 47/48-Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappro-39 priated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2010 40 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 41 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and 42 Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection 43 Fund of 2006 44 (1) Item 3940-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 45 268/269 Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as 46 reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act

of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)

Amount

1 3940-491—Reappropriation, State Water Resources 2345678 Control Board. As of June 30, 2014, the balance of the appropriation provided in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2017. 3147—State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Small Community Grant Fund 9 (1) Item 3940-101-3147, Budget Act of 2012 10 (Chapters-Chs. 21 and 29, Statutes Stats. of 11 12 3940-495—Reversion, State Water Resources Control 13 Board. As of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered bal-14 ance of the appropriations provided in the following 15 citations shall revert to the balance in the funds from 16 which the appropriations were made: 17 3145—Underground Storage Tank Petroleum Con-18 tamination Orphan Site Cleanup Fund 19 (1) Item 3940-101-3145, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 20 1, Stats. 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by 21 Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated 22 by Item 3940-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.33, 23 24 25 Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013) (2) Item 3940-101-3145, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 26 27 28 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3940-29 490, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013) 30 6021—Wastewater Construction Grant Subaccount 31 (1) Item 3940-101-6021, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 32 20, Stats. 2013) 33 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 34 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 35 (1) Item 3940-001-6031, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 36 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 37 (2) Item 3940-001-6031, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 38 20, Stats. 2013) 39 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and 40 Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection

41

42

43

44

45

Fund of 2006

21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

20, Stats. 2013)

10-AB 1457 98

(1) Item 3940-001-6051, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.

(2) Item 3940-001-6051, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch.

AB 1457 — 290 —

Item Amount

3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014.....

21,184,000 26,305,000

Provisions:

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. The Director of Toxic Substances Control may expend from this item: (a) \$12,526,000 for the following activities at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site: (1) operation and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated groundwater extracted from the site, (2) site maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and (3) implementation of work to stabilize the site.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,387,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency response activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropriation made pursuant to that section.
- The amount appropriated in this item includes \$6,271,000 for emergency response activities at the BKK Landfill. This appropriation is subject to the condition that, to the extent that funds are expended for purposes for which any private or public entity is or may be held financially liable, the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all reasonable actions to recover the amount of that expenditure from one or more of those entities, and that the amounts so recovered be paid to the General Fund in reimbursement of the amount of that expenditure. Additionally, those recovered funds shall be spent before funds from the General Fund, consistent with the language in any settlement agreements between the department and the potentially responsible par-
- As of June 30, 2015, or earlier, any unexpended funds in Provision 4 shall revert to the General Fund if the Director of Toxic Substances Control

	_			1110 1401
	Item			Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8			and the Director of Finance agree that sufficient funds have been provided by the other potential-	
3			ly responsible parties.	
4	(The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall	
5			send a letter notifying the chairpersons of the	
6			fiscal committees of each house of the Legisla-	
7			ture that act on the department's budget and the	
Ŕ			Legislative Analyst's Office within 30 days of	
9			receiving any moneys from potentially responsi-	
10			ble parties for the BKK Landfill.	
11	2060			
12			01-0014—For support of Department of Toxic	
13			ostances Control, payable from the Hazardous	55 712 000
		wa	ste Control Account	55,713,000
14		~ .		56,296,000
15			edule:	
16	(12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
17			Reuse	
18			94,993,000	
19	(13-Hazardous Waste Manage-	
20			ment	
21			69,706,000	
22	((3)	19.01-Administration	
23			32,518,000	
24	(19.02-Distributed Administra-	
25			tion	
26			-32,518,000	
27	(20-Pollution Prevention and Green	
28			Technology	
29			12,380,000	
30	((6)	21-State Certified Unified Pro-	
31			gram	
32	((7)	Reimbursements12,682,000	
33	((8)	Amount payable from the Child-	
34			hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
35			Fund (Item 3960-001-0080)49,000	
36	(Amount payable from the General	
37			Fund (Item 3960-001-0001)21,184,000	
38			-26,305,000	
39	((10)	Amount payable from the Unified	
40	`	(-/	Program Account (Item 3960-001-	
41			0028)1,071,000	
42	((11)	Amount payable from the Illegal	
43	`	()	Drug Lab Cleanup Account (Item	
44			3960-001-0065)818,000	
45	((12)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
46	,	(<i>)</i>	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
47			3960-001-0100)383,000	
т/			<i>5</i> ,000 001-0100 <i>j</i>	

AB 1457 — 292 —

Item Amount (13) Amount payable from the Depart-2345678 ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund (Item 3960-001-0106)..... -43,000(14) Amount payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 3960-001-0115)..... -42,000(15) Amount payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account (Item 9 3960-001-0557)..... -44,051,00010 -44,097,00011 (16) Amount payable from the Federal 12 Trust Fund (Item 3960-001-13 0890)...... -33,167,000 14 (17) Amount payable from the Electron-15 ic Waste-and Recovery and Recy-16 cling Account (Item 3960-001-17 3065)......-2,056,000 18 -2,052,00019 (18) Amount payable from the State 20 Certified Unified Program Agency 21 Account (Item 3960-001-3084).... -2,288,000 22 (19) Amount payable from the Birth 23 24 25 Defects Monitoring Program Fund (Item 3960-001-3114)..... -49,000-224,00026 27 28 **Provisions:** 1. No positions approved under this item or any other actions of the Department of Toxic Sub-29 stances Control shall be used to investigate or 30 work on a sale, lease, or other transfer of control 31 of land at Santa Susana Field Laboratory until 32 the Director of Toxic Substances Control certi-33 fies that the cleanups specified in the Adminis-34 trative Orders on Consent signed on December 35 6, 2010, for that portion of Santa Susana Field 36 Laboratory, have been completed and the require-37 ments of Sections Section 25359.20 and 38 25359.21 of the Health and Safety Code are met. 39 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of 40 the funds appropriated in this item, up to 41 \$1,364,000 is available to fund Hazardous Waste 42 Tracking System replacement costs subject to 43 the approval of a Special Project Report by the 44 California Technology Agency and the Depart-45 ment of Finance. These funds are available for 46 expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2016.

	— 293 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	3960-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic	
	Substances Control, payable from the Site Remedia-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tion Account	10,329,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
6	Reuse	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
10	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
11 12	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13	2. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall	
14	report, in writing, not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year to the Chairperson of	
15	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the	
16	chairpersons of the legislative fiscal committees	
17	that act on the department's budget, the Chair-	
18	person of the Assembly Committee on Environ-	
19	mental Safety and Toxic Materials, and the	
20	Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Envi-	
$\bar{2}$ 1	ronmental Quality, actions taken under this	
22	provision.	
23	3. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, this appropriation	
24	shall be available in accordance with the provi-	
25	sions of Section 25330.2 of the Health and	
26	Safety Code.	
27	3960-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic	
28	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
29	0014, payable from the Unified Program Account	1,071,000
30	3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic	
31	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
32	0014, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup	010 000
33 34	Account.	818,000
35	3960-001-0080—For support of Department of Toxic	
36	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
37	Prevention Fund	49,000
38	3960-001-0100—For support of Department of Toxic	42,000
39	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
40	0014, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
41	cling Fund	383,000
42	3960-001-0106—For support of Department of Toxic	- ,
43	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
44	0014, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
45	Regulation Fund	43,000

AB 1457 — 294 —

_	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3960-001-0115—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	42,000
4	3960-001-0456—For support of Department of Toxic	
5	Substances Control, payable from the Expedited Site	
6	Remediation Trust Fund	2,773,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
9	Reuse	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
12	upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
13	stances Control, and approval by the Department	
14	of Finance, the Controller shall augment the ap-	
15	propriation in this item to pay costs associated	
16	with the orphan shares at the Golden State	
17	Technology site for the Expedited Site Remedi-	
18	ation Pilot Program from uncommitted funds in	
19	the Expedited Site Remediation Trust Fund.	
20	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
$\overline{21}$	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
$\overline{22}$	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
$\overline{23}$	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
$\frac{23}{24}$	3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic	
25	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
26	0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control	
27	Account	44,051,000
$\overline{28}$	7 CCOunt.	44,097,000
29	Provisions:	44,027,000
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
32	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
35	state oversight costs at military installations. The	
36	expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the	
37	federal government of the responsibility to pay	
38	for all state oversight costs. The Department of	
39	Toxic Substances Control shall take all steps	
40	necessary to recover these costs from the federal	
41	government, including, but not limited to, filing	
42	civil actions authorized by state and federal law.	
43	3960-001-0890—For support of Department of Toxic	
4 3	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
45	0014, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	33,167,000
T J	0017, payable from the rederal frust Fund	33,107,000

— 295 — Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under federal regulations and in accordance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines. 3960-001-3065—For support of Department of Toxic 9 Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-10 0014, payable from the Electronic Waste-and Recov-11 ery and Recycling Account..... 12 2,056,000 13 2,052,000 14 **Provisions:** 15 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 16 upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-17 nance, the Department of Toxic Substances 18 Control may borrow for cashflow purposes suf-19 ficient funds from special funds that otherwise 20 provide support for the department. Any such 21 22 loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-23 24 25 count. 3960-001-3084—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-26 27 28 0014, payable from the State Certified Unified Program Agency Account..... 2,288,000 **Provisions:** 29 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 30 upon approval and order of the Department of 31 Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances 32 Control may borrow for cashflow purposes suf-33 ficient funds from special funds that otherwise 34 provide support to the department. Any such 35 loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate 36 earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-37 count. 38 The amount appropriated in this item includes

revenues derived from the assessment of fines

and penalties imposed as specified in Section

13332.18 of the Government Code.

3960-001-3114—For support of Department of Toxic

Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-

0014, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring

Program Fund.....

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

49,000

224,000

AB 1457 — 296 —

	Item	Amount
1	3960-003-0001—For support of Department of Toxic	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Substances Control, for rental payments on lease-	
3	revenue bonds	9,000
$\overset{\circ}{4}$	Schedule:	>,000
5	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
6	(1) Base Rental and Pees	
7	Provisions:	
0		
	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
9	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
10	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
11	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
12	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
13	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
14	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
15	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
16	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
17	when due.	
18	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
19	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
20	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
$\overline{21}$	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	Section 4.30.	
23	3960-011-0294—For transfer by the Controller from the	
24	subaccount for removal and remedial action in the	
25	Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Sub-	
26		(2.250.000)
27	stances Control Account	(2,250,000)
28	Provisions:	
	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
29	upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
30	stances Control, the Controller shall transfer	
31	those funds deposited in the subaccount for re-	
32	moval and remedial action in the Hazardous	
33	Substance Account to the Toxic Substances	
34	Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund	
35	the department's costs of providing oversight to	
36	sites with deposits in the subaccount for removal	
37	and remedial action. The amount of funds	
38	transferred for the oversight of a given site shall	
39	not exceed the amount deposited in the subac-	
40	count for removal and remedial action pursuant	
41	to the settlement for that specific site.	
42	3960-011-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the	
43	Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous	
44	Substance Account, to the Toxic Substances Control	
45	Account	(100,000)
	. 2250	(100,000)

AB 1457

Amount

Item

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.
- 3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account......

Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs for its oversight of Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods loan projects, provided that sufficient funds are available for those purposes.

3960-012-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substance Account, to the Hazardous Waste Control Account......

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Hazardous Waste Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the

(40,000)

(150,000)

AB 1457 — 298 —

AD	145/ - 270 -	
	Item	Amount
1	oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited	
2	in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.	
3		
3	3960-012-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
4	Toxic Substances Control Account to the Site Reme-	
5	diation Account(10,200,000)
6	3960-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Federal	
8	Trust Fund	2,000,000
9	Schedule:	2,000,000
10		
	(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
11	Reuse	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund	
14	Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances	
15	Control is authorized to make loans and grants	
16	as authorized under federal regulations in accor-	
17	dance with all applicable federal laws and	
18	guidelines.	
19		
	3960-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3960-	
20	011-0014, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)	
21	as added by Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, and as	
22	amended by Item 3960-401, Budget Act of 2013	
23	(Ch. 20, Stats. 2013), the \$13,000,000 loan autho-	
24	rized shall be fully repaid to the Hazardous Waste	
25	Control Account no later than June 30, 2016. The	
26	Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all	
²⁰ 27	or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that	
$\frac{27}{28}$		
	either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the	
29	fund or account from which the loan was made has	
30	a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a	
31	need for the moneys in the fund or account that re-	
32	ceived the loan.	
33	3970-001-0100—For support of Department of Re-	
34	sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
35	Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the California	
36	Used Oil Recycling Fund	5 522 000
37	Osed Off Recycling Fund	5,533,000
	T	5,511,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section	
40	48653 of the Public Resources Code, the aggre-	
41	gate of appropriations from the California Used	
42	Oil Recycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000	
43	during the 2014–15 fiscal year.	
44	3970-001-0106—For support of Department of Resources	
45		
45	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
	001-0133, payable from the Department of Pesticide	114.000
47	Regulation Fund	114,000

	Item	Amount
1	3970-001-0133—For support of Department of Re-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the	
3	California Beverage Container Recycling Fund	48,053,000
4		48,021,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
7	ment	
8	84,016,000	
9	(2) 30.01-Administration	
10	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
11 12	tion	
13	(4) 40-Education and Environment Ini-	
13	tiative	
15	(5) 50-Beverage Container Recycling and Litter Reduction	
16	49,081,000	
17	(6) Reimbursements570,000	
18	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
19	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
20	3970-001-0100) -5,533,000	
21	-5,511,000	
$\overline{22}$	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
23	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund	
24	(paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of	
25	Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
26	sources Code)	
27	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
28	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Sec-	
29	tion 48656 of the Public Resources	
30	Code)6,000,000	
31	(10) Amount payable from the Depart-	
32	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
33	(Item 3970-001-0106)114,000	
34	(11) Amount payable from the Waste	
35 36	Discharge Permit Fund (Item 3970-	
37	001-0193)384,000	
38	(12) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Tire Recycling Management	
39	Fund (Item 3970-001-0226) -21,586,000	
40	-21,537,000	
41	(12.5) Amount payable from the Penalty	
42	Account, California Beverage	
43	Container Recycling Fund (Item	
44	3970-001-0276)990,000	
	22.70 001 02.70,	

	Item				Amount
1		(13)	Amount payable from the Recy-		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			cling Market Development Revolv-		
3			ing Loan Subaccount, Integrated		
4			Waste Management Account (Item	045 000	
5		(1.4)	3970-001-0281)	-917,000	
7		(14)	Amount payable from the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust		
8			Fund (Item 3970-001-0386)	-825,000	
9		(15)	Amount payable from the Integrat-	-623,000	
10		(13)	ed Waste Management Account,		
11			Integrated Waste Management		
12			Fund (Item 3970-001-0387)	-34,199,000	
13				-34,046,000	
14		(16)	Amount payable from the Farm and		
15			Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and		
16			Abatement Account (Item 3970-		
17		45	001-0558)	-1,179,000	
18		(17)	Amount payable from the State		
19 20			Water Quality Control Fund (Item 3970-001-0679)	500,000	
21		(18)	Amount payable from the Rigid	-599,000	
$\frac{21}{22}$		(10)	Container Account (Item 3970-001-		
$\overline{23}$			3024)	-163,000	
$\overline{24}$		(19)	Amount payable from the Electron-	100,000	
25		` /	ic Waste Recovery and Recycling		
26			Account, Integrated Waste Manage-		
27			ment Fund (Item 3970-001-		
28			3065)		
29		(20)		-6,651,000	
30 31		(20)	Amount payable from the Carpet		
32			Stewardship Account, Integrated		
33			Waste Management Fund (Item 3970-001-3195)	-275,000	
34		(21)	Amount payable from the Architec-	-273,000	
35		(21)	tural Paint Stewardship Account,		
36			Integrated Waste Management		
37			Fund (Item 3970-001-3202)	-277,000	
38		(22)	Amount payable from the Green-		
39			house Gas Reduction Fund (Item		
40			3970-001-3228)		
41				-479,000	
42		(23)	Amount payable from the Cost of		
43 44			Implementation Account, Air Pol-		
44 45			lution Control Fund (Item 3970-001-3237)	-549,000	
+3			001-3237)	-545,000	

Provisions:

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3. Grant funds under the Five-Year five-year plan specified in Section 42885.5 of the Public Resources Code, shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.

AB 1457 — 302 —

	Item	Amount
1	3970-001-0276—For support of Department of Resources	
2	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
3	001-0133, payable from the Penalty Account, Cali-	
4	fornia Beverage Container Recycling Fund	990,000
5	3970-001-0281—For support of Department of Resources	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
7	001-0133, payable from the Recycling Market De-	
8	velopment Revolving Loan Subaccount, Integrated	
9	Waste Management Account	917,000
10	3970-001-0386—For support of Department of Resources	
11	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
12	001-0133, payable from the Solid Waste Disposal	
13	Site Cleanup Trust Fund	825,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public	
16	Resources Code, expenditures for administration	
17	of the Solid Waste Disposal Site and Codisposal	
18	Site Cleanup Program may exceed the limits set	
19	forth in subdivision (c) of Section 48020 of the	
20	Public Resources Code.	
21	3970-001-0387—For support of Department of Re-	
22	sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
23	Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Integrated	
24	Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste	
25	Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	34,199,000
25 26	Management Fund	34,199,000 34,046,000
25 26 27	Management Fund Provisions:	
25 26 27 28	Management Fund Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
25 26 27 28 29	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
25 26 27 28 29 30	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	34,046,000

	— 303 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	3970-001-3024—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Rigid Container Account	163,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3970-001-3065—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	6,673,000
10		6,651,000
11 12 13 14	3970-001-3195—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Carpet Stewardship	275 000
15 16 17	Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund 3970-001-3202—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Architectural Paint	275,000
18 19 20	Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	277,000
21 22 23 24	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	479,000
25 26 27 28	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	549,000
29 30 31 32	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Used Mattress Recycling Fund	595,000
33 34 35 36	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Environmental Education Account	577,000
37 38 39 40	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Revolving Loan Fund	338,000
41 42 43	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph	
44 45	(1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public Resources Code	(5,000,000)

AB 1457 — 304 —

	Item	Amount
1	3970-012-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	
	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Waste Management Fund, to the Used Mattress Re-	
$\overset{\circ}{\it\Delta}$	cycling Fund as a loan	(1,600,000)
5	Provisions:	(1,000,000)
6	1. The amount transferred in this item shall be re-	
7	paid by June 30, 2017. The repayment shall be	
Q		
9	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
10	by the Integrated Waste Management Account	
	are not adversely affected by the loan. This loan	
11	shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
12	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
13	count at the time of the transfer.	
14	3970-101-0226—For local assistance, Department of	
15	Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from	
16	the California Tire Recycling Management Fund	16,517,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
19	ment	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
22	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
23	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
24	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
25	2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
26	available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.	
27	3970-101-0387—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from	
29	the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrat-	
30	ed Waste Management Fund	2,904,000
31	Schedule:	, ,
32	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
33	ment	
34	3970-101-3228—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from	
36	the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	19,521,000
37		19,501,479
38	Schedule:	,,
39	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
40	ment	
41	19,501,479	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
44	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
45	for expenditure until June 30, 2017.	
46	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
47	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
• •	mem code, runds appropriated in this from shari	

	— 305 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
$\frac{2}{3}$	until June 30, 2019. 3970-103-0100—For local assistance, Department of	
4	Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the California Used Oil Recycling Fund	2,000,000 1,000,000
7	Schedule:	1,000,000
8	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
9	ment	
10	1,000,000	
11	3970-103-0226—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from	
13	the California Tire Recycling Management Fund	5,000,000
14		2,500,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
17	ment	
18	2,500,000	
19 20	3970-103-3065—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Ac-	
$\frac{21}{22}$	count, Integrated Waste Management Fund	8,000,000
$\frac{22}{23}$	count, integrated waste management rund	4,000,000
$\frac{23}{24}$	Schedule:	4,000,000
$\overline{25}$	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
26 27	ment	
$\overline{28}$	3970-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500-	
$\overline{29}$	013-3065, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010,	
$\overline{30}$	as added by Ch. 13, Stats. 2011), as amended by	
31	Item 3970-407, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and	
32	354, Stats. 2013), the \$27,000,000 loan authorized	
33	shall be fully repaid to the Electronic Waste Recov-	
34	ery and Recycling Account no later than June 30,	
35	2018. The Director of Finance shall order the repay-	
36	ment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she de-	
37	termines that either of the following circumstances	
38	exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan	
39	was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
40	no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or ac-	
41	count that received the loan.	

AB 1457 — 306 —

Item Amount

3970-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500-011-0100, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, and as amended by Item 3970-402, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), the \$2,500,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Used Oil Recycling Fund no later than June 30, 2018. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

3970-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500-011-0100, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as amended by Item 3970-403, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), the \$2,500,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Used Oil Recycling Fund no later than June 30, 2018. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

3970-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1.5 of Item 3480-011-0133, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), Section 14 of Chapter 907 of the Statutes of 2006, and Item 3500-402, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the balance of the \$98,300,000 loan authorized by that item shall be fully repaid no later than June 30, 2016, upon order of the Director of Finance. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

Item Amount

1 3970-405—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3480-2345678 011-0133, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Session.) and Item 3500-403, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the balance of the \$99,400,000 loan authorized by that item shall be fully repaid no later than June 30, 2016, upon order of the Director of Finance. The Director of Finance 9 shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this 10 loan if he or she determines that either of the follow-11 ing circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account 12 from which the loan was made has a need for the 13 moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the 14 moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. 15 3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental 16 Health Hazard Assessment..... 4,628,000 17 4,616,000 18 Schedule: 19 (1) 10-Health Risk Assessment............. 21,612,000 20 21,912,000 21 (2) Reimbursements...... -3,658,000 22 -3,646,00023 24 25 (3) Amount payable from the Unified Program Account (Item 3980-001--147,0000028)..... 26 27 28 (4) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 3980-001-0044).... -4,064,00029 -4,052,00030 (5) Amount payable from the Child-31 hood Lead Poisoning Prevention 32 Fund (Item 3980-001-0080)...... -144,00033 (6) Amount payable from the Califor-34 nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 35 3980-001-0100)..... -624,00036 -619,00037 (7) Amount payable from the Depart-38 ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund 39 (Item 3980-001-0106)...... -1,921,000 40 -1,916,00041 (8) Amount payable from the Air Pollu-42 tion Control Fund (Item 3980-001-43 0115)..... -772,00044 (9) Amount payable from the Califor-45 nia Environmental License Plate 46 Fund (Item 3980-001-0140)...... -963,00047 -959,000

AB 1457 — 308 —

111	Item	Amount
1		Amount
1	(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Prevention and Administration	
3	Fund (Item 3980-001-0320)145,000	
4	(11) Amount payable from the Integrat-	
5	ed Waste Management Account,	
6	Integrated Waste Management	
7	Fund (Item 3980-001-0387)277,000	
8	(12) Amount payable from the Public	
9	Utilities Commission Utilities Re-	
10	imbursement Account (Item 3980-	
11	001-0462) –157,000	
12		
13	(13) Amount payable from the Toxic	
	Substances Control Account (Item	
14	3980-001-0557)	
15	(14) Amount payable from the Federal	
16	Trust Fund (Item 3980-001-	
17	0890)414,000	
18	(15) Amount payable from the Safe	
19	Drinking Water and Toxic Enforce-	
20	ment Fund (Item 3980-001-	
21	3056)	
$\overline{22}$	-3,075,000	
$\frac{22}{23}$	(16) Amount payable from the Birth	
$\frac{23}{24}$	Defects Monitoring Fund (Item	
$\frac{27}{25}$	3980-001-3114)144,000	
26		
	(17) Amount payable from the Green-	
27	house Gas Reduction Fund (Item	
28	3980-001-3228)578,000	
29	3980-001-0028—For support of Office of Environmental	
30	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
31	3980-001-0001, payable from the Unified Program	
32	Account	147,000
33	3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental	
34	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
35	3980-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
36	Account, State Transportation Fund	4,064,000
37	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4,052,000
38	3980-001-0080—For support of Office of Environmental	.,002,000
39	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
40	3980-001-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead	
41	Poisoning Prevention Fund	144,000
42		144,000
42	3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental	
	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
44	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Used	60.1 000
45	Oil Recycling Fund	624,000
46		619,000

	— 309 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental	
2	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
2 3 4 5 6 7	3980-001-0001, payable from the Department of	
4	Pesticide Regulation Fund	1,921,000
5		1,916,000
6	3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental	
7	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
8	3980-001-0001, payable from the Air Pollution	
9	Control Fund	772,000
10	3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	
11	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
12	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Envi-	
13	ronmental License Plate Fund	963,000
14		959,000
15	3980-001-0320—For support of Office of Environmental	
16	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
17	3980-001-0001, payable from the Oil Spill Preven-	1.45.000
18 19	tion and Administration Fund	145,000
20	3980-001-0387—For support of Office of Environmental	
21	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Integrated Waste	
$\frac{21}{22}$	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
23	ment Fund	277,000
$\frac{23}{24}$	3980-001-0462—For support of Office of Environmental	277,000
25	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
26	3980-001-0001, payable from the Public Utilities	
$\overline{27}$	Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account	157,000
$\overline{28}$	3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental	107,000
29	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
30	3980-001-0001, payable from the Toxic Substances	
31	Control Account	251,000
32	3980-001-0890—For support of Office of Environmental	
33	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
34	3980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
35	Fund	414,000
36	3980-001-3056—For support of Office of Environmental	
37	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
38	3980-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking	
39	Water and Toxic Enforcement Fund	2,725,000
40	D	3,075,000
41	Provisions:	
42 43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of	
43 44	the funds appropriated in Schedule (10) of this item <i>Item 3980-001-0001</i> , up to \$785,000	
45	\$890,000 is available for development of an en-	
46	hanced Proposition 65—Website Internet Web	
47	site, for expenditure or encumbrance until June	
. /	suc, for expenditure of elicumorance until June	

AB	-310	
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	30, 2015. 2016. Funding provided pursuant to this provision shall be made available only upon California Department of Technology approval	
4	of a Stage 1 Business Analysis and correspond-	
5 6	ing Feasibility Study Report. 2. The Director of Finance may increase or de-	
7	crease this item of appropriation based on the	
8	final-approved Feasibility Study Report. Within	
	30 days of making any adjustment, the Depart-	
10 11	ment of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
12	tee.	
13	3980-001-3114—For support of Office of Environmental	
14	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
15 16	3980-001-0001, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	144 000
17	3980-001-3228—For support of Office of Environmental	144,000
18	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
19	3980-001-0001, payable from the Greenhouse Gas	
20 21	Reduction Fund	578,000
22	HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
23 24	4100 001 0000 For arrant of the State Council or	
25	4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund	6,809,000
27	Schedule:	
28 29	(1) 10-State Council Planning and Administration	
30	ministration	
31	ment	
32	(3) 40-Regional Offices and Local Area	
33 34	Boards	
35	4100-490—Reappropriation, State Council on Develop-	
36	mental Disabilities. The balance of the appropriation	
37	provided in the following citation is reappropriated	
38 39	for the purposes specified in Provision 1 and shall	
40	be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015:	
41	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
42	(1) Item 4100-001-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch.	
43 44	20, Stats. 2013) Provisions:	
45	1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be	
46	available for transfer to and in augmentation of	
47	Item 4100-001-0890 for the following purposes:	

	—311 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 (a) To augment the allocation to the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund. 	
4	(b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increas-	
5	es approved by the Legislature that exceed	
6	the Budget Act appropriation.	
7	(c) To fund implementation of any portion of	
8	the state plan as approved by the State	
9	Council on Developmental Disabilities.	
10	4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical	
11	Services Authority	1,213,000
12	•	3,173,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
15	Authority	
16	15,100,000	
17	(2) Reimbursements6,121,000	
18	(3) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
19	cy Medical Services Training Pro-	
20	gram Approval Fund (Item 4120-	
21	001-0194)390,000	
22	(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
23	cy Medical Services Personnel	
24	Fund (Item 4120-001-0312)1,992,000	
25	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund (Item 4120-001-0890)1,974,000	
27	(6) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
28	cy Medical Technician Certification	
29	Fund (Item 4120-001-3137)1,315,000	
30 31	(7) Amount payable from the Special-	
32	ized First Aid Training Program	
33	Approval Fund (Item 4120-001-	
34	3256)	
35	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
36	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
37	Training Program Approval Fund	390,000
38	4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical	370,000
39	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
40	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
41	Personnel Fund	1,992,000
42	4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical	-,-,-,-,-,-
43	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
44	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,974,000
	7 T . 7	,,- 50

AB 1457 — 312 —

	Item	Amount
1	4120-001-3137—For support of Emergency Medical	
2	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
3	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Techni-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	cian Certification Fund	1,315,000
5	4120-001-3256—For support of Emergency Medical	
7	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
8	0001, payable from the Specialized First Aid Training Program Approval Fund	135,000
9	4120-011-0312—For transfer by the Controller, upon	135,000
10	order of the Director of Finance, from the Emergency	
11	Medical Services Personnel Fund, to the Specialized	
12	First Aid Training Program Approval Fund as a	
13	loan	(135,000)
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
16	\$135,000 as a loan from the Emergency Medical	
17	Services Personnel Fund, to the Specialized First	
18	Aid Training Program Approval Fund. The Di-	
19	rector of Finance shall order the repayment of	
20 21	all or a portion of this loan if he or she deter-	
$\frac{21}{22}$	mines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the	
23	loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b)	
$\frac{23}{24}$	there is no longer a need for the moneys in the	
25	fund or account that received the loan. This loan	
26	shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
27	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
28	count at the time of the transfer.	
29	4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency	
30	Medical Services Authority, grants to local agen-	5 550 000
31 32	cies	5,558,000
33	Schedule:	6,385,000
34	(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
35	Authority	
36	17,606,000	
37	(2) Reimbursements -8,680,000	
38	-10,217,000	
39	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
40	Trust Fund (Item 4120-101-0890)704,000	
41	(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
42 43	cy Medical Technician Certification	
43 44	Fund (Item 4120-101-3137)300,000 Provisions:	
45	1. The General Fund support for poison control	
46	centers shall augment, but not replace, local ex-	
47	penditures for existing poison control center	
• •	r for emany poison control conten	

Item

services. These funds shall be used primarily to increase services to underserved counties and populations and for poison prevention and information services. The Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority may contract with eligible poison control centers for the distribution of these funds.

The Emergency Medical Services Authority

- The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall use the following guidelines in administering state-funded grants to local agencies: (a) funding eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty regions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emergency medical services system by nonresidents, (b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received, (c) state funding shall be used to provide only essential minimum services necessary to operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region shall receive both federal and state funds in the same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.
- Each region shall be eligible to receive up to one-half of the total cost of a minimal system for that region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed funds among regions.
- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2014, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding.
- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal grants, and assistance from the California Children and Families Commission, or other relevant entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature that poison control centers assertively seek and

Amount

AB 1457	— 314 —
---------	----------------

	Item	Amount
1	obtain funding from foundations, private sector	
2 3 4 5 6 7	entities, the federal government, and sources	
3	other than the General Fund.	
4	4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Med-	
5	ical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-	704.000
7	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 4120-101-3137—For local assistance, Emergency Med-	704,000
8	ical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-	
9	101-0001, payable from the Emergency Medical	
10	Technician Certification Fund	300,000
11	4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide	200,000
12	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
13	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the General	
14	Fund	74,000
15		173,000
16	4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide	
17	Health Planning and Development	57,822,000
18	0.11.1	57,821,000
19 20	Schedule: (1) 10 Health Care Quality and Analy	
21	(1) 10-Health Care Quality and Analysis	
$\frac{21}{22}$	(2) 30-Health Care Workforce	
$\frac{22}{23}$	40,326,000	
$\overline{24}$	(3) 42-Facilities Development	
25	57,936,000	
26	(4) 45-Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance 4,867,000	
27	(5) 60-Health Care Information 9,780,000	
28	(6) 80.01-Administration	
29	15,116,000	
30 31	(7) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
32	tion	
33	(8) Reimbursements460,000	
34	-1,160,000	
35	(9) Amount payable from the General	
36	Fund (Item 4140-001-0001) -74,000	
37	-173,000	
38	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
39	nia Health Data and Planning	
40	Fund (Item 4140-001-0143)22,434,000	
41	(11) Amount payable from the Regis-	
42 43	tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
43 44	4140-001-0181)	
45	(12) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-	
46	0890)444,000	
.0	0070/	

Item Amount 1 (13) Amount payable from the Mental 2345678 Health Practitioner Education Fund (Item 4140-001-3064)..... -547,000(14) Amount payable from the Vocational Nurse Education Fund (Item 4140-001-3068)..... -230,000(15) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 4140-9 001-3085)..... -13,539,00010 -17,818,00011 (16) Amount payable from the Medical-12 ly Underserved Account for Physi-13 cians, Health Professions Education 14 Fund (Item 4140-001-8034)...... -900,00015 (17) Amount payable from the Medical-16 ly Underserved Account for Physi-17 cians, Health Professions Education 18 Fund (Section 128555 of the Health 19 and Safety Code)..... -1,399,000 20 (18) Amount payable from the Health 21 Facility Construction Loan Insur-22 ance Fund (Section 129200 of the 23 24 25 Health and Safety Code)..... -4,867,000 (19) Amount payable from the Health Professions Education Fund (Sec-26 27 28 tion 128355 of the Health and Safety Code)...... -10,070,000 **Provisions:** 29 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 30 upon request by the Office of Statewide Health 31 Planning and Development, the Department of 32 Finance may augment the amount available for 33 expenditure in this item to pay costs associated 34 with the review of hospital building plans. The 35 augmentation may be effected not sooner than 36 30 days after notification in writing of the neces-37 sity therefor to the chairpersons of the commit-38 tees in each house of the Legislature that consid-39 er appropriations and the Chairperson of the 40 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 41 sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson 42 of the joint committee, or his or her designee, 43 may determine. 44 4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide 45 Health Planning and Development, for payment to 46 Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the California 47 Health Data and Planning Fund..... 22,434,000 AB 1457 — 316 —

	Item	Amount
1 2	4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
3	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Registered	
4	Nurse Education Fund	2,187,000
5	4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Federal Trust	
8	Fund	444,000
9	4140-001-3064—For support of Office of Statewide	
10	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
11 12	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental	£47.000
13	Health Practitioner Education Fund	547,000
14	4140-001-3068—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
15	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Vocational	
16	Nurse Education Fund	230,000
17	4140-001-3085—For support of Office of Statewide	200,000
18	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
19	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental	
20	Health Services Fund	13,539,000
21		17,818,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80	
24	or any other provision of law, the funds appro-	
25	priated in this item for purposes provided for in	
26 27	Sections 5820, 5821, and 5822 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall continue to be avail-	
$\frac{27}{28}$	able for expenditure and encumbrance until June	
29	30, 2018.	
2 0	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, a total	
31	of \$2,000,000 shall be provided for peer support,	
32	including families, training in crisis manage-	
33	ment, suicide prevention, recovery planning,	
34	targeted case management assistance, and other	
35	related peer training and support functions to	
36	facilitate the deployment of peer personnel as	
37	an effective and necessary service to clients and	
38	family members, and as triage and targeted case	
39	management personnel.	
40 41	4140-001-8034—For support of Office of Statewide	
42	Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Medically	
43	Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Profes-	
44	sions Education Fund	900,000
45	4140-017-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	, 55,500
46	Health Planning and Development, payable from	
47	the California Health Data and Planning Fund	114,000

1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).

4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development.......

3,901,000

Schedule:

- (3) Amount payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund (Item 4140-101-0143)...... -9,496,000
- (4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-0890).... −1,000,000

9,496,000

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,725,000 is appropriated for nursing education pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 128235 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for contracts with accredited medical schools, or programs that train primary care physician assistants or primary care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems located in California, that meet the standards of the California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code,

AB 1457 — 318 —

Item Amount shall continue to be available for the 2015–16, 2345678 2016-17, and 2017-18 fiscal years. 4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,000,000 4140-101-3085—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for 9 payment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the 10 Mental Health Services Fund..... 12,752,000 11 9,303,000 12 **Provisions:** 13 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 14 or any other provision of law, the funds appro-15 priated in this item for contracts with accredited 16 physician assistant programs, as well as contracts 17 with hospitals or other health care delivery sys-18 tems located in California, in support of the 19 Mental Health Services Act that meet the stan-20 dards of the California Healthcare Workforce 21 22 Policy Commission, established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of 23 24 25 26 27 28 Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to be available until June 30, 2018. The funds appropriated in this item, for the purposes provided for in Sections 5820, 5821, and 5822 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, shall 29 30 continue to be available for expenditure and encumbrance until June 30, 2018. 31 4140-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4140-32 011-0121, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), 33 \$45,000,000 of the \$75,000,000 loan authorized 34 therein shall be repaid in the 2016–17 fiscal year, 35 and the remaining \$30,000,000 shall be repaid in the 36 2015-16 fiscal year to the Hospital Building Fund 37 upon order of the Director of the Department of Fi-38 nance.

Amount 4140-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4140-2345678

011-0121, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Section 22 of Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session, as amended by the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as amended by the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats 2012), the \$20,000,000 loan authorized therein shall be fully repaid to the Hospital Building Fund by June 30, 2018, upon order of the Director of Finance. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

4150-001-0890—For support of Department of Managed Health Care, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... **Provisions:**

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be to administer the Health Insurance Premium Rate Review Cycle II Federal Grant to enhance the Department of Managed Health Care's capabilities in collecting premium rate data, improving rate filing requirements, enhancing the rate review process, reporting data to the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and disclosing rate information to consumers.

4150-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed Health Care, payable from the Managed Care Fund.....

55,485,000 56,436,000

75,000

Schedule:

1

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

29 30

31

32

33

34

43

44

45

46

47

		59,923,000
(2)	50.01-Administration	11,006,000
(3)	50.02-Distributed Administra-	
	tion	-11,006,000
(4)	Reimbursements	-3,412,000
(5)	Amount payable from the Federal	
` ′	Trust Fund (Item 4150-001-0890)	-75,000
Pro	visions:	,

(1) 30-Health Plan Program...... 58,972,000

1. The Department of Finance may decrease this item based on a revised implementation date for, and the number of counties participating in, the Coordinated Care Initiative. Any adjustment to this item shall not occur less than 30 days after

AB	1457	— 320 —	
	Item		Amount
1 2		notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time after that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may specify.	
5	2.	Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
6		\$583,000 is available to the Department of	
/ Q		Managed Health Care to contract with commu-	
9		nity based organizations to provide assistance to consumers in navigating private and public	
10		health care coverage pursuant to Section	
11		1368.05 of the Health and Safety Code.	
12	4170-0	01-0001—For support of Department of Aging	3,687,000
13			3,822,000
14		nedule:	
15 16		10-Nutrition	
17	(2)	20-Senior Community Employment Service	
18	(3)	30-Supportive Services	
19		40-Community-Based Programs	
20		and Projects	
21		1,590,000	
22		45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs 5,952,000	
23		50.01-Administration	
24 25	` '	50.02-Distributed Administration7,754,000	
26		Reimbursements	
²⁰ 27	(9)	CAP Fund (Item 4170-001-0289)231,000	
$\overline{28}$	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
29		Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-	
30 31		0890)	
32	(11)) Amount payable from the State	
33 34		Health Facilities Citation Penalties	
35		Account, Special Deposit Fund (Item 4170-002-0942)96,000	
36	4170-00	(Item 4170-002-0942)	
37		payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
38		State HICAP Fund	231,000
39	4170-0	01-0890—For support of Department of Aging,	ŕ
40		payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
41	the	e Federal Trust Fund	7,339,000
42 43	Dava		7,500,000
43 44	1.	ovisions: The Department of Finance may authorize the	
45	1.	transfer of funds between this item and Item	
46		4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after	
47		written notification to the chairpersons of the	

— 321 —	AB 1457
----------------	---------

		110 1407
	Item	Amount
1	fiscal committees of each house of the Legisla-	
ว		
2	ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
3	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
4	lesser time the chairperson of the joint commit-	
5		
2	tee, or his or her designee, may determine. The	
6	notification shall include: (a) the amount of the	
7	proposed transfer, (b) an identification of the	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	purposes for which the funds will be used, (c)	
0		
	documentation that the proposed activities must	
10	be carried out in the current year and that no	
11	other funds are available for their support, and	
12	(d) the impact of any transfer on the level of	
13	services.	
14	4170-002-0942—For support of Department of Aging,	
15	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
16	the State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Ac-	
		0 < 000
17	count, Special Deposit Fund	96,000
18	4170-017-0001—For support of Department of Aging	3,000
19	Schedule:	· ·
20		
20	(1) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs 5,000	
21	(2) Reimbursements2,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
$\frac{23}{24}$	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
25	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
26	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
27	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
$\overline{28}$		
	1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
29	4170-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Aging	28,538,000
31		33,503,000
32	Cahadular	33,303,000
	Schedule:	
33	(1) 10-Nutrition	
34	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
35	Service	
36		
	(3) 30-Supportive Services	
37	(4) 40-Community-Based Programs	
38	and Projects	
39	17,453,000	
40	(5) 45 CDA Madi Cal Draggers 20 222 000	
	(5) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs 20,232,000	
41	(6) Reimbursements6,445,000	
42	(7) Amount payable from the State HI-	
43	CAP Fund (Item 4170-101-0289)2,246,000	
44	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
45	Trust Fund (Item 4170-101-	
46	0890) -141,849,000	
47	-143,065,000	
- •	1.2,002,000	

11—AB 1457 98

AB 1457 — 322 —

Item Amount (9) Amount payable from the State 2345678 Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund (10) Amount payable from the Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund (Item 4170-101-3167)..... -1,900,0009 10 1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California 11 12 Department of Aging, may authorize transfers 13 between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-14 Supportive Services in response to budget revi-15 sions submitted by the Area Agencies on Aging. 16 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-17 troller shall, upon enactment of this act, reim-18 burse the amount specified in Program 45-CDA 19 Medi-Cal Programs to the State Department of 20 Health Care Services for support of the Multipur-21 22 pose Senior Services Program. 4170-101-0289—For local assistance, Department of 23 24 25 Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the State HICAP Fund..... 2,246,000 4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 26 27 28 Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable 143,065,000 29 **Provisions:** 30 1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also appli-31 cable to this item. 32 Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section 33 28.00, the Department of Finance, upon notifica-34 tion by the California Department of Aging, may 35 authorize augmentations in this item for federal 36 Title III, Title VII, HICAP one-time only alloca-37 tions, and for unexpended 2013–14 federal grant 38 funds. The Department of Finance shall provide 39 notification of the augmentation to the Joint 40 Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of the Department of Fi-41 42 nance approval of the adjustment. 43 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department 44 of Finance, upon notification by the California 45 Department of Aging, may authorize transfers 46 between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-

— 323 — Item Amount 1 Supportive Services in response to budget revi-2345678 sions submitted by the Area Agencies on Aging. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for the Chronic Disease Self-Management Education Program pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 31, 2015. 4170-101-3167—For local assistance, Department of 9 Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable 10 from the Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund..... 11 1,900,000 12 4170-102-0942—For local assistance, Department of 13 Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable 14 from the State Health Facilities Citation Penalties 15 Account, Special Deposit Fund..... 1,094,000 16 **Provisions:** 17 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 18 funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated 19 by the California Department of Aging to each 20 local ombudsman program in accordance with 21 22 a formula calculated on the number of beds in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in each 23 24 25 program's area of service in proportion to the total number of beds in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in the state. 26 27 28 4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the California Seniors Special Fund....

Provisions:

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

63,000

- 1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Seniors Special Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year. Upon approval from the Department of Finance, any unexpended funds from 4180-002-0886 from previous Budget Acts shall be in augmentation of Item 4180-002-0886 of this
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Seniors Special Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget

Item Amount Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 2345678 time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance deter-4180-002-0890—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 389,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 9 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 10 from the Federal Trust Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount 11 12 appropriated not sooner than 30 days after noti-13 fication in writing of the necessity therefor is 14 provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-15 mittees of the Legislature and the Chairperson 16 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or 17 not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-18 person of the joint committee, or his or her de-19 signee, may in each instance determine. 20 4185-001-0983—For support of California Senior Legis-21 lature, payable from the California Fund for Senior 22 Citizens..... 569,000 23 24 25 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item from the California Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated 26 27 28 by the California Senior Legislature for the purposes specified in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. 29 Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and 30 Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well 31 as the balance of prior year appropriations from 32 the California Fund for Senior Citizens may be 33 carried over and expended in any following fis-34 35 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 36 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 37 from the California Fund for Senior Citizens for 38 the California Senior Legislature in excess of 39 the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days 40 after notification in writing of the necessity 41 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 42 fiscal committees of the Legislature and the 43 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 44 Committee. 45 4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health 46 47 166,264,000

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2345678 517,654,000 (2) 30.01-Administration...... 35,966,000

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

(3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-(4) Reimbursements...... -27,051,000 (5) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account (Item (6) Amount payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)...... -153,000(7) Amount payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-(8) Amount payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-001-0236)..... -612,000(9) Amount payable from the Narcotic **Treatment Program Licensing Trust** Fund (Item 4260-001-0243)...... -1,424,000 (10) Amount payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-0816)..... -72,000(11) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-001--300,026,000(12) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 4260-001-3085)...... -9,309,000 (13) Amount payable from the Mental Health Licensing and Certification Fund (Item 4260-001-3099)...... -389,000(14) Amount payable from the Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund (Item 4260-001-3113).... -5,003,000 (15) Amount payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund (Item 4260-001-0309)..... -372,000(16) Amount payable from the Major

Risk Medical Insurance Fund (Item

4260-001-0313)..... -1,288,000

AB 1457 — 326 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department of Health Care Services shall report biennially in writing on the results of the additional positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the most recently completed biennial error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.
- 2. The State Department of Health Care Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures associated with the 8.0 audit positions for the Targeted Case Management Program identified in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010). The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to designated representatives of the local government agencies not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- (a) The State Department of Health Care Services shall withhold 1 percent of reimbursements to local educational agencies (LEAs) for the purpose of funding the work and related administrative costs associated with the audit resources approved in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) to ensure fiscal accountability of the LEA Medi-Cal Billing Option Program and to comply with the California Medi-Cal State Plan. The withhold percentage shall be applied to funds paid to LEAs for health services based upon the date of payment, and excluding cost settlement payments. Moneys collected as a result of the reduction in federal Medicaid payments allocable to LEAs shall be deposited into a special deposit fund account, which shall be established by the de-

	02.	AD 1737
	Item	Amount
1	partment. The department shall return all	
2		
2	unexpended funds in the special deposit fund	
3	account proportionately to all LEAs that	
1	contributed to the account, during the second	
5	quarter of the subsequent fiscal year. The	
6	annual amount withheld shall not exceed	
7	\$650,000, but may be adjusted with approval	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
8	of the LEA Medi-Cal billing entities.	
9	(b) The department shall provide a quarterly	
10	accounting of expenditures made from the	
11		
	special deposit fund account. The depart-	
12	ment shall make the quarterly accounting of	
13	expenditures available to the public not later	
14	than the last day of the third quarter of the	
15		
	2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of	
16	each subsequent quarter thereafter.	
17	4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$224,000	
18	shall be used to support the system changes	
19	necessary to implement federal health care re-	
20	form. These funds are not authorized for expen-	
21	diture until approved by the Director of Finance.	
$\overline{22}$	The Director of Finance shall provide notifica-	
23	tion in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget	
$\frac{23}{24}$	Committee of any expenditure approved under	
25		
	this provision not less than 30 days prior to the	
26	effective date of the approval. This 30-day noti-	
27	fication shall include a plan for the system	
28	changes necessary to implement the require-	
29	ments of the federal Patient Protection and Af-	
30	fordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148).	
31	4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health	
32		
	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
33	payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account	3,745,000
34	4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health	
35	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
36	payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	
		1.52.000
37	tion Fund	153,000
38	4260-001-0139—For support of Department of Health	
39	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
40	payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence Pro-	
41	gram Licensing Trust Fund	1,946,000
42	4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health	_,,, .0,000
43	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
44		
	payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette	(12.000
45	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	612,000

AB 1457 — 328 —

	Item	Amount
1	4260-001-0243—For support of Department of Health	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program Li-	
4	censing Trust Fund	1,424,000
5	4260-001-0309—For support of Department of Health	
6	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
7	payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund	372,000
8	4260-001-0313—For support of Department of Health	
9	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
10	payable from the Major Risk Medical Insurance	
11	Fund	1,288,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
14	Department of Finance may augment this item	
15	in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner	
16	than 30 days after notification in writing is pro-	
17	vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
18 19	tees in each house of the Legislature and the	
20	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
21	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or	
$\frac{21}{22}$	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
$\frac{22}{23}$	mine.	
$\frac{23}{24}$	4260-001-0816—For support of Department of Health	
$\frac{2}{2}$	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
26	payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund	72,000
$\overline{27}$	4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health	72,000
$\overline{28}$	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
29		296,565,000
30	1.3	300,026,000
31	4260-001-3085—For support of Department of Health	
32	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
33	payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	9,309,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
36	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
37	priated for administration pursuant to subdivi-	
38	sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-	
39	stitutions Code.	
40	4260-001-3099—For support of Department of Health	
41	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
42	payable from the Mental Health Facility Licensing	200.000
43 44	Fund	389,000
44 45	4260-001-3113—For support of Department of Health	
43 46	Care Services, payable from the Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund	5,003,000
40	Outpatient Flogram Licensing Fund	3,003,000

	— 329 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	4260-003-0890—For support of Department of Health	
2	Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,	
3	for County Health Initiative Matching Fund Pro-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	gram	324,000
5	4260-003-3055—For support of Department of Health	
6	Care Services, payable from County Health Initiative	
8	Matching Fund, for the County Health Initiative	176 000
9	Matching Fund Program4260-004-0942—For support of Department of Health	176,000
10	Care Services, payable from the Local Educational	
11	Agency Medi-Cal Recovery Fund, Special Deposit	
12	Fund	1,683,000
13	4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health	1,002,000
14	Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
15	Fund	16,663,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, adjustments may	
18	be made to this item by the Department of Fi-	
19	nance to align this appropriation with legislative	
20	actions and other technical adjustments affecting	
21	any recipient department's appropriation author-	
22	ity.	
23 24	4260-017-0001—For support of Department of Health	
25	Care Services, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	6,290,000
26	Schedule:	0,290,000
27	(1) 20-Health Care Services 22,120,000	
28	(2) Reimbursements	
2 9	(3) Amount payable from Perinatal In-	
30	surance Fund (Item 4260-017-	
31	0309)5,000	
32	(4) Amount payable from Major Risk	
33	Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
34	4260-017-0313)16,000	
35	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
36	Trust Fund (Item 4260-017-	
37	0890)	
38 39	Provisions:	
40	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
41	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
42	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
43	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
44	1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
	(

AB 1457 — 330 —

	Item	Amount
1	4260-017-0309—For support of Department of Health	
	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001,	
3	payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for im-	
4	plementation of the Health Insurance Portability and	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Accountability Act	5,000
6	4260-017-0313—For support of Department of Health	-,
7	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001,	
8	payable from the Major Risk Medical Insurance	
9	Fund, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
10	Portability and Accountability Act	16,000
11	4260-017-0890—For support of Department of Health	10,000
12	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001,	
13	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implemen-	
14	tation of the Health Insurance Portability and Ac-	
15	countability Act	15,783,000
16	Provisions:	10,700,000
17	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
18	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
19	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
20	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
$\overline{21}$	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
$\overline{22}$	1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
$\frac{1}{23}$	4260-101-0001—For local assistance, Department	
$\overline{24}$	of Health Care Services, California Medical	
25	Assistance Program, payable from the Health	
26	Care Deposit Fund after transfer from the Gener-	
27	al Fund	033,206,000
28		076,262,000
29	Schedule:	, ,
30	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County	
31	Administration)	
32	3,596,982,000	
33	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
34	Management	
35	456,582,000	
36	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical	
37	Care and Services) 59,092,057,000	
38	72,282,422,000	
39	(4) Reimbursements	
40	-4,655,714,000	
41	(5) Amount payable from the Child-	
42	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
43	Fund (Item 4260-101-0080)714,000	

— 331 — Item Amount 1 (6) Amount payable from the Hospital 23456789 Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund -74,137,000(7) Amount payable from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-101-0233)..... -105,00010 (8) Amount payable from the Unallo-11 cated Account, Cigarette and To-12 bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 13 14 -25,289,00015 (9) Amount payable from the 16 Federal Trust Fund (Item 17 4260-101-0890)..... =42,839,539,00018 -55,014,641,00019 (10) Amount payable from the Emer-20 gency Medical Air Transportation 21 Act Fund (Item 4260-101-3168).... -9,133,00022 -18,750,00023 24 25 (11) Amount payable from the Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund (Item 4260-101-3213)..... -470,374,000 26 27 28 **Provisions:** The aggregate principal amount of disproportionate share hospital general obligation debt that 29 may be issued in the current fiscal year pursuant 30 to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivi-31 sion (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and 32

Institutions Code shall be \$0.

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any

— 332 — AB 1457

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

other provision of law, moneys recovered as 2345678 described in this item that are required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.

- Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. Any additional loan requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be processed in the manner prescribed by Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Health Care Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance. Additionally, any rule or regulation adopted by the State Department of Health Care Services and any communication that increases costs in the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorney's fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this provision shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney's fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and

Amount

Item

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- policy committees in each house of the Legislature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.
- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Care Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions

AB 1457 — 334 —

Item

Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.

- 11. If a federal grant that provides 75 percent federal financial participation to allow individuals in nursing homes to voluntarily move into a community setting and still receive the same amount of funding for services is awarded to the State Department of Health Care Services during the current fiscal year, then, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department may count expenditures from the appropriation made to this item as state matching funds for that grant.
- 12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize an increase to this appropriation to address costs resulting from adverse court rulings. The Department of Finance shall provide a 30-day notice of any proposed increase to the Legislature. The notification shall include the specifics of any cases with adverse rulings and the overall fiscal impact. Submission of the semiannual Medi-Cal estimate provided to the Legislature in January and May shall be considered meeting the notification requirement of this provision if the required information is included in the estimate.
- 13. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$600,000 is available to counties for semiannual implementation progress reports related to the Katie A. v. Bonta settlement and implementation plan, as described in the State Department of Health Care Services' Mental Health Services Division Information Notice 13-19 and Information Notice 14-010, and upon approval by the Director of Finance. Prior to approval, the Director of Finance shall consult with the State Department of Health Care Services, the State Department of Social Services, and the California State Association of Counties to determine if counties incurred overall cost increases due to the notices outlined in this provision. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the allocation to the Joint Legislative Budget

Amount

— 335 — AB 1457 Item Amount 1 Committee within 10 working days from the date 2345678 of Department of Finance approval. 4260-101-0080—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund..... 714,000 4260-101-0232—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-9 101-0001, payable from the Hospital Services Ac-10 count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax 11 Fund..... 72,435,000 12 74,137,000 13 4260-101-0233—For local assistance, Department of 14 Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-15 0001, payable from the Physician Services Account, 16 Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund....... 105,000 17 4260-101-0236—For local assistance, Department of 18 Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-19 101-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, 20 Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund...... 26,991,000 21 25,289,000 22 4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department 23 24 25 of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust 26 55,014,641,000 27 **Provisions:** $\overline{28}$ 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 29 Department of Finance may authorize the trans-30

fer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the

AB 1457	— 336 —
---------	----------------

Item Amount 1 Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-0890) 23456789 in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments. (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall 10 be increased by the amount of the excess 11 unless and until otherwise provided by law. 12 4260-101-3168—For local assistance, Department of 13 Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-14 101-0001, payable from the Emergency Medical 15 Air Transportation Act Fund..... 9,133,000 16 18,750,000 17 4260-101-3213—For local assistance, Department of 18 Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-19 0001, payable from the Long-Term Care Quality 20 21 4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of 22 Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits 23 24 25 (Medical Care and Services), for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code....... 45,211,000 26 27 28 63,462,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 29 Department of Finance may authorize transfer 30 of expenditure authority between this item and 31 Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-32 113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effec-33 tively administer the programs funded in these 34 items. The Department of Finance shall notify 35 the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing 36 such a transfer unless prior notification of the 37 transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti-38 mates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of 39 the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day 40 notification to the Legislature shall include the 41 reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions 42 used in calculating the transfer amount, and any 43 potential effects on the program from which 44 funds are being transferred or reduced.

	—337 —	AB 1457
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Item 4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code	Amount 45,211,000 63,462,000
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced. 4260-104-0001—For transfer to the Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund	1,900,000
29 30 31	4260-105-0001—For transfer to the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund	118,400,000
32 33 34	Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	26,176,000 27,845,000
35 36 37 38	Schedule: (1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Administration)	
39 40 41 42	(2) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services)	
43 44 45 46 47	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, and 4260-117-	

Item Amount 0890 in order to effectively administer the pro-2345678 grams funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimate submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature 9 shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fi-10 nal assumptions used in calculating the transfer 11 amount, and any potential effects on the program 12 from which the funds are being transferred or 13 reduced. 14 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to 15 approve expenditures payable from the 16 Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-106-0890) 17 in those amounts made necessary by changes 18 in either caseload or payments. 19 (b) If the Department of Finance determines that 20 the estimate of expenditures will exceed the 21 expenditures authorized for this item, the 22 department shall so report to the Legislature. 23 24 25 At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess 26 27 28 unless and until otherwise provided by law. 4260-107-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust 29 Fund, Medicaid Incentives for the Prevention of 30 Chronic Diseases Grant..... 2,660,000 31 4260-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of 32 Health Care Services..... 82,423,000 33 92,245,000 34 Schedule: 35 (1) 20.25-Children's Medical Ser-36 37 160,289,000 38 (2) 20.35-Primary and Rural Health.... 649,000 39 (3) Reimbursements...... -54,534,000 40 -54,520,00041 (4) Amount payable from the Child-42 hood Lead Poisoning Prevention 43 Fund (Item 4260-111-0080)...... -11,00044 (5) Amount payable from the Federal 45 Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-46 0890)......-11,237,000 47 -14,162,000

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

- 1. Program 20.25-Children's Medical Services: Counties may retain 50 percent of total enrollment and assessment fees that are collected by the counties for the California Children's Services Program. Fifty percent of the enrollment and assessment fee for each county shall be offset from the state's match for that county.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- The State Department of Health Care Services shall convene a diverse workgroup, that, at a minimum, represents families enrolled in the California Children's Services (CCS) Program, counties, specialty care providers, children's hospitals, and medical suppliers to discuss the administrative structure of the CCS Program, including eligibility determination processes, the use and content of needs assessment tools in case management, and the processes used for treatment authorizations. The purpose of this workgroup will be to identify methods for streamlining, identifying administrative cost efficiencies, and developing better utilization of both state and county staff, as applicable, in meeting the needs of children and families accessing the CCS Program. The department may provide the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature with periodic updates of outcomes as appropriate.

AB 1457 — 340 —

	Item	Amount
1	4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
3	0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
4	Prevention Fund	11,000
5	4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of	,
6	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-	
7	111-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	11,237,000
8	111-0001, payable from the rederar frust rund	14,162,000
9	Provisions:	14,102,000
10		
11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
	Department of Finance may authorize the trans-	
12	fer of expenditure authority between this item	
13	and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890,	
14	4260-106-0890, 4260-113-0890, and 4260-117-	
15	0890 in order to effectively administer the pro-	
16	grams funded in these items. The Department	
17	of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10	
18	days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior	
19	notification of the transfer has been included in	
20	the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to	
21	Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions	
22	Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature	
23	shall include the reasons for the transfer, the	
24	fiscal assumptions used in calculating the trans-	
25	fer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on	
26	the program from which funds are being trans-	
$\overline{27}$	ferred or for which funds are being reduced.	
$\overline{28}$	4260-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
29	Health Care Services, for the Healthy Families	
30	Program (Medi-Cal)	672 278 000
31	1 Togram (Mcui-Cai)	983,279,000
32	Schedule:	903,279,000
33	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
34		
35	ministration)	
	102,221,000	
36	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
37	Management	
38	14,283,000	
39	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical	
40	Care and Services) 2,069,977,000	
41	2,973,740,000	
42	(4) Amount payable from the Fed-	
43	eral Trust Fund (Item 4260-	
44	113-0890) -1,512,629,000	
45	-2,106,750,000	

Item Amount

(5) Amount payable from County Health Initiative Matching Fund (Item 4260-113-3055).....

-509,000-215,000

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer of expenditure authority, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.

4260-113-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program.....(17,589,000)

Provisions:

- 1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised subvention estimates.
- 4260-113-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program.....(13,801,000)

Provisions:

1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised subvention estimates.

AB 1457 — 342 —

Item Amount

4260-113-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program.... (10,224,000) Provisions:

1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised subvention estimates.

4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 1,512,629,000 2,106,750,000

Provisions:

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.
- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
 - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

	— 343 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	4260-113-3055—For local assistance, Department of	
	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-	
3	113-0001, payable from the County Health Initiative	
4	Matching Fund	509,000
2 3 4 5	&	215,000
6	4260-114-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Health Care Services.	21,403,000
8		20,844,000
9	4260-114-0009—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Health Care Services, payable from the Breast Can-	
11	cer Control Account	7,912,000
12	4260-114-0236—For local assistance, Department of	.,, -=,
13	Health Care Services, payable from the Unallocated	
14	Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
15	Fund	25,318,000
16	4260-114-0890—For local assistance, Department of	- , ,
17	Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
18	Fund	4,509,000
19	4260-115-0001—For local assistance, Department of	, ,
20	Health Care Services	3,418,000
		6,336,000
21 22	4260-115-0890—For local assistance, Department of	, ,
23	Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
24	Fund	63,239,000
25	4260-116-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Health Care Services	33,900,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 20.45-Other Care Services 285,937,000	
29	(2) Reimbursements11,603,000	
30	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 4260-116-	
32	0890)240,434,000	
33	4260-116-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-116-	
35	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	240,434,000
36	4260-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Health Care Services, for implementation of the	
38	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability	
39	Act	3,339,000
40		4,830,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
43	ministration)	
44	6,267,000	
45	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
46	Management	
47	22,006,000	

Item

-23,443,000

Amount

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2). The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-113-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.

4260-117-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act......

23,100,000 23,443,000

Provisions:

 The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These Item Amount

funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, and 4260-113-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.
- 3. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
 - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

4260-118-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program.......(10,278,000)

4260-118-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program......

(497,000)

(9,816,000)

AB 1457 — 346 —

	Item	Amount
1	4260-118-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	
2	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	ucts Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
4	ance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance	
5	Program	(1,283,000)
6	4260-118-3133—For transfer by the Controller from the	(-,,,
7	Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties	
8	Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund,	
9	for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program	(263,000)
10	Provisions:	(200,000)
11	1. In order to effectively administer the Major Risk	
12	Medical Insurance Program, the Department of	
13	Finance may decrease or increase this item in	
14	order to conform to the revised transfer estimate	
15	from the Managed Care Administrative Fines	
16	and Penalties Fund.	
17	4265-001-0001—For support of Department of Public	
18	Health	65,347,000
19	Healui	67,588,000
20	Schedule:	07,300,000
21	(1) 10-Public Health Emergency Pre-	
$\frac{21}{22}$	paredness	
23	(2) 20-Public and Environmental	
24		
25	Health	
26	433,056,000	
27	(3) 30-Licensing and Certification 198,735,000	
$\frac{27}{28}$	200,686,000	
	(4) 40.01-Administration	
29	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
30 31	tion	
32	(6) Reimbursements55,166,000	
	-61,890,000	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Breast	
34 35	Cancer Research Account (Item	
	4265-001-0007)	
36	(8) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
37	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
38	count (Item 4265-001-0029) –996,000	
39	(9) Amount payable from the Motor	
40	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
41	tion Fund (Item 4265-001-0044)1,304,000	
42	(10) Amount payable from the Sale of	
43 44	Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
44 45	count (Item 4265-001-0066)2,779,000	
45 46	(11) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
40 47	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
4/	Account (Item 4265-001-0070)3,170,000	

Item Amount 1 (12) Amount payable from the Medical 2345678 Waste Management Fund (Item (13) Amount payable from the Radiation Control Fund (Item 4265-001--23,871,000(14) Amount payable from the Tissue 9 Bank License Fund (Item 4265-10 001-0076)..... -535,00011 (15) Amount payable from the Child-12 hood Lead Poisoning Prevention 13 Fund (Item 4265-001-0080)...... -10,930,000 14 (16) Amount payable from the Export 15 Document Program Fund (Item 16 4265-001-0082)..... -534,00017 (17) Amount payable from the Clinical 18 Laboratory Improvement Fund 19 (Item 4265-001-0098)...... -10,371,000 20 (18) Amount payable from the Health 21 Statistics Special Fund (Item 22 23 24 25 (19) Amount payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund (Item 4265-001-0106)..... -229,00026 27 28 (20) Amount payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 4265-001-0115)..... -217,00029 (21) Amount payable from the Food 30 Safety Fund (Item 4265-001-31 32 (22) Amount payable from the Genetic 33 Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-34 001-0203)...... -25,730,000 35 (23) Amount payable from the Health 36 Education Account, Cigarette and 37 Tobacco Products Surtax Fund 38 (Item 4265-001-0231)...... -23,101,000 39 -21,534,00040 (24) Amount payable from the Research 41 Account, Cigarette and Tobacco 42 Products Surtax Fund (Item 4265-

-4,156,000

43

	Item			Amount
1		(25)	Amount payable from the Unallo-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			cated Account, Cigarette and Tobac-	
3			co Products Surtax Fund (Item	
4			4265-001-0236) -2,069,000	
5			-1,912,000	
6		(26)	Amount payable from the Infant	
7		` ′	Botulism Treatment and Prevention	
8			Fund (Item 4265-001-0272)9,062,000	
9		(27)	Amount payable from the Child	
10		` ′	Health and Safety Fund (Item	
11			4265-001-0279)27,000	
12		(28)	Amount payable from the Regis-	
13		(-/	tered Environmental Health Special-	
14			ist Fund (Item 4265-001-0335)335,000	
15		(29)	Amount payable from the Indian	
16		(- /	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
17			(Item 4265-001-0367)4,297,000	
18		(30)	Amount payable from the Vector-	
19		()	borne Disease Account (Item 4265-	
20			001-0478)137,000	
21		(31)	Amount payable from the Toxic	
22		(- /	Substances Control Account (Item	
23			4265-001-0557) -205,000	
$\overline{24}$			-380,000	
25		(32)	Amount payable from the Domestic	
26		(- /	Violence Training and Education	
$\overline{27}$			Fund (Item 4265-001-0642)407,000	
28		(33)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
29		()	nia Alzheimer's Disease and Relat-	
30			ed Disorders Research Fund (Item	
31			4265-001-0823)237,000	
32		(34)	Amount payable from the Feder-	
33		` ′	al Trust Fund (Item 4265-001-	
34			0890)254,728,000	
35		(35)	Amount payable from the Drug and	
36		` ′	Device Safety Fund (Item 4265-	
37			001-3018)6,352,000	
38		(36)	Amount payable from the Medical	
39		` ′	Marijuana Program Fund (Item	
40			4265-001-3074) -211,000	
41			-127,000	
42		(37)	Amount payable from the Cannery	
43			Inspection Fund (Item 4265-001-	
44			3081)	
45		(38)	Amount payable from the Mental	
46			Health Services Fund (Item 4265-	
47			001-3085)18,537,000	

Amount

Item 1 (39) Amount payable from the State 2345678 Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund (Item 4265-001-3098)...... -93,921,000 -95,872,000(40) Amount payable from the Gambling Addiction Program Fund (Item 4265-001-3110)..... -154,0009 (41) Amount payable from the Birth 10 **Defects Monitoring Program Fund** 11 (Item 4265-001-3114)..... =4,193,00012 -4,368,00013 (42) Amount payable from the Lead-14 Related Construction Fund (Item 15 4265-001-3155)..... -566,00016 (43) Amount payable from the Cost of 17 Implementation Account, Air Pol-18 lution Control Fund (Item 4265-19 001-3237)..... -349,00020 **Provisions:** 21 1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the State 22 Department of Public Health shall promulgate 23 24 25 26 27 28

emergency regulations to adjust the public health fees set by regulation to an amount such that, if the new fees were effective throughout the 2014–15 fiscal year, the estimated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of the approved program level intended to be supported by those fees. The General Fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 21.94 percent. The special fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be increased by 21.94 percent only if the fund condition statement for a fund projects a reserve less than 10 percent of estimated expenditures and the revenues projected for the 2014–15 fiscal year are less than the appropriation contained in this act.

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall not

AB	<u>- 350 —</u>	
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	be increased for the 2014–15 fiscal year. This adjustment shall not be applied to fees established by subdivisions (f), (g), (m), and (s) of Section 1300 of the Business and Professions	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Code. 3. The State Department of Public Health shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Ch. 829, Stats. 2000) to the amount of actual fees collected from	
10	tissue banks.	
11	4265-001-0007—For support of Department of Public	
12	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
13	from the Breast Cancer Research Account	1,142,000
14	4265-001-0029—For support of Department of Public	
15	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
16	from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
17	count	996,000
18	4265-001-0044—For support of Department of Public	
19	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
20	from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
21	tion Fund	1,304,000
22	4265-001-0066—For support of Department of Public	
23	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
24	from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
25	count	2,779,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
28	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
29	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
30	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31	4265-001-0070—For support of Department of Public	
32	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
33	from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
34	Account	3,170,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
37	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
38	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
39	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
40	4265-001-0074—For support of Department of Public	
41	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
42	from the Medical Waste Management Fund	2,208,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
46	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	

	<u>-351</u>	AB 1457
1	Item	Amount
1	4265-001-0075—For support of Department of Public	
2	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	22 071 000
3 1	from the Radiation Control Fund	23,871,000
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
7	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
Q	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4265-001-0076—For support of Department of Public	
10	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Tissue Bank License Fund	535,000
12	4265-001-0080—For support of Department of Public	333,000
13	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
14	from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
15	Fund	10,930,000
16	4265-001-0082—For support of Department of Public	10,520,000
17	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
18	from the Export Document Program Fund	534,000
19	4265-001-0098—For support of Department of Public	,
20	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
21	from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	10,371,000
$\overline{22}$	Provisions:	
23	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
24	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
25	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
26	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
27	4265-001-0099—For support of Department of Public	
28	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
29	from the Health Statistics Special Fund	23,433,000
30	4265-001-0106—For support of Department of Public	
31 32	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	220,000
32 33	from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund	229,000
34	4265-001-0115—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
35	from the Air Pollution Control Fund	217,000
36	4265-001-0177—For support of Department of Public	217,000
37	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
38	from the Food Safety Fund	7,716,000
39	4265-001-0203—For support of Department of Public	7,710,000
40	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
41	from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	25,730,000
42	4265-001-0231—For support of Department of Public	2,.20,000
43	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
44	from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and	
45	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	23,101,000
46		21,534,000

AB 1457 — 352 —

	Item	Amount
1	4265-001-0234—For support of Department of Public	
	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
4	Products Surtax Fund	4,516,000
2 3 4 5 6		4,156,000
6	4265-001-0236—For support of Department of Public	.,,
7	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobac-	
9	co Products Surtax Fund	2,069,000
10		1,912,000
11	4265-001-0272—For support of Department of Public	-,,
12	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
13	from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention	
14	Fund	9,062,000
15	4265-001-0279—For support of Department of Public	>,002,000
16	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
17	from the Child Health and Safety Fund	27,000
18	Provisions:	27,000
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall not	
20	exceed 5 percent of the total amount appropriat-	
$\overline{21}$	ed to the State Department of Public Health from	
$\overline{22}$	the Child Health and Safety Fund. These funds	
23	shall be used to administer the Kids' Plates	
$\frac{23}{24}$	Program.	
$\frac{2}{2}$	4265-001-0335—For support of Department of Public	
$\frac{26}{26}$	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
$\frac{20}{27}$	from the Registered Environmental Health Specialist	
$\overline{28}$	Fund	335,000
29	4265-001-0367—For support of Department of Public	333,000
30	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
31	from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	4,297,000
32	4265-001-0478—For support of Department of Public	4,277,000
33	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
34	from the Vectorborne Disease Account	137,000
35	4265-001-0557—For support of Department of Public	137,000
36	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
37	from the Toxic Substances Control Account	205,000
38	from the Toxic Substances Control Account	380,000
39	4265-001-0642—For support of Department of Public	300,000
40	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
41	from the Domestic Violence Training and Education	
42	Fund	407,000
43	4265-001-0823—For support of Department of Public	407,000
44	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
45	from the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related	
46	Disorders Research Fund	237,000
+0	DISORGES RESCARCII FUIIU	237,000

-353 - AB 1457

Amount

	item	Amount
1	4265-001-0890—For support of Department of Public	
2	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Federal Trust Fund	254 728 000
1	Provisions:	254,720,000
7		
2	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
9	\$61,108,000 shall be available for administra-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	tion, research, and training projects. Notwith-	
8	standing Section 28.00, the State Department of	
9	Public Health shall report under that section any	
10	new project over \$400,000 or any increase in	
11	excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
12	2. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
13		
	transfer of expenditure authority from this item	
14	to Item 4265-111-0890 in order to reflect modi-	
15	fications in the use of federal public health	
16	emergency preparedness grants. Transfers pur-	
17	suant to this provision may not be approved	
18	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
19	is provided to the chairpersons of the committees	
20	in each house of the Legislature that consider	
$\frac{20}{21}$		
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint	
22	Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner	
23	than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the	
24	joint committee, or his or her designee, may in	
25	each instance determine.	
26	4265-001-3018—For support of Department of Public	
27	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
28	from the Drug and Device Safety Fund	6,352,000
2 9	4265-001-3074—For support of Department of Public	0,332,000
20		
30 31	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	211 000
31	from the Medical Marijuana Program Fund	211,000
32		127,000
33	4265-001-3081—For support of Department of Public	
34	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
35	from the Cannery Inspection Fund	2,436,000
36	4265-001-3085—For support of Department of Public	,,
37	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
38	from the Mental Health Services Fund	18,537,000
39		18,337,000
	Provisions:	
40	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that a total of	
41	\$60,000,000 for the California Reducing Dispar-	
42	ities Project, which seeks to improve timely ac-	
43	cess to mental health services for unserved and	
44	underserved populations in California by bring-	
45	ing forward community-defined solutions and	
43 44 45 46	recommendations developed by diverse work-	
4 7	groups comprised of community representatives,	
т/	groups comprised of community representatives,	

Item

AB 1457	— 354 —
Item	
1	shall be available over the course of four fis
2.	vears beginning with the 2012–13 fiscal ve

Amount scal. years beginning with the 2012–13 fiscal year. 3456789 Contracts with entities representing focused populations to develop strategic planning workgroups are presently in effect to identify population-focused, culturally competent recommendations for reducing disparities in mental health services and to improve outcomes by identifying community-defined, strength-based solutions 10 and strategies to eliminate barriers in the mental 11 health service system. Results from these 12 strategic planning workgroups are to be used to 13 effectuate changes in the mental health system 14 to reduce and mitigate multiethnic, sexual orien-15 tation, and cultural disparities. 16 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 17 \$15,000,000 is to fund the California Reducing 18 Disparities Project and shall be available without 19 regard to fiscal years. 20 4265-001-3098—For support of Department of Public 21 Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable 22 from the State Department of Public Health Licens-23 24 25 ing and Certification Program Fund..... 93,921,000 95,872,000 4265-001-3110—For support of Department of Public 26 27 28 Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Gambling Addiction Program Fund...... 154,000 4265-001-3114—For support of Department of Public 29 Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable 30 from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund.... 4,193,000 31 4,368,000 32 4265-001-3155—For support of Department of Public 33 Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable 34 from the Lead-Related Construction Fund..... 566,000 35 4265-001-3237—For support of Department of Public 36 Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable 37 from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-38 lution Fund..... 349,000 39 4265-002-0942—For support of Department of Public 40 Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, State 41 Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account..... 2,144,000 42 4265-003-0001—For support of Department of Public 43 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds 44 (Richmond Laboratory)..... 9,923,000 45 Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees...... 10,867,000

(2) Insurance.....

46 47

38,000

Item Amount 1 (3) Reimbursements..... -982,0002345678 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-9 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 10 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 11 met and base rental payments are paid in full 12 when due. 13 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 14 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 15 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 16 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 17 18 4265-003-0044—For support of Department of Public 19 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 20 payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State 21 Transportation Fund..... 307,000 22 Schedule: 23 24 25 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 307,000 (2) Insurance..... 1,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,00026 27 28 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 29 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-30 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-31 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-32 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-33 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 34 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 35 met and base rental payments are paid in full 36 37 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 38 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 39 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 40 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 41 Section 4.30. 42 4265-003-0066—For support of Department of Public 43 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 44 payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control 45 15,000 Account..... 46 Schedule: 47 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 16,000

AB 1457 — 356 —

\mathbf{AD}	<u> </u>	
	Item	Amount
1	(2) Reimbursements1,000	
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
4	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
5	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
6	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
7	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
Q		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
10	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
11	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
12	when due.	
13	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
14	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
15	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
16	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
17	Section 4.30.	
18	4265-003-0070—For support of Department of Public	
19	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
20	payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Pre-	
21	vention Account	213,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
24	(2) Insurance	
25	(3) Reimbursements1,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
$\overline{28}$	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
29	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
30	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
31	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
32	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
33	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
34	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
35	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
36	when due.	
37		
38		
39	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
40 41	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
	Section 4.30.	
42	4265-003-0074—For support of Department of Public	
43	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
44	payable from the Medical Waste Management	24.000
45	Fund	24,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) Base Rental and Fees	

Item Amount 1 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.0002345678 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-9 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 10 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 11 met and base rental payments are paid in full 12 when due. 13 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 14 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 15 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 16 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 17 Section 4.30. 18 4265-003-0075—For support of Department of Public 19 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 20 payable from the Radiation Control Fund..... 201,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 202,000 23 24 25 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 26 27 28 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the De-29 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-30 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-31 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 32 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 33 met and base rental payments are paid in full 34 35 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 36 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 37 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 38 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 39 Section 4.30. 40 4265-003-0076—For support of Department of Public 41 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Tissue Bank License Fund...... 42 18,000 43 Schedule: 44 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 19,000 45 (2) Reimbursements..... -1,000

AB 1457 — 358 —

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4265-003-0080—For support of Department of Public 18 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 19 payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-20 tion Fund..... 1,075,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) Base Rental and Fees...... 1,072,000 23 (2) Insurance..... 4,000 $\overline{24}$ (3) Reimbursements..... -1,000<u>2</u>5 Provisions: 26 27 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance $\overline{28}$ as and when provided for in the schedule submit-29 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-30 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-31 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-32 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 33 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 34 met and base rental payments are paid in full 35 when due. 36 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 37 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 38 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 39 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 40 Section 4.30. 41 4265-003-0098—For support of Department of Public 42 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 43 payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement 44 365,000 Fund..... 45 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 46 365,000 47 (2) Insurance..... 1,000

Item Amount 1 (3) Reimbursements..... -1.00023456789 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 10 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 11 met and base rental payments are paid in full 12 when due. 13 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 14 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 15 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 16 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 17 Section 4.30. 18 4265-003-0177—For support of Department of Public 19 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 20 payable from the Food Safety Fund..... 94,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 95,000 23 24 25 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 26 27 28 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the De-29 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-30 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-31 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 32 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 33 met and base rental payments are paid in full 34 35 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 36 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 37 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 38 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 39 Section 4.30. 40 4265-003-0203—For support of Department of Public 41 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 42 payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund..... 1,977,000 43 Schedule: 44 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 1,971,000 45 7,000 (2) Insurance.....

(3) Reimbursements.....

46

-1,000

AB 1457 -360 —

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4265-003-0272—For support of Department of Public 18 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 19 payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and 20 Prevention Fund..... 137,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 138,000 23 24 25 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 26 27 28 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the De-29 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-30 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-31 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 32 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 33 met and base rental payments are paid in full 34 35 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 36 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 37 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 38 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 39 Section 4.30. 40 4265-003-0335—For support of Department of Public 41 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 42 payable from the Registered Environmental Health 43 Specialist Fund..... 8,000 44 Schedule: 45 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 9,000 46 (2) Reimbursements..... -1,000

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4265-003-0942—For support of Department of Public 18 Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, 19 Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Ac-20 973,000 count..... 21 4265-003-3018—For support of Department of Public 22 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 23 24 25 payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund..... 21,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 22,000 26 27 28 (2) Reimbursements..... -1,000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 29 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 30 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-31 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-32 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-33 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-34 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 35 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 36 met and base rental payments are paid in full 37 when due. 38 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 39 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 40 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 41 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 42 Section 4.30. 43 4265-003-3081—For support of Department of Public 44 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 45 payable from the Cannery Inspection Fund..... 8,000 46 Schedule: 47 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 9,000

AB 1457 — 362 —

	Item	Amount
1	(2) Reimbursements1,000	
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
4	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
5	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
6	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
8	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
9		
10	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
11	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
12	when due.	
13	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
14	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
15	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
16	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
17	Section 4.30.	
18	4265-003-3098—For support of Department of Public	
19	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
20	payable from the State Department of Public Health	
21	Licensing and Certification Program Fund	395,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
24	(2) Insurance	
25	(3) Reimbursements1,000	
26	Provisions:	
$\overline{27}$	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
$\overline{28}$	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
$\overline{29}$	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
2 0	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
31	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
32	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
33	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
34	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
35		
36	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
	when due.	
37	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
38	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
39	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
40	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
41	Section 4.30.	
42	4265-004-0001—For transfer to the State Department	
43	of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program	
44	Fund	3,700,000

	— 363 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	4265-004-0942—For support of Department of Public	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, In-	
3	ternal Departmental Quality Improvement Ac-	
4	count	3,412,000
5	4265-017-0203—For support of Department of Public	
6	Health, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
/	Portability and Accountability Act payable from the	551.000
8	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	551,000
9	Provisions:	
10 11	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
12	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
13	funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
14	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
15	1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
16	4265-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Public Health	31,659,000
18	Tuble Health	84,659,000
19	Schedule:	0.,022,000
20	(1) 10.10-Emergency Preparedness 60,724,000	
21	(2) 20.10-Chronic Disease Prevention	
22	and Health Promotion 155,440,000	
23	155,438,000	
24	(3) 20.20-Infectious Disease 249,599,000	
25	277,181,000	
26	(4) 20.30-Family Health 1,587,649,000	
27	1,588,067,000	
28	(5) 20.40-Health Information and	
29	Strategic Planning	
30 31	(6) 20.50-County Health Services 14,181,000	
32	(7) Reimbursements	
33	(8) Amount payable from the Child-	
34	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
35	Fund (Item 4265-111-0080)11,000,000	
36	(9) Amount payable from the Health	
37	Statistics Special Fund (Item 4265-	
38	111-0099)510,000	
39	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
40	nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
41	(Item 4265-111-0143)240,000	
42	(11) Amount payable from the Genetic	
43	Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-	
44	111-0203)88,654,000	

AB 1457 — 364 —

Item Amount (12) Amount payable from the Health 2345678 Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund -20,501,000(13) Amount payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund (Item 4265-111-0279)..... -526,0009 (14) Amount payable from the Indian 10 Gaming Special Distribution Fund 11 -4,000,000(Item 4265-111-0367)..... 12 (15) Amount payable from the Domestic 13 Violence Training and Education 14 Fund (Item 4265-111-0642)..... -165,00015 (16) Amount payable from the Califor-16 nia Alzheimer's-Disease/Related 17 Disease and Related Disorders Re-18 search Fund (Item 4265-111-19 0823)..... -539,00020 (17) Amount payable from the 21 Federal Trust Fund (Item 22 23 24 25 -1,468,079,000(18) Amount payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund (Item 26 27 28 4265-111-3023)..... =248,100,000-239,248,000(19) Amount payable from the ALS/Lou 29 Gehrig's Disease Research Fund 30 (Item 4265-111-8053)..... -177,00031 **Provisions:** 32 1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of 33 Public Health, in allocating and processing 34 contracts and grants, shall comply with the same 35 requirements that are established for contracts 36 and grants for other public health programs. 37 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 38 contracts or grants administered by the Office 39 of AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Con-40 tract Code and shall be exempt from approval 41 by the Department of General Services prior to 42 their execution. 43 2. The appropriation in this item for the 44 Alzheimer's Research Centers shall be used for 45 direct services, including, but not limited to, di-46 agnostic screening, case management, disease

	— 365 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	management, support for caregivers, and related	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	services necessary for positive client outcomes.	
3	4265-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	
4	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
5	payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	
6	tion Fund	11,000,000
7	4265-111-0099—For local assistance, Department of	
8	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
10	payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund	510,000
10	4265-111-0143—For local assistance, Department of	
11	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
12 13	payable from the California Health Data and Plan-	240,000
13	ning Fund	240,000
15	4265-111-0203—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	88,654,000
17	4265-111-0231—For local assistance, Department of	88,034,000
18	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
19	payable from the Health Education Account,	
20	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	22,503,000
$\tilde{2}\tilde{1}$	eigarette und Tobacco i Todacis Burtus I und	20,501,000
$\overline{22}$	4265-111-0279—For local assistance, Department of	20,201,000
23	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
24	payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund	526,000
25	4265-111-0367—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
27	payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution	
28	Fund	4,000,000
29	4265-111-0642—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
31	payable from the Domestic Violence Training and	
32	Education Fund	165,000
33	4265-111-0823—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
35 36	payable from the California Alzheimer's Disease	520,000
37	and Related Disorders Research Fund	539,000
38	4265-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-	
39	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1,	478 246 000
40		468,079,000
41	Provisions:	400,072,000
42	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
43	\$56,398,000 shall be available for administra-	
44	tion, research, and training projects. Notwith-	
45	standing the provisions of Section 28.00, the	
46	State Department of Public Health shall report	
47	under that section any new project over \$400,000	

AB 1457 -366

47

Item Amount or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an 2345678 identified project. Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are relevant to this item shall apply to this item. 4265-111-3023—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund.... 248,100,000 239,248,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if 11 revenues to the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund 12 are received in excess of the amount appropriat-13 ed in this item, the Department of Finance may 14 augment this item in excess of the amount appro-15 priated. Within 10 working days of such augmen-16 tation, the Department of Finance shall provide 17 written notification of the augmentation to the 18 chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 19 house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of 20 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 21 4265-111-8053—For local assistance, Department of 22 Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, 23 24 25 payable from the ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund..... 177,000 **Provisions:** 26 27 28 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be allocated to the Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Association, pursuant to Section 18884 of the 29 Revenue and Taxation Code, for research specif-30 ic to Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis/Lou 31 Gehrig's Disease. 32 4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4265-33 011-0070, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, 34 Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 4265-401, Budget 35 Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 4265-36 401, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 37 2012), the \$1,100,000 loan to the General Fund will 38 be repaid no later than June 30, 2015, upon order of 39 the Director of Finance. 40 4265-403—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-41 011-0099, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 42 2004), and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of 43 the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 44 2005), as amended by Item 4265-401, Budget Act 45 of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 4265-46 401, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.

2008), Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1,

Amount Item 1 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 234567 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2015, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment 8 Account at the time of the loan. 9 4265-495—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As 10 of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the 11 appropriations provided in the following citations 12 shall revert to the funds from which the appropria-13 tions were made: 14 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 15 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 16 (1) Item 4265-111-6031, 4265-115-6031, Budget 17 Act of 2011 (SB 87, Ch. 33, Stats. of 2011) 18 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and 19 Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection 20 Fund of 2006 21 (1) Item 4265-601-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (SB 22 870, Ch. 712, Stats. of 2010) 23 24 25 (1) Item 4265-111-6031, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (2) Item 4265-115-6031, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) 26 27 28 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 29 (1) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 30 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by 31 Item 4265-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, 32 Stats. 2010) 33 (2) Paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 34 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by 35 Item 4265-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, 36 Stats. 2010) 37 4300-001-0001—For support of Department of Devel-38 opmental Services..... 25,940,000 39 26,250,000 40 41 (1) 10-Community Services Program.... 25,834,000 42 26,292,000 43 (2) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-44 45 (3) 25-Department of Justice Legal 46 Services..... 112,000

— 368 — AB 1457

47

Item Amount 2345678 27,949,000 (5) 35.02-Distributed Administra-(6) Reimbursements..... = 11,508,000 -11,645,000(7) Amount payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Devel-9 opment Fund (Item 4300-001-10 0172)..... -321,00011 (8) Amount payable from the Federal 12 Trust Fund (Item 4300-001-0890).... -2,518,000 13 (9) Amount payable from the Mental 14 Health Services Fund (Item 4300-15 001-3085)..... -436,00016 **Provisions:** 17 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 18 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-19 sary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001 20 in order to appropriately align General Fund and 21 Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Depart-22 ment of Health Care Services with budgeted 23 24 25 26 27 28 activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, 29 including the amount transferred, how the 30 amount was determined, and how the amount 31 will be utilized. 32 The General Fund shall make a loan available 33 to the State Department of Developmental Ser-34 vices not to exceed a cumulative total of 35 \$3,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred 36 to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs 37 due to delays in collecting reimbursements from 38 the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject 39 to the repayment provisions in Section 16351 of 40 the Government Code. 41 The State Department of Developmental Ser-42 vices may promulgate regulations specifically 43 for implementing proposals to increase federal 44 funding to the state. Notwithstanding any other 45 provision of law, such regulations shall be 46 deemed emergency regulations necessary for

the immediate preservation of the public peace,

Amount

Item

1

44

45

46

47

- health and safety, or general welfare for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code.
- Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.
- The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature with a comprehensive status update on the Lanterman Plan, by no later than January 10 and May 14 of each fiscal year, which shall include, at a minimum, all of the following:
 - (a) A description and progress report on all pertinent aspects of the community-based resources development, including the status of the Lanterman transition placement plan.
 - (b) An aggregate update on the consumers living at Lanterman Developmental Center and consumers who have been transitioned to other living arrangements, including a description of the living arrangements (Developmental Center or community-based and model being used) and the range of services the consumers receive.
 - (c) An update to the Major Implementation Steps and Timelines.
 - (d) A comprehensive update to the fiscal analy-
 - (e) An update to the plan regarding Lanterman's employees, including employees who are providing medical services to consumers on an outpatient basis, as well as employees who are providing services to consumers in residential settings.
 - (f) Specific measures the state, including the State Department of Developmental Services, and the State Department of Health Care Services, is taking in meeting the health, mental health, medical, dental, and overall well-being of consumers living in the community and those residing at Lanterman Developmental Center until appropriately transitioned in accordance with the Lanterman Act.

	Item	Amount
1	(g) Any other pertinent information that facili-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tates the understanding of issues, concerns,	
3	or potential policy changes that are applica-	
4	ble to the transition of the Lanterman Devel-	
5	opmental Center.	
6	4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Develop-	
7	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
8	0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities	
9	Program Development Fund	321,000
10	Provisions:	,
11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
12	Department of Finance may authorize expendi-	
13	tures for the State Department of Developmental	
14	Services in excess of the amount appropriated	
15	no sooner than 30 days after notification in	
16	writing is provided to the chairpersons of the	
17	fiscal committees in each house of the Legisla-	
18	ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
19	Budget Committee, or no sooner than such	
20	lesser time as the chairperson of the joint com-	
21	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
22	stance determine.	
23	4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Develop-	
24	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
25	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,518,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
28	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
29	sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890	
30	in order to effectively administer the Early Inter-	
31	vention Program (Part C of the Individuals with	
32	Disabilities Education Act).	
33	4300-001-3085—For support of Department of Develop-	
34	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
35	0001, payable from the Mental Health Services	
36	Fund	436,000
37	4300-002-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
38	mental Services, for rental payments on lease-rev-	
39	enue bonds	9,903,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
42	(2) Insurance	
43	(3) Reimbursements1,000	
44	Provisions:	
45 46	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
46 47	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
4/	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	

Item Amount

ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are
met and base rental payments are paid in full
when due.

This item may contain adjustments pursuant to
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any

2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers...... 259,213,000

259,213,000 260,659,000

Schedule:

(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890).... -394,000 -384,000

Provisions:

- 1. A loan shall be available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$27,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Department of Health Care Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the

AB 1457 — 372 —

23456789

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item

- amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Public Health, as well as findings of any other governmental agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. The DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. The DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, the DDS shall provide notification to the chairpersons of the committees, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.

4300-003-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund............

Provisions:

 Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces394,000 384,000

Amount

	— 373 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Foster Grandparent Program.	
4	4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Devel-	
5	opmental Services (Proposition 98), for Develop-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mental Centers	5,179,000 5,195,000
8	Schedule:	
	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
10 11	gram	
12	(a) 20.17-AB 1202	
13	Contracts	
14	(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal Eli-	
15 16	gible Services 5,622,000	
17	5,646,000 (2) Reimbursements1,085,000	
18	(2) Remioursements=1,083,000 -1,093,000	
19	4300-017-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
20	mental Services, for implementation of the Health	
$\bar{2}\dot{1}$	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	251,000
$\overline{22}$	Schedule:	
23	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
24	gram	
25	(2) Reimbursements163,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
28	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
29	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
30	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
31	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
32 33	1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
34	4300-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers 2,	622 566 000
35 36	2,	663,018,000
37	Schedule: (1) 10.10.010-Operations 577,168,000	
38	576,831,000	
39	(2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Ser-	
40	vices	
41	4,097,528,000	
42	(3) 10.10.060-Early Intervention Pro-	
43	gram	
44	19,450,000	
45	(4) 10.10.080-Prevention Program 2,003,000	
46	(5) Reimbursements $-1,946,448,000$	
47	-1,974,469,000	

AB 1457

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

— 374 — Item Amount (6) Amount payable from the Develop-2345678 mental Disabilities Program Development Fund (Item 4300-101-(7) Amount payable from the Developmental Disabilities Services Account (Item 4300-101-0496)...... -150,000(8) Amount payable from the Federal 9 Trust Fund (Item 4300-101-10 0890)......-49,384,000 11 -52.367.00012 **Provisions:** 13 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the 14 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-15 sary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001. 16 Within 10 working days after approval of a 17 transfer as authorized by this provision, the De-18 partment of Finance shall notify the chairpersons 19 of the fiscal committees in each house of the 20 Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint 21 Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, 22 including the amount transferred, how the 23 24 25 amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized. A loan or loans shall be made available from 26 27 28 the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$260,000,000 \$395,000,000. The 29 30

- loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid as soon as sufficient reimbursements have been collected to meet immediate cash needs and in installments as reimbursements accumulate if the loan is outstanding for more than one year.
- Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
- Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority from Schedule (4) 10.10.080-Preven-

Item

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- tion Program to Schedule (2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Services to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Prevention and Early Start Programs.
- 5. The State Department of Developmental Services shall convene a stakeholder group, consisting of regional centers, advocates, providers, family members, and people with developmental disabilities, to review the core-staffing formula for regional centers and make recommendations to update the positions and core-staffing allocation formula to reflect the current and future needs of regional centers in serving their clientele in a manner that is effective, cost efficient, minimizes staff turnover, and is compliant with all federal and state requirements. This review shall include staff classifications and caseload ratios necessary to meet the diverse needs of people with developmental disabilities and their families, reasonable salary ranges, and regional differentials. The department shall present its recommendations for changes to the corestaffing formula to budget committees in both houses during the 2015–16 budget deliberations.
- 6. The State Department of Developmental Services shall review and make recommendations to the Legislature for revisions to existing rate-setting methodologies for community-based services and supports purchased by regional centers for people with developmental disabilities and their families. In making its recommendations, the department shall consider the rate structures that best achieve all of the following:
 - (a) Meet the current and future needs of people with developmental disabilities.
 - (b) Provide a range of options that maximize consumer choice and opportunities for integration in all aspects of community life.
 - (c) Reflect appropriate state and federal requirements for staffing levels, staff qualifications, prudent auditing requirements, and other quality control measures.
 - (d) Provide maximum program quality and stability in a cost-effective manner.
 - (e) Reflect reasonable actual costs associated with the provision of services and supports.

AB 1457 -376

Item Amount 1 The State Department of Developmental Services 23456789 shall convene a stakeholder workgroup consisting of regional centers, service providers, consumers, family members, and advocates to provide input before it finalizes its recommendations. The plan may propose an incremental strategy, beginning in fiscal year 2015–16, for making rate methodology changes, and other statutory and regulatory changes, necessary to 10 implement the recommendations. The recommen-11 dations shall be provided to the fiscal and policy 12 committees of the Legislature by January 10, 13 14 4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of 15 Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-16 101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabil-17 ities Program Development Fund..... 5,808,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 20 Department of Finance may authorize expendi-21 22 tures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated 23 24 25 26 27 28 no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time after that notifica-29 30 tion as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance de-31 termine. 32 4300-101-0496—For local assistance, Department of 33 Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-34 101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabil-35 ities Services Account..... 150,000 36 4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 37 Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, for 38 payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the 39 Federal Trust Fund..... 49,384,000 40 52,367,000 41 **Provisions:** 42 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 43 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-44 sary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 45 in order to effectively administer the Early Inter-46 vention federal grant program (Part C of the In-47 dividuals with Disabilities Education Act).

Item Amount 1 Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 2345678 Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in order to effectively administer the Foster Grandparent Program. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Programs 10.10.010-Opera-9 tions and 10.10.020-Purchase of Services in or-10 der to more accurately reflect expenditures in 11 the Early Intervention federal grant program 12 (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Edu-13 cation Act). 14 4300-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of 15 Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, 16 payable from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 740,000 17 Schedule: 18 (1) 10.10.010-Operations..... 740,000 19 4300-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of 20 Developmental Services, for implementation of the 21 22 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act..... 637,000 23 24 25 Schedule: (1) 10.10.010-Regional Centers: Oper-1,275,000 ations..... 26 27 28 (2) Reimbursements..... -638,000**Provisions:** 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited 29 30 to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance 31 activities related to the federal Health Insurance 32 Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 33 1996 (P.L. 104-191). 34 4300-490—Reappropriation, Department of Developmen-35 tal Services. Notwithstanding any other provision 36 of law, the following periods to liquidate encum-37 brances of the following citations are each extended 38 to June 30, 2015: 39 0001—General Fund 40 (1) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 41 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 42 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by 43 Item 4300-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, 44 Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 4300-45 490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 46 2012) 2012), and Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, 47 Stats. 2013)

Item Amount (2) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 2345678 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 4300-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2012), and Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) (3) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) 9 4300-491—Reappropriation, Department of Developmen-10 tal Services. Notwithstanding any other provision 11 of law, Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2011 12 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) is available for liquidation of 13 encumbrances through June 30, 2015. The unencum-14 bered balance of \$13,048,000 is reappropriated for 15 the purposes provided for in the appropriation and 16 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure 17 until June 30, 2015, and for liquidation through June 18 30, 2017. 19 4440-003-0001—For support of Department of State 20 Hospitals, for rental payments on lease-revenue 21 bonds..... 39,254,000 22 Schedule: 23 24 25 (1) Base Rental and Fees...... 39,140,000 115,000 (2) Insurance..... (3) Reimbursements..... -1,00026 27 28 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 29 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-30 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-31 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-32 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-33 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 34 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 35 met and base rental payments are paid in full 36 37 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 38 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 39 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 40 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 41 Section 4.30. 42 4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, 43 44 1,462,595,000 45 Schedule: (1) 15.05-Program Administration...... 36,437,000 46 47 36,413,000

Item

1

2345678 9

19

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

(2) 15.10-In-Patient Services Pro-1,496,186,000

- (3) 15.15-Conditional Release Pro-
- (4) 25-Evaluation and Forensic Ser-
- (6) Reimbursements...... -126,405,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The reimbursements shall include amounts received in Schedule (6) by the State Department of State Hospitals as a result of billing state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).
- The Controller shall transfer the total amount attributable in the 2014–15 fiscal year to patientgenerated collections for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act patients as revenue to the General
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for

— 380 — AB 1457

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

accommodating projected hospital population 23456789

- Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (5) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$250,000 is to be used for candidates participating in psychiatric technician assistant 20/20 training programs, subject to the terms and conditions in the Memorandum of Understanding with Bargaining Unit 18 that were agreed upon on June 16, 2010.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be used to provide community services as provided in Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall support direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- The State Department of State Hospitals shall provide forensic conditional release services mandated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 1600) of Part 2 of the Penal Code or in Article 4 (commencing with Section 2960) of Chapter 7 of Title 1 of Part 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal Code.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), it is intended that no funds shall be available for the payment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community as designated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 9. Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services provided during the 2014–15 fiscal year.
- 10. Upon approval of the State Department of State Hospitals, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost of treatment and legal services to patients in the five state hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expenditures made under this item

Amount

Item

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

46

47

shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller for payment.

11. The Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall submit three reports to the Director of Finance and the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, comparing each institution's expenditures to its approved allotments for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. The first report shall be submitted with the 2015-16 Governor's Budget, the second report shall be submitted by April 1, 2015, and the third report, containing a yearend summary, shall be submitted by October 15, 2015. If any institution's expenditures are trending above the allotments provided to it, the Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall detail the reasons why the institution is spending at a level above its allotments and list the actions the department is undertaking in order to align expenditures with approved allotments.

The Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the Director of Finance, and to the Legislative Analyst's Office by October 15, 2014, an operating budget for each of the facilities under the control of the State Department of State Hospitals. Specifically, the report shall include:

- (a) The yearend expenditures by line item detail for each institution in the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- (b) The allotments and projected expenditures for each institution in the 2014–15 fiscal year.
- (c) The number of authorized and vacant positions, estimated overtime budget, estimated benefits budget, and operating expense and equipment budget for each institution.
- (d) The clinical and ancillary physician/surgeon staffing ratios being implemented in the 2014–15 fiscal year.

AB 1457 — 382 —

1 (e) A list of all capital outlay projects occurring or projected to occur during the 2014–15 fiscal year. 4 4440-017-0001—For support of Department of State Hospitals, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
or projected to occur during the 2014–15 fiscal year. 4440-017-0001—For support of Department of State Hospitals, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
9 (2) 30-Legal Services
10 (3) Reimbursements
11 Provisions: 12 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191). 18 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State Hospitals
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191). 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State Hospitals
to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191). 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State Hospitals
funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191). 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State Hospitals
activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191). 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State Hospitals
16 Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191). 18 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State 19 Hospitals
17
4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State Hospitals
Hospitals
20
21 Schedule: 22 (1) 55.01.290-Statewide Enhanced 23 Treatment Units—Preliminary 24 plans and working drawings
22 (1) 55.01.290-Statewide Enhanced 23 Treatment Units—Preliminary 24 plans and working drawings
Treatment Units—Preliminary plans and working drawings
plans and working drawings
25 2,103,000 26 (2) 55.18.280-Atascadero: East West 27 Corridor Seismic Upgrade—Preliminary plans
26 (2) 55.18.280-Atascadero: East West 27 Corridor Seismic Upgrade—Preliminary plans
Corridor Seismic Upgrade—Preliminary plans
inary plans
29 (3) 55.35.306-Metropolitan Fire Alarm 30 System Upgrade—Working drawings
30 System Upgrade—Working draw- 31 ings
ings
32 (4) 55.40.405-Napa Courtyard Gates 33 and Security Fencing—Working 34 drawings
and Security Fencing—Working drawings
drawings
35 (5) 55.45.315-Patton Security Perimeter Fencing—Construction
ter Fencing—Construction
 37 Provisions: 38 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 39 item shall be available for encumbrance and 40 expenditure until June 30, 2016, and are autho- 41 rized for the development of preliminary plans 42 and working drawings to implement Enhanced
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2016, and are authorized for the development of preliminary plans and working drawings to implement Enhanced
item shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2016, and are autho- rized for the development of preliminary plans and working drawings to implement Enhanced
 expenditure until June 30, 2016, and are autho- rized for the development of preliminary plans and working drawings to implement Enhanced
 rized for the development of preliminary plans and working drawings to implement Enhanced
42 and working drawings to implement Enhanced
45 Treatment Units at state nospitals.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
I
$_{\cdot}$
46 expend any portion of the amount appropriated 47 in Schedule (1) of this item for preliminary plans
Tr in schedule (1) of this tiem for pretinularly plans

-383 — AB 1457

Item Amount 1 and working drawings for the Statewide En-2345678 hanced Treatment Units project until legislation is enacted authorizing the use of the Enhanced Treatment Units and such expenditures are approved by the Department of Finance. The Director of Finance shall provide written notice to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house 9 of the Legislature that consider appropriations 10 not less than 30 days prior to the effective date 11 of the approval. 4560-001-3085—For support of Mental Health Services 12 13 Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable 14 from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 40,948,000 15 41,244,000 16 Schedule: 17 (1) 15-Mental Health Services Over-18 sight and Accountability Commis-19 20 63,244,000 21 (2) Reimbursements...... -22,000,000 22 4560-490—Reappropriation, Mental Health Services 23 24 25 Oversight and Accountability Commission. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following cita-26 27 28 tion is extended to June 30, 2015: 3085—Mental Health Services Fund (1) Item 4560-001-3085, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 29 33, Stats. 2011) 30 4560-491—Reappropriation, Mental Health Services 31 Oversight and Accountability Commission. The 32 balances of the appropriations provided in the fol-33 lowing citations are reappropriated for the purposes 34 specified below and shall be available for encum-35 brance or expenditure until June 30, 2017: 36 3085—Mental Health Services Fund 37 (1) Item 4560-001-3085, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 38 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) 39 Provisions: 40 1. Of the funds reappropriated in this item, up to \$7,000,000 shall be made available for suicide 41 42 prevention efforts. 43 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the remain-44 ing funds continue funding triage personnel 45 grants approved by the Mental Health Services 46 Oversight and Accountability Commission. 47 Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision

AB 1457 — 384 —

	Item	Amount
1	of law, the balance of the appropriation may,	
2	upon approval of the Department of Finance,	
3	be reappropriated for additional grants. The	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	funds reappropriated by this provision shall be	
5	made available consistent with the amount ap-	
6	proved by the Department of Finance subject to	
7	the availability of the funds within the state ad-	
8	ministrative cap of the Mental Health Services	
9	Fund for grants approved by the Mental Health	
10	Services Oversight and Accountability Commis-	
11	sion not sooner than 30 days after providing	
12	notification in writing to the chairpersons of the	
13	fiscal committees in each house of the Legisla-	
14	ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
15		
16	Budget Committee.	
17	4700-001-0890—For support of Department of Commu-	
18	nity Services and Development, payable from the	24 249 000
	Federal Trust Fund	24,348,000
19 20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 20-Energy Programs	
$\frac{21}{22}$	(2) 40-Community Services	
	(3) 50.01-Administration	
23	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration7,503,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department	
26	of Community Services and Development shall	
27	make the following program allocation for the	
28	community services block grant, as a percentage	
29	of the total block grant:	
30	(a) Administration 5 percent	
31	2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
32	any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-	
33	001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20,	
34	Stats. 2013) shall be in augmentation of Item	
35	4700-001-0890 of this act and not subject to	
36	Section 28.00. The Department of Finance shall	
37	provide written notification of the augmentation	
38	to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
39	within 10 days from the date of approval. The	
40	notification shall include the following: (a) the	
41	amount of the augmentation, (b) an identification	
42	of the purposes for which the funds will be used,	
43	and (c) an explanation of the reason the funds	
44	were not spent in the 2013–14 fiscal year.	
45	4700-001-3228—For support of Department of Commu-	
46	nity Services and Development, payable from the	
47	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	5,000,000

98

Amount Item 1 Provisions: 23456789 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department may transfer funds from this item to the Local Assistance Item 4700-101-3228, upon the Department of Finance's approval. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any unexpended funds of this appropriation as of June 30, 2015, shall be available for encumbrances in the subsequent fiscal year; and, liqui-10 dation through June 30, 2017. 11 4700-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 12 Community Services and Development, for assis-13 tance to individuals and payments to service 14 providers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 227,163,000 15 Schedule: 16 (1) 20-Energy Programs...... 167,709,000 17 (2) 40-Community Services...... 59,454,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department 20 of Community Services and Development shall 21 make the following program allocations for the 22 community services block grant as a percentage 23 24 25 of the total block grant: (a) Discretionary..... 5 percent (b) Migrant and seasonal farmwork-26 27 28 ers..... 10 percent (c) Native American Indian programs...... 3.9 percent <u>2</u>9 (d) Community action agencies and 76.1 per-30 rural community services...... 31 All grantees under the community services 32 block grant program are subject to standard state 33 contracting procedures required under the pro-34 35 2. Funds scheduled in this item may be transferred 36 to Item 4700-001-0890 for the administration 37 of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance 38 Program, subject to approval of the Department 39 of Finance. 40 3. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, 41 any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-

101-0890 of the Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20,

Stats. 2013) shall be in augmentation of this item

and are not subject to Section 28.00. The Depart-

ment of Finance shall provide written notifica-

tion of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative

Budget Committee within 10 days from the date

42

43

44

45

46

47

13-AB 1457

AB 1457 — 386 —		— 386 —	
	Item		Amount
1		of approval. The notification shall include the	
		following: (a) the amount of the augmentation,	
3		(b) an identification of the purposes for which	
1		the funds will be used, and (c) an explanation	
5			
5		of the reason the funds were not spent in the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		2013–14 fiscal year. These funds shall be used	
/		for local assistance for the programs for which	
8		they were originally budgeted.	
9		01-3228—For local assistance, Department of	
10		mmunity Services and Development, for Weath-	
11		zation and Renewable Energy Projects, payable	
12	fro	m the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	75,000,000
13	Pro	ovisions:	
14	1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
15		Department may transfer funds from this item	
16		to the State Operations Item 4700-001-3228,	
17		upon the Department of Finance's approval.	
18	2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any	
19		unexpended funds of this appropriation as of	
20		June 30, 2015, shall be available for encum-	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{1}$		brances in the subsequent fiscal year; and, liqui-	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$		dation through June 30, 2017.	
$\frac{22}{23}$	5160.0	01-0001—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
$\frac{23}{24}$			57 007 000
25	па	tion	57,007,000
26	C -1	4-1	57,003,000
27		nedule:	
	(1)	10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
28		vices	
29		405,807,000	
30		30-Independent Living Services 4,352,000	
31		40.01-Administration	
32	(4)	40.02-Distributed Administra-	
33		tion	
34	(5)	Reimbursements7,680,000	
35	(6)	Amount payable from the Vending	
36		Stand Fund (Item 5160-001-	
37		0600)	
38	(7)	Amount payable from the Federal	
39	` '	Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-	
40		0890)342,113,000	
41	(8)	Amount payable from the Traumat-	
42	(0)	ic Brain Injury Fund (Item 5160-	
43		001-0311)1,002,000	
44	Dro	ovisions:	
45	1.	Upon order of the Director of Finance, the	
46	1.	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
47		sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001	
- /		sary octween this item and item 4500-101-0001	

		AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	to provide for the transportation costs to and	
	from work activity programs of clients who are	
3	receiving vocational rehabilitation services	
4	through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Activity Program (VR/WAP).	
6	2. The Department of Rehabilitation shall maxi-	
7	mize its use of certified time as a match for fed-	
8	eral vocational rehabilitation funds. To the extent	
9	that certified time is available, it shall be used	
10	in lieu of the General Fund moneys.	
11	5160-001-0311—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
12	itation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
13	from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund	1,002,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Funds appropriated in this item have been appro-	
16	priated for administration pursuant to Sections	
17	4354, 4355, 4358.5, and 14132.992 of the Wel-	
18 19	fare and Institutions Code.	
20	5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
21	from the Vending Stand Fund	2,361,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabil-	2,301,000
23	itation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
$\frac{23}{24}$	from the Federal Trust Fund	342 113 000
$\overline{25}$	Provisions:	3.2,113,000
26	1. The amount appropriated in this item that is	
27	payable from federal Social Security Act funds	
28	for vocational rehabilitation services for	
29	SSI/SSDI recipients shall be expended only to	
30	the extent that funds received exceed the amount	
31	appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is	
32	payable from the federal Social Security Act	
33	funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first	
34	priority of federal Social Security Act funding	
35	be given to independent living centers in the	
36	amount of federal Social Security Act funding	
37	appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890.	
38 39	2. The Department of Finance and the Department	
40	of Rehabilitation shall determine the appropri-	
41	ateness of maintaining funding for permanent positions included in Item 5160-001-0890 for	
42	the California PROMISE Grant project in the	
43	fiscal year 2019–20 Budget or upon completion	
44	of the grant period, whichever is later.	
45	5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
46	Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust	
47	Fund	15,736,000

AB 1457 — 388 —

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 30-Independent Living Services 15,736,000	
2 3 4 5 6 7	5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Living	
4	Council	0
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-State Council Services 583,000	
7	(2) Reimbursements583,000	
8	5170-001-0890—For support of State Independent Living	
9	Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	163,000
10	5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child	
11	Support Services	26,571,000
12	••	26,570,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-Child Support Services	
15	81,956,000	
16	(2) Reimbursements123,000	
17	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
18	Trust Fund (Item 5175-001-	
19	0890)55,263,000	
20	5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child	
21	Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-	
22	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	55,263,000
23	5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child	
24	Support Services	21,555,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10-Child Support Services	
27	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
28	Trust Fund (Item 5175-002-	
29	0890)54,673,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts	
32	and interagency agreements in the child support	
33	program, unless otherwise authorized by the	
34	Department of Finance no sooner than 30 days	
35	after providing notification in writing to the	
36	chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
37	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
38	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no	
39	sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson	
40	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
41	may in each instance determine.	
42	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
43	Department of Finance may augment this item	
44	to reimburse the Judicial Council for the in-	
45	creased costs associated with salary adjustments	
46	for child support commissioners and family law	
47	facilitators pursuant to Section 17712 of the	

- 389 - AB 1457

Item Amount 1 Family Code, in the event such salary adjust-2345678 ments are provided to superior court judges, no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-9 person of the joint committee, or his or her de-10 signee, may in each instance determine. 11 5175-002-0890—For support of Department of Child 12 Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-002-13 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund............ 54,673,000 14 **Provisions:** 15 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 5175-002-0001 also 16 apply to this item. 5175-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of 17 18 19 264,654,000 20 Schedule: 21 (1) 10-Child Support Services...... 839,845,000 22 (a) 10.01-Child Sup-23 24 25 port Administration...... 748,167,000 (b) 10.03-Child Sup-26 27 28 port Automation.... 91,678,000 (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-29 0890)......==384,671,000 30 -384,783,00031 (3) Amount payable from the Child 32 Support Collections Recovery 33 Fund (Item 5175-101-8004)...... -190,408,000 34 35 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a 36 loan not to exceed \$100,000,000 shall be made 37 available from the General Fund, from funds not 38 otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal 39 share of costs of the program when federal funds 40 have not been received by this state prior to the 41 usual time for transmitting that federal share to 42 the counties of this state or to cover the federal 43 share of child support collections for which 44 federal funds have been reduced prior to the 45 collections being received from the counties. 46 This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid 47 when the federal share of costs for the program

AB 1457 — 390 —

Item Amount becomes available or when the collections are 23456789 received from the counties. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency of any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with 10 state performance standards. 5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 11 12 Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-13 101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 384,671,000 14 384,783,000 15 **Provisions:** 16 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the 17 establishment of positions and transfer of 18 amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 19 in order to allow the state to perform the func-20 tions or oversee the functions of the local child 21 support agency of any county that fails to per-22 form that function or is out of compliance with 23 24 25 state performance standards. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department 26 27 28 of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases 29 or decreases in collections deposited in the Child 30 Support Collections Recovery Fund and appro-31 priated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department 32 of Finance shall provide notification of the ad-33 justment to the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-34 tee within 10 working days from the date of 35 Department of Finance approval of any adjust-36 ment made pursuant to this provision. 37 5175-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of 38 Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-39 101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collec-40 41 **Provisions:** 42 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 43 upon request by the Department of Child Sup-44 port Services, the Director of Finance may in-45 crease or decrease this appropriation, for the 46 purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. 47 Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be

Item Amount 1 consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 2345678 2 of Item 5175-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment. 5180-001-0001—For support of Department of Social 9 128,942,000 10 11 (1) 16-Welfare Programs...... 73,812,000 12 73,182,000 13 (2) 25-Social Services and Licens-14 15 191,969,000 16 (3) 35-Disability Evaluation and Other 17 18 284,022,000 284,022,000 (4) 60.01-Administration...... 51,662,000 19 20 (5) 60.02-Distributed Administra-21 22 (6) Reimbursements...... -47,977,000 23 24 25 -48,089,000(7) Amount payable from the Foster Family Home and Small Family 26 27 28 Home Insurance Fund (Item 5180-(8) Amount payable from the Federal 29 Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-30 0890)......-370,168,000 31 -370,546,00032 Provisions: 33 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the 34 transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item 35 to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Li-36 37 censing, in order to allow counties to perform 38 the facilities evaluation function. 39 The Department of Finance may authorize the 40 transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item 41 to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-42 151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Li-43 censing, in order to allow counties to perform 44 the adoptions program function. 45 Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that 46 have been budgeted to meet the state's Tempo-47 rary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceAB 1457 -392

Item Amount

of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services

- 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services may use no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indirect department costs.
- 5. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services and the State Department of Health Care Services, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from Item 4260-101-0001, State Department of Health Care Services, to this item to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the Medi-Cal program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 6. Provision 1 of Items 5180-001-0270 and 5180-001-0279 also apply to this item.
- 7. The Department of Finance and Department of Technology shall determine the appropriateness of maintaining funding for permanent positions included in this item and Item 5180-001-0890 for the Child Welfare Services-New System project during the development of the budget for the 2019–20 fiscal year or after implementation of the project is completed, whichever is later.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in this item for the CalWORKs State/County Peer Reviews, funding shall be used to focus the positions and breadth of work on successful implementation of Early Engagement and assist in clarification of intent of recent changes to improve the CalWORKs program and opportunities for clients in a meaningful way.

	— 393 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social	
2	Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for	
3	claim payments and the operation and maintenance	
4	of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home	
5	Insurance Fund	1,596,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Provisions:	
7	1. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-	
8	prove expenditures from the unexpended balance	
10	available from prior years' appropriations in the	
11	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home	
12	Insurance Fund during the 2014–15 fiscal year,	
13	in those amounts made necessary by increases in either the payment of claims or the costs of	
14	operating and maintaining the Foster Family	
15	Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund,	
16	which are within or in excess of amounts appro-	
17	priated in this act for that year.	
18	If the Department of Finance determines that	
19	the estimate of expenditures will exceed the ex-	
20	penditures authorized for the 2014-15 fiscal	
21	year, the department shall notify the Legislature.	
22	Upon notification, the amount of the appropria-	
23	tion made in this item shall be increased by the	
24	amount of such excess from the unexpended	
25	balance available from prior years' appropria-	
26 27	tions in the Foster Family Home and Small	
$\frac{27}{28}$	Family Home Insurance Fund. 5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social	
29	Services, payable from the Technical Assistance	
30	Fund	23,086,000
31	Provisions:	23,000,000
32	1. The Department of Finance may increase the	
33	expenditure authority in this item based on the	
34	amount of unspent civil penalty revenue collected	
35	and correspondingly decrease the amount appropri-	
36	ated in Item 5180-001-0001.	
37	5180-001-0271—For support of Department of Social	
38	Services, payable from the Certification Fund	2,095,000
39	5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social	
40	Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety	4 25 6 000
41 42	Fund	4,356,000
42	Provisions: 1. The Department of Finance may increase the	
43 44	expenditure authority in this item based on the	
45	amount of unspent civil penalty revenue collected	
46	and correspondingly decrease the amount appropri-	
47	ated in Item 5180-001-0001.	
-		

AB 1457 — 394 —

AD	1437	
	Item	Amount
1	5180-001-0803—For support of Department of Social	
2	Services, payable from the State Children's Trust	
3	Fund	413,000
1	5180-001-0890—For support of Department of Social	413,000
2 3 4 5		
2	Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001,	250 4 50 000
6	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
7		370,546,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
10	transfer of federal funds from this item to Item	
11	5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to	
12	perform the adoption program functions and the	
13	facilities evaluation function in the Community	
14	Care Licensing Division of the State Department	
15	of Social Services.	
16	5180-001-3255—For support of Department of Social	
17	Services, payable from the Home Care Fund	1,472,000
18	5180-001-8065—For support of Department of Social	
19	Services, payable from the Safely Surrendered Baby	
20	Fund	102,000
$\overline{21}$	5180-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	102,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-	
23	ance Fund	600,000
$\frac{23}{24}$	Provisions:	000,000
25		
	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies	
26	to this item.	
27	5180-011-0279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
28	Child Health and Safety Fund to the State Children's	
29	Trust Fund	103,000
30	5180-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
31	Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and	
32	Small Family Home Insurance Fund	996,000
33	Provisions:	•
34	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies	
35	to this item.	
36	5180-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
37	order of the Director of Finance, from the General	
38	Fund to the Home Care Fund	(1.472.000)
		(1,472,000)
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
41	\$1,472,000 as a loan to the Home Care Fund	
42	from the General Fund, to cover the initial cost	
43	to implement the Home Care Services Consumer	
44	Protection Act (Ch. 13 20, Stats. of 2013).	
45	5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
46	Social Services	816,403,000
47	Social Bel (1005	933,257,000
- /		755,457,000

Item

46

47

Schedule: (1) 16.30-CalWORKs...... 3,835,462,000

3,914,815,000

- (4) Amount payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund (Item 5180-101-0122)...... -588,000

Provisions:

- 1. (a) No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the State Department of Social Services that adds to the costs of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or all-county letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the availability of funds contained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on

Item Amount

an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation, but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or sooner than such lesser time after notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the costs of a program or programs when the federal funds have not been received or funds in any subaccount within the Local Revenue Fund have not been deposited prior to the usual time for the state to transmit payment to the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal funds or the funds for any subaccounts within the Local Revenue Fund for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the CalWORKs program.
- 4. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, including, but not limited to, the timing of federal payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or a court action, during the 2014–15 fiscal year that are within or in ex-

AB 1457 Item Amount

1 23456789 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- cess of amounts appropriated in this act for
- (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- Pursuant to the Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the state is required to pay the contractor. The State Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the department for the county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.
- The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures for the California Food As-

AB 1457 — 398 —

15

16

17

18

19

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

Item Amount

sistance Program in those amounts made neces-23456789 sary by changes in the CalFresh Program Standard Utility Allowance, including those that result from midyear Standard Utility Allowance adjustments requested by the state. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditure authority of this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, 10 the amount of the appropriation made in this 11 item shall be increased by the amount of the 12 excess unless and until otherwise provided by 13 14

- 9. (a) Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item by up to \$20,000,000 for food assistance programs associated with persons affected by the drought. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, these funds shall be available for encumbrance by the State Department of Social Services through December 31, 2015, for commodity purchases and state and local agency administrative costs incurred on or before June 30, 2015, to provide food assistance associated with the drought through existing partnerships. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
 - (b) Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority above the amount authorized in subdivision (a). The Department of Finance shall authorize any such increase not sooner than 10 days after notification of the necessity thereof in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$25,000,000 shall be available for housing supports for those families in receipt of CalWORKs

Item Amount 1 for whom homelessness or housing instability is 23456789 a barrier to self-sufficiency or child well-being. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that housing supports provided with this funding use evidence-based models, such as those established in the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development's Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-Housing Program. Supports provided may include 10 but are not limited to: 11 (i) Financial assistance, including rental 12 assistance, security deposits, utility 13 payments, moving cost assistance, and 14 motel and hotel vouchers. 15 (ii) Housing stabilization and relocation, 16 including outreach and engagement, 17 landlord recruitment, case management, 18 housing search and placement, legal 19 services, and credit repair. 20 (b) These funds shall be allocated to participat-21 22 ing counties by the State Department of Social Services according to an allocation 23 24 25 26 27 28 methodology to be developed by the department in consultation with the County Welfare Directors Association. (c) Participation criteria for counties, the proportion of funding to be expended on reasonable and appropriate administrative activi-29 30 ties so as to minimize overhead and maximize services, and tracking and reporting 31 procedures shall be developed by the State 32 Department of Social Services in consulta-33 tion with the County Welfare Directors As-34 sociation and other stakeholders. 35 5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of 36 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, 37 payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Pro-38 gram Fund..... 588,000 39 5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 40 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-41 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 3,872,941,000 42 3,904,040,000 43 **Provisions:** 44 1. Provisions 1, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-101-0001 45 also apply to this item. 46 The Director of Finance may authorize the

transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-

AB 1457 — 400 —

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

43

Item Amount
001-0890 in order to fund the costs of the admin-

- $001\mbox{-}0890$ in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the CalWORKs program.
- For the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers, the State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30—CalWORKs, from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care. This transfer shall occur only if the Director of Finance approves the pooling of Title XX funds with Child Care and Development Fund or TANF funds, or both.
- 4. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5180-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 5. Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

Item Amount

5180-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund......

8,019,000 6,512,000

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

5180-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of

Schedule:

(1)	16.70-SSI/SSP	2,816,458,000
		2,825,179,000
(2)	25.15-IHSS	7,129,114,000
		8,778,553,000
(3)	Reimbursements	-5,135,016,000
	-	-6,442,899,000

Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$385,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to Section

Item Amount 16351 of the Government Code. County reim-2345678 bursements also shall be subject to Section 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies the rate of interest. The State Department of Social Services may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program against local assistance payments made to the county if the county fails to reimburse its 9 share of cost of the IHSS program to the state. 10 The State Department of Social Services shall provide technical assistance to counties to ensure 11 12 that they maximize the receipt of federal funds 13 for the IHSS program, without compromising 14 the quality of the services provided to IHSS re-15 cipients. 16 The Director of Finance may authorize the 17 transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-18 001-0001 in order to fund increased costs due 19 to workload associated with the retroactive reim-20 bursement of Medi-Cal services for the IHSS 21 22 program to comply with Conlan v. Shewry (2005) 131 Cal.App.4th 1354. The Department 23 24 25 26 27 28 of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision and the number of positions to be established by the State Department of Social Services. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. The State Department of $\overline{29}$ Social Services shall review the workload asso-30 ciated with the Conlan v. Shewry decision during 31 the 2014–15 fiscal year and may administratively 32 establish positions as the workload requires. 33 The Director of Finance may authorize the 34 transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-35 001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the admin-36 istrative hearing process associated with changes 37 in aid or service payments in the IHSS program. 38 The Department of Finance shall report to the 39 Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant 40 to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized 41 at the time the report is made. 42 5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of 43 44

849,405,000

Item Amount

Schedule:

(1)	16.75-County	Administration	
	and Automation	Projects	2,083,344,000
		· ·	2,243,536,000
(2)	Reimbursement	s	. -144,268,000
			-191,854,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$140,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting state payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs or the reimbursements for the program or programs becomes available.
- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by a court action or changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made,

AB 1457 — 404 —

46

47

Item Amount the amount of the appropriation made by this 23456789 item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Op-10 portunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-11 193) may not be expended in any way that would 12 cause their disqualification as a federally allow-13 able maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 14 This item may be increased by order of the Di-15 rector of Finance to address system changes 16 necessary to implement the requirements of the 17 federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care 18 Act (P.L. 111-148). The Director of Finance 19 shall provide notification in writing to the Joint 20 Legislative Budget Committee of any expendi-21 ture approved under this provision not less than 22 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap-23 24 25 proval. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for the State Depart-26 27 28 ment of Social Services in order to fund the administrative costs to prepare for and respond to a declaration of a major disaster by the Presi-29 30 dent of the United States and to maximize the amount of assistance requested and received 31 through the federal Disaster Supplemental Nu-32 trition Assistance Program and other federally 33 funded nutrition assistance programs. 34 5180-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of 35 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-36 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 1,140,383,000 37 1,202,277,000 38 **Provisions:** 39 1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, and 6, and 7 of Item 5180-40 141-0001 also apply to this item. 41 Upon request by the Department of Finance, the 42 Controller shall transfer funds between this item 43 and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the 44 estimated expenditure amounts for each county 45 that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare

Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Sec-

tion 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

— 405 — Item Amount 1 The Department of Finance shall report to the 2345678 Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. 5180-151-0001-For local assistance, Department of Social Services..... 69,574,000 80,539,000 Schedule: 9 (1) 25.30-Children and Adult Ser-10 vices and Licensing...... 1,470,943,000 11 1,452,746,000 12 13 28,035,000 14 (3) Reimbursements..... -277,315,000 15 -252,878,00016 (4) Amount payable from the Child 17 Health and Safety Fund (Item 5180-18 151-0279)..... -924,00019 (5) Amount payable from the State 20 Children's Trust Fund (Item 5180-21 -978,000151-0803)..... 22 -995,00023 24 25 (6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-0890)...... -1,144,406,00026 27 28 -1,141,445,000

(7) Amount payable from the Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund (Item 5180-151-8023).... -4,000,000 **Provisions:**

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and pursuant to Section 30029.8 of the Government Code, a loan not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting state payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs. The loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal or reimbursable

AB 1457 — 406 —

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.

- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of Community Care Licensing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.
- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the State Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- The following amounts appropriated in this item shall only be allocated to counties upon approval by the Director of Finance: (a) up to \$68,000 to support increased costs associated with revised county collection and reporting activities for cases of child abuse and neglect that result in near fatalities, as required by the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act; and (b) up to \$3,471,000 to support increased costs to counties associated with revised federal requirements for child welfare case reviews. Prior to approval, the Director of Finance shall consult with the State Department of Social Services and the California State Association of Counties to determine if counties incurred overall cost increases. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the allocation of funds to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of approval.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$400,000 is available to counties for semiannual

—407 — AB 1457

Item Amount 1 implementation progress reports related to the 2345678 Katie A. v. Bonta settlement and implementation plan, as described in the department's All County Letter (ACL) No. 13-73 and ACL No. 14-29, and upon approval by the Director of Finance. Prior to approval, the Director of Finance shall consult with the State Department of Health Care Services, the State Department 9 of Social Services, and California State Associ-10 ation of Counties to determine if counties incurred overall cost increases due to the notices 11 12 outlined in this provision. The Department of 13 Finance shall provide notification of the alloca-14 tion to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 15 within 10 working days from the date of Depart-16 ment of Finance approval. 17 8. Up to \$13,442,000 may be transferred to Item 18 5180-153-0001 to be used for prevention, inter-19 vention, services, and training related to youth 20 victims of commercial sexual exploitation based 21 on the allocation of these funds developed by 22 the State Department of Social Services in con-23 24 25 junction with the County Welfare Directors Association. The Department of Finance shall provide the Legislature notification of this 26 27 28 transfer 10 days before the transfer occurs. 5180-151-0279—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, 29 payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund..... 924,000 30 5180-151-0803—For local assistance, Department of 31 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, 32 payable from the State Children's Trust Fund...... 978,000 33 995,000 34 5180-151-0890—For local assistance, Department of 35 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-36 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 1,144,406,000 37 1,141,445,000 38 **Provisions:** 39 1. Provisions 1, 3, and 5 of Item 5180-151-0001 40 also apply to this item. 41 Upon request by the Department of Finance, the 42 Controller shall transfer funds between this item 43 and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the 44 estimated expenditure amounts for each county 45 that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare 46 Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Sec-

tion 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

— 408 — AB 1457

Item Amount The Department of Finance shall report to the 2345678 Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. 5180-151-8023—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund..... 4,000,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 11 upon request by the State Department of Social 12 Services, the Department of Finance may in-13 crease or decrease the expenditure authority in 14 this item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of 15 the Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner 16 than 30 days after notification in writing is pro-17 vided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 18 Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the 19 committees in each house of the Legislature that 20 consider appropriations, unless the chairperson 21 22 of the joint committee, or his or her designee, imposes a lesser time. 23 24 25 5180-153-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social Services..... 7,055,000 Provisions: 26 27 28 1. The following amounts appropriated in this item shall only be allocated to counties upon approval by the Director of Finance: (a) up to 29 \$37,000 to support increased costs associated 30 with revised county collection and reporting 31 activities for cases of child abuse and neglect 32 that result in near fatalities, as required by the 33 federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment 34 Act; and (b) up to \$178,000 to support increased 35 costs to counties associated with revised federal 36 requirements for child welfare case reviews. 37 Prior to approval, the Director of Finance shall 38 consult with the Department of Social Services 39 and the California State Association of Counties 40 to determine if counties incurred overall cost 41 increases. The Department of Finance shall 42 provide written notification of the allocation of 43 funds to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 44

within 10 working days from the date of ap-

Up to \$6,840,000 may be transferred to Item

5180-151-0001 to be used for prevention, inter-

45 46

-409 - AB 1457

Item Amount

vention, services, and training related to youth victims of commercial sexual exploitation based on the allocation of these funds developed by the Department of Social Services in conjunction with the County Welfare Directors Association. The Department of Finance shall provide the Legislature notification of this transfer 10 days before the transfer occurs.

594,650,000 594,681,000

Provisions:

- 1. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Items 5180-101-0890, 5180-141-0890, and 5180-151-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, funds appropriated in this item may also be transferred to Item 5180-151-0890 for the Child Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 5180-402—Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Director of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$10,000,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund, TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements.

AB 1457 — 410 —

Item Amount

The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

5180-490—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. The balance of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for

- 5180-490—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. The balance of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided in the appropriations and shall be available, pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015:
 - (1) Item 5180-153-0001 of the Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)
 - (2) Item 5180-153-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (3) Item 5180-153-0890 of the Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)
 - (4) Item 5180-153-0890 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

Provisions:

 $\overline{29}$

- Funds allocated to counties for the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project in accordance with Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, but unexpended as of June 30, 2014, shall be reappropriated for transfer to and augmentation of the corresponding items in this act.
- 5180-491—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)
- (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)
- (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)

0890—Federal Trust Fund

(1) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)

Item Amount

(2) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013)

Provisions:

1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

5225-001-0001—For support of Department of Cor-	
rections and Rehabilitation	6,108,000,000
	6,136,332,000

		6,
Schedule:		
(1) 10-Co	orrections and Rehabilitation	1
Admi	nistration	. 392,295,000
		392,421,000
(2) 11-Pe	eace Officer Selection and	1
	oyee Development	
-	epartment of Justice Leg	
, ,	ces	
		39,299,000
(4) 20-Ju	venile Operations and Juve	
	Offender Programs	
		127,265,000
(5) 21-Juy	venile Academic and Vocation	n-
` /	ucation	
	venile Health Care	, ,
(=) == ===		23,006,000

	Item	ı	Amount
1		(7) 25-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		bilitation Operations—General	
3		Security	
4		3,601,160,000	
5		(8) 27-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
6		bilitation Operations—Inmate	
7		Support	
8		1,090,699,000	
9		(9) 28-Adult Corrections and Rehabili-	
10		tation Operations—Contracted Fa-	
11		cilities	
12		58,640,000	
13		(10) 29-Adult Corrections and Rehabil-	
14		itation Operations—Institution	
15		Administration	
16		379,815,000	
17		(11) 30-Parole Operations—Adult Su-	
18		pervision	
19 20		244,698,000	
21		(12) 31-Parole Operations—Adult	
$\frac{21}{22}$		Community Based Programs 87,250,000	
$\frac{22}{23}$		77,534,000 (13) 32-Parole Operations—Adult Ad-	
$\frac{23}{24}$		ministration	
$\overline{25}$		59,263,000	
26		(14) 33-Sex Offender Management	
27		Board and SARATSO Review	
$\overline{28}$		Committee	
29		849,000	
30		(15) 47-Rehabilitative Programs—Adult	
31		Inmate Activities 60,933,000	
32		60,316,000	
33		(16) Reimbursements — 78,223,000	
34		-78,192,000	
35		(17) Amount payable from the Federal	
36		Trust Fund (Item 5225-001-	
37		0890)352,000	
38		(18) Amount payable from the Inmate	
39		Welfare Fund of the Department	
40		of Corrections and Rehabilitation	
41		(Item 5225-001-0917) -60,772,000	
42		-60,155,000	
43		Provisions:	
44 45		1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule 2, savings	
45 46		resulting from an inability to meet the goal of	
47		graduating 3,400 correctional officers per year shall revert to the General Fund.	
7/		shan revert to the General Funa.	

	—413 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 5225-001-0890—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 5225-001-0917—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, payable from the Jamesta Welford Fund. 	352,000
7	001-0001, payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilita-	
8 9	tion	60,772,000 60,155,000
10 11 12 13	5225-001-3259—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the Recidivism Reduction Fund	72,811,000 39,982,000
14	5225-002-0001—For support of Department of Cor-	27,702,000
15 16	rections and Rehabilitation 2,	165,188,000 161,912,000
17	Schedule:	
18 19	(1) 50.10-Medical Services—Adult	
20 21 22	1,541,968,000 (2) 50.20-Dental Services—Adult 142,495,000	
22 23 24 25	(3) 50.30-Mental Health Services—Adult	
26 27 28	(4) 50.40-Ancillary Health Care Services—Adult	
29 30	(5) 50.50-Dental and Mental Health Services Administration—Adult 36,140,000	
31 32	(6) Reimbursements	
32 33	Provisions: 1. On February 14, 2006, the United States District	
34 35	Court in the case of Plata v. Brown (No. C01-1351-TEH) suspended the exercise by the Secre-	
36 37	tary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of all powers related to the administra-	
38 39	tion, control, management, operation, and financing of the California prison medical health care	
40 41 42	system. The court ordered that all such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department of	
43 44	Corrections and Rehabilitation were to be performed by a Receiver appointed by the court commencing April 17, 2006, until further order	
45 46 47	of the court. The Director of the Division of Correctional Health Care Services of the Depart- ment of Corrections and Rehabilitation is to ad-	

AB 1457 — 414 —

Item Amount minister this item to the extent directed by the 2345678 Receiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is not required to competitively bid for health services contracts in cases where contracting experience or history indicates that only one qualified bid will be received. 9 Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Govern-10 ment Code or Section 32.00 of this act, no state 11 employee shall be held personally liable for any 12 expenditure or the creation of any indebtedness 13 in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor 14 as a result of complying with the directions of 15 the Receiver or orders of the United States Dis-16 trict Court in Plata v. Brown. 17 The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and 18 (4) are available for expenditure by the Receiver 19 appointed by the Plata v. Brown court to carry 20 out its mission to deliver constitutionally ade-21 quate medical care to inmates. 22 The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3), 23 24 25 and (5) are available for expenditure by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to provide mental health and dental services only. 26 27 28 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Receiver, on behalf of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, shall process and pay 29 for all medical claims for medical parolees pur-30 suant to Section 3550 of the Penal Code from 31 funds available in Schedule (1). 32 5225-003-0001—For support of Department of Correc-33 tions and Rehabilitation, for rental payments on 34 35 Schedule: 36 37 38 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,00039 **Provisions:** 40 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 41 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 42 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-43 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-44 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-45 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-46 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 47 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are

Amount

Item

1

2345678

9

16

17

18

19

20

31

32

33

34

35

36

44

45

46

47

met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

5225-006-0001—For support of Department of Correc-

210,743,000

Provisions:

- 1. (a) The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to pay for not more than the following average daily populations for the 2014–15 fiscal year at the following facilities:
 - (1) 600 inmates at the Florence Correctional Center located in Florence, Arizona.
 - (2) 3,200 3,146 inmates at the La Palma Correctional Center located in Eloy, Arizona.
 - (3) 2,680-2,682 inmates at the Tallahatchie County Correctional Facility located in Tutwiler, Mississippi.
 - (4) 2,508 2,560 inmates at the North Fork Correctional Facility located in Sayre, Oklahoma.
 - (b) No other item of appropriation may be used to pay for the costs of the contracts with the entities listed in subdivision (a) for out-ofstate housing of state inmates.
 - (c) The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, upon agreement with its current provider of out-of-state beds, and only after notifying the Department of Finance, may allow the service provider to relocate offenders being housed in any of the facilities listed under subdivision (a) to a different facility operated by the same service provider. The average daily population of offenders being housed in out-of-state facilities shall not exceed 8,988 for the 2014-15 fiscal year.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 5225-001-0001, Schedules (7) and (8), and to Item 5225-002-0001, Schedules (1) and (2), to

AB 1457 — 416 —

111	1407	
	Item	Amount
1	cover population-driven costs within the adult	
ว		
2	institutions.	
3	5225-007-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
4	tions and Rehabilitation	125,685,000
5		102,039,000
6	D	102,037,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Provisions:	
1	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but	
8	subject to providing 30 days' notification to the	
ğ	Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds ap-	
10	propriated in this item may be transferred to	
11	Schedules (7) and (8) of Item 5225-001-0001,	
12	and to Schedules (1) and (2) of Item 5225-002-	
13	0001, to cover population-driven costs within	
14		
	the adult institutions.	
15	5225-008-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
16	tions and Rehabilitation	310,917,000
17		310,764,000
18	Cahadula	310,704,000
	Schedule:	
19	(1) 31-Parole Operations—Adult	
20	Community-Based Programs 47,627,000	
21	(2) 45-Rehabilitative Pro-	
$\overline{22}$	grams—Adult Education 173,192,000	
23	173,039,000	
24	(3) 46-Rehabilitative Programs—Cog-	
25	nitive Behavioral Therapy and	
26	Reentry Services 122,324,000	
$\frac{20}{27}$	(4) 48-Rehabilitative Programs—Adult	
28	Administration	
29	(5) Reimbursements50,061,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
32		
	only to support inmate and parolee rehabilitation	
33	programs. Any unspent funds at the end of the	
34	2014–15 fiscal year shall revert to the General	
35	Fund.	
36	5225-009-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
		45 5 45 000
37	tions and Rehabilitation	45,545,000
38		42,676,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 35-Board of Parole Hear-	
41	ings—Adult Hearings	
42	36,016,000	
43	(2) 36-Board of Parole Hearings—Ad-	
44	ministration	
45		
46	5225-011-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
47	tions and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98)	17,698,000
	-	

AB 1457 Item Amount

Schedule:

(1) 21-Juvenile Academic and Vocational Education...... 17,698,000 5225-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of

Schedule:

(1) 20-Juvenile Operations and Juvenile

78,000 Offender Programs.....

(2) 29.05.010-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations—Transportation of Prisoners..... 278,000

(3) 29.05.020-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations—Return of Fugitives from Justice..... 2,593,000

(4) 29.15-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations—County **Provisions:**

1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3), and (4) are provided for the following purposes:

- (a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to and between state prisons, including the return of parole violators to prison and for the conveying of persons under provisions of the Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Section 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance with Section 26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the

46

Item Amount Controller, and any restitution received by 23456789 the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller. (c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be 10 filed by local jurisdictions within six months 11 after the end of the month in which a service 12 is performed by the coroner, a hearing is 13 held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, 14 the district attorney declines to prosecute a 15 case referred by the Department of Correc-16 tions and Rehabilitation, a judgment is ren-17 dered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal 18 ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or 19 an activity is performed as permitted by 20 these sections. Expenditures shall be charged 21 22 to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal 23 24 25 26 27 28 year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is provided for the following purpose: 29 (a) To pay the transportation costs of persons 30 committed to the Department of Corrections 31 and Rehabilitation to or between its facilities 32 provided that expenditures made under this 33 item shall be charged to either the fiscal year 34 in which the claim is received by the Con-35 troller or the fiscal year in which the warrant 36 is issued by the Controller. However, claims 37 shall be filed by local jurisdictions within 38 six months after the end of the month in 39 which the costs are incurred. 40 5225-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of 41 4,309,000 Corrections and Rehabilitation..... 42 3,109,000 43 Schedule: 44 (1) 61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Pack-45 and Advance 46 ning—Study..... 500,000

Item Amount

(2) 61.03.031-California Correctional Center, Susanville: Arnold Unit and Antelope Camp Kitchen/Dining Replacements—Preliminary

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be allocated by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, upon approval by the Department of Finance, to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been previously appropriated, but for which preliminary plan funds, working drawings funds, or working drawings and construction funds are expected to be included in the Budget Act of 2015 or 2016, and for which cost estimates or preliminary plans can be developed prior to legislative hearings on the Budget Act of 2015 or 2016, respectively. These funds may be used for all of the following: budget package development, environmental services, architectural programming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated in this item for these purposes is not to be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future year. Before using these funds for preliminary plans, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall provide a 20-day notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the respective fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature, and the legislative members of the State Public Works Board, discussing the scope, cost, and future implications of the use of funds for preliminary plans.
- 2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include site studies and suitability reports, environmental studies, master planning, architectural programming, and schematics.

5225-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund......

8,655,000

AB 1457 — 420 —

	Item	Amoun
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 61.10.101-California Men's Colony,	
3	San Luis Obispo: Central Kitchen	
4	Replacement—Working drawings	
5	and construction 8,655,000	
6	Provisions:	
2 3 4 5 6 7	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
8	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
9	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
10	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
11	Government Code to finance the design and	
12	construction of the project authorized by this	
13	item.	
14	2. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilita-	
15	tion and the State Public Works Board are au-	
16	thorized and directed to execute and deliver any	
17	and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other	
18	documents necessary or advisable to consum-	
19	mate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate	
20	the financing of the scheduled project.	
$\frac{20}{21}$	3. The State Public Works Board shall not be	
21 22	deemed a lead or responsible agency for purpos-	
23	es of the California Environmental Quality Act	
$\frac{23}{24}$	(Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000)	
23 24 25 26 27	of the Public Resources Code) for any activities	
26	under the State Building Construction Act of	
$\overline{27}$	1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section	
$\overline{28}$	15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Govern-	
2 9	ment Code). This provision does not exempt the	
3 0	Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation	
31	from the requirements of the California Environ-	
32	mental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory	
31 32 33	of existing law.	
34	5225-301-0668—For capital outlay, Department of	
35	Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the	
36	Public Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount	145.029.000
37	Schedule:	1.0,02>,000
38	(1) 61.34.004-Ironwood State Prison,	
39	Blythe: Heating, Ventilation, and	
40	Air-Conditioning System—Con-	
41	struction	
42	5225-301-3259—For capital outlay, Department of	
43	Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the	
44	Recidivism Reduction Fund	8,298,000
		3,=> 3,000

	— 721 —	AD 1457
	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
	(1) 61.19.040-Northern California	
$\frac{2}{2}$		
3	Reentry Facility, Stockton: Facility	
4	Renovation and Addition—Prelim-	
5	inary plans and working draw-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	ings	
7	5225-491—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections	
8		
	and Rehabilitation. The balance of the appropriation	
9	provided in the following citation is reappropriated	
10	for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless	
11	otherwise specified, provided for in the appropria-	
12	tion:	
13	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
14	(1) Item 5225-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
15		
	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by	
16	Item 5225-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,	
17	Stats. 2011) and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21	
18	and 29, Stats. 2012)	
19	(.5) 61.10.101-California Men's Colony, San	
20	Luis Obispo: Central Kitchen Replace-	
21	ment—Working drawings and construction	
$\frac{21}{22}$		
	5227-001-0001—For support of Board of State and	0.460.000
23	Community Corrections	8,469,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 10-Administration, Research and	
26	Program Support	
27	(2) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
28	Programs	
2 9	(3) 20-Local Facility Standards, Opera-	
30	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	tions and Construction	
31	(4) 25-Standards and Training for Local	
32	Corrections	
33	(5) Reimbursements359,000	
34	(6) Amount payable from the Correc-	
35	tions Training Fund (Item 5227-	
36	001-0170)3,298,000	
37	(7) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
38	tion Fund (Item 5227-001-0214)314,000	
39	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
40	Trust Fund (Item 5227-001-0890)3,276,000	
41	5227-001-0170—For support of Board of State and	
42	Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-	
43	001-0001, payable from the Corrections Training	
44	Fund	3,298,000
45	5227-001-0214—For support of Board of State and	3,270,000
46	Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-	
47		214.000
4/	001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund	314,000

AB 1457 — 422 —

1 5227-001-0890—For support of Board of State and 2 Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227- 3 001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 3,276,00 4 5227-004-0001—For support of Board of State and 5 Community Corrections	
Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227- 3 001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 3,276,00 4 5227-004-0001—For support of Board of State and 5 Community Corrections	
3 001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 3,276,00 4 5227-004-0001—For support of Board of State and 5 Community Corrections	
4 5227-004-0001—For support of Board of State and 5 Community Corrections	
5 Community Corrections	0
6 Schedule: 7 (1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
7 (1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
8 Programs 511,000	
9 (2) Amount payable from the Federal	
10 Trust Fund (Item 5227-004-0890)301,000	
11 5227-004-0890—For support of Board of State and	
12 Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-	
13 004-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 301,00	Λ
14 5227-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of State	U
	Λ
15 and Community Corrections	U
19 5227-101-0170—For local assistance, Board of State	
and Community Corrections, payable from the Cor-	_
21 rections Training Fund	U
23 (1) 25-Standards and Training for Local	
24 Corrections	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any	
city, county, or city and county that desires to	
receive state aid pursuant to this provision shall	
make application to the Board of State and	
Community Corrections for such aid. The initial	
application shall be accompanied by a certified	
copy of an ordinance adopted by the governing	
body providing that, while receiving any state	
aid pursuant to this provision, the city, county,	
or city and county will adhere to the standards	
for selection and training established by the	
board. The application shall contain such infor-	
mation as the board may require.	
2. The Board of State and Community Corrections	
shall annually allocate and the Treasurer shall	
41 periodically pay from the Corrections Training	
Fund, at intervals specified by the board, to each	
city, county, or city and county that has applied	
44 and qualified for aid pursuant to this item an	
amount determined by the board pursuant to	
amount determined by the board pursuant to standards set forth in its regulations. In no event	
shall any allocation be made to any city, county,	

Amount

Item

1

2345678

9

10 11

12

13

18

19

20

29 30

31

32 33

41

42

43

44

45

or city and county that is not adhering to the selection and training standards established by the board as applicable to such city, county, or city and county.

5227-101-0214—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections, payable from the Restitution Fund..... Schedule:

9,215,000

(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant

- (a) Grants to the City of Los Angeles.... (1,000,000)
- (b) Competitive grants to all other cities.... (8,215,000)

Provisions:

- 1. All grantees must provide a dollar-for-dollar match to state grant funds awarded from Schedules (1)(a) and (1)(b).
- The amount appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) shall be competitive grants to cities. No grant shall exceed \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000 or fewer. In awarding grants, the Board of State and Community Corrections shall give preference to applicants that incorporate regional approaches to antigang activities.
- Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1)(b) shall collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdictions and agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing gang activity in the city and adjacent areas. Each grantee shall establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of the funds. Membership shall include city officials, local law enforcement, including the county sheriff, chief probation officer, and district attorney, local educational agencies, including school districts and the county office of education, and communitybased organizations.
- 4. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1)(a) or (1)(b) shall distribute at least 20 percent of the grant funds it receives to one or more community-based organizations pursuant to the city's application.

AB 1457 — 424 —

	Item	Amount
1	5227-101-0890—For local assistance, Board of State	
2	and Community Corrections, payable from the Fed-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	eral Trust Fund	40,870,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
6	Programs	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
9	Board of State and Community Corrections may	
10	provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of	
11	grant funds awarded to community-based, non-	
12	profit organizations, cities, school districts,	
13	counties, and other units of local government	
14	that have demonstrated cashflow problems ac-	
15	cording to the criteria set forth by the Board of	
16	State and Community Corrections.	
17	5227-101-3259—For local assistance, Board of State	
18	and Community Corrections	22,800,000
19	5227-102-0001—For local assistance, Board of State	,,
20	and Community Corrections	27,500,000
$\overline{21}$		40,000,000
$\overline{22}$	Provisions:	,,
$\frac{1}{23}$	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
$\overline{24}$	cated by the Controller to cities for law enforce-	
25	ment activities according to a schedule provided	
26	by the Department of Finance.	
$\overline{27}$	5227-104-0890—For local assistance, Board of State	
$\overline{28}$	and Community Corrections, payable from the Fed-	
29	eral Trust Fund	12,228,000
30	Schedule:	, -,
31	(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
32	Programs	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
35	Board of State and Community Corrections may	
36	provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of	
37	grant funds awarded to community-based, non-	
38	profit organizations, cities, school districts,	
39	counties, and other units of local government	
40	that have demonstrated cashflow problems ac-	
41	cording to the criteria set forth by the Board of	
42	State and Community Corrections.	
43	5227-105-0001—For local assistance, Board of State	
44	and Community Corrections	7,900,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
47	cated to counties by the Controller according to	

Item Amount

1 a schedule provided by the Department of Fi-23456789 Counties are eligible to receive funding if they

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32

33

34

- submit a report to the Board of State and Community Corrections by December 15, 2014, that provides information about the actual implementation of the 2013–14 Community Corrections Partnership plan accepted by the County Board of Supervisors pursuant to Section 1230.1 of the Penal Code. The report shall include, but not be limited to, progress in achieving outcome measures as identified in the plan or otherwise available. Additionally, the report shall include plans for the 2014–15 allocation of funds, including future outcome measures, programs and services, and funding priorities as identified in the plan accepted by the County Board of Supervisors.
- 3. The report submitted pursuant to Provision 2 shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the Board of State and Community Corrections, in consultation with the Department of Finance.
- The funds shall be distributed by January 31, 2015, to counties that comply with Provisions 2 and 3 as follows: (1) \$100,000 to each county with a population of 0 to 200,000, inclusive, (2) \$150,000 to each county with a population of 200,001 to 749,999, inclusive, and (3) \$200,000 to each county with a population of 750,000 and above. Allocations will be determined based on the most recent county population data published by the Department of Finance.

5227-106-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections...... 11,286,000

AB 1457 — 426 —

Amount 5227-401— Notwithstanding Provision 3 of Item 5225-2345678 105-0001, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and Provision 2 of Item 5227-105-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) funds provided to the California Counties Foundation, the Chief Probation Officers of California Foundation, and the California State Sheriffs' Association Foundation for the purpose of continuing to provide statewide 9 training to counties on implementing Assembly Bill 10 109 of the 2011–12 Regular Session (Ch. 15, Stats. 11 2011) shall be available for expenditure only until 12 June 30, 2018. Any moneys not expended on or be-13 fore that date shall be returned by those foundations 14 to the state for deposit into the General Fund. 15 16 **EDUCATION** 17 18 6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Educa-19 tion..... 39,759,000 20 40,213,000 21 22 (2) 20-Instructional Support...... 154,109,000 23 24 25 156,037,000 (3) 30-Special Programs...... 60,130,000 64,160,000 26 27 28 (6) 42.01-Department Management and (7) 42.02-Distributed Department 29 Management and Special Ser-30 31 (8) Reimbursements...... -16,283,000 32 (9) Amount payable from the Federal 33 Trust Fund (Item 6110-001-34 35 -163.570.00036 (10) Amount payable from the Mental 37 Health Services Fund (Item 6110-38 001-3085)..... -131,00039 **Provisions:** 40 1. Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education 41 Code or any other provision of law, the State 42 Department of Education shall expend no funds 43 to prepare (a) a statewide summary of pupil 44 performance on school district proficiency as-45 sessments or (b) a compilation of information 46 on private schools with five or fewer pupils.

Amount

Item

10 11

1 23456789

20

21 22

34

35

36

37

- Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
 - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.
 - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
 - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.
- The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the State Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the State Department of Rehabilitation to

AB 1457 — 428 —

Item Amount

ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$1,973,000 is available for support of child care services, including state preschool.
- 7. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Local Control Funding Formula File. By March 1 of each year, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Local Control Funding Formula File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.
- 8. On or before April 15 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- 9. The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.
- 10. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee may not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended

Amount

Item

1 23456789

16

17

18

19

29 30

31

32

47

40

41

42

as necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that sufficient expertise is not available within departmental legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than \$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the Department of Finance of the necessity therefor, and upon receiving approval in writing.

- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education
- 12. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$612,000 is provided to the State Department of Education for the oversight of State Board of Education-authorized charter schools. The Department of Finance may administratively establish up to 2.0 positions for this purpose as workload materializes.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$222,000 and 2.0 positions are provided to support new requirements contained in Chapter 776 of the Statutes of 2012, which clarifies the prohibition against public schools charging pupil fees for participation in educational activities.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$217,000 and 2.0 positions are available for workload to implement Chapter 577 of the Statutes of 2012, including activities necessary to revise the Academic Performance Index.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 shall be for 1.0 position within the State Department of Education to support activities associated with the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$852,000 and 6.0 positions are provided to support the Local Control Funding Formula administration pursuant to Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2013. These funds and positions shall be used by the State Department of Education to support the apportionment of, and fiscal oversight of, funding pursuant to the Local Control Funding Formula.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$347,000 and 3.0 limited-term positions are provided until June 30, 2016, to support the Career Technical

AB 1457 — 430 —

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Item Amount

Education Pathways Trust grant program established pursuant to Chapter 48 of the Statutes of 2013.

- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$100,000 \$115,000 and 1.0 position shall be available for the *State* Department of Education to support activities associated with charter school appeals as required under Education Code Section 47605 (j) subdivision (j) of Section 47605 of the Education Code.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 and 2.0 positions are provided on a two-year limited-term basis to implement Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, upon California Department of Technology approval of, and Department of Finance receipt of, a Feasibility Study Report for the information technology components contained within the corresponding Budget Change Proposal submitted by the State Department of Education. \$694,000 and 2.0 positions are provided to implement Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, upon Department of Technology approval of, and Department of Finance receipt of, a Feasibility Study Report for the information technology components contained within the corresponding budget change proposal submitted by the State Department of Education. Of this amount, \$432,000 is provided on a onetime basis for an Independent Project Verification and Validation consultant and an Independent Project Oversight Consultant to provide oversight of the Smarter Balanced Technical Hosting Solution project.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$232,000 and *up to* 2.0 positions are provided to implement Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, upon + (1) California Department of Technology approval of, and Department of Finance receipt of, a Feasibility Study Report for the information technology components contained within the corresponding Budget Change Proposal submitted by the State Department of Education and 2+ (2) Department of Finance approval of an expenditure plan supported by corresponding contract documentation justifying the need for these additional positions.

Amount

Item

1 11

14

29

30

> 45

38

39

21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$270,000 is available in one-time funds for the Instructional Quality Commission to implement Chapter 225 and Chapter 135 of the Statutes of 2013, to review and revise, as necessary, the history-social science framework. In addition, these funds are available to implement Chapter 480 of the Statutes of 2013, to develop a revised curriculum framework and evaluation criteria for instructional materials in science based on the Next Generation Science Standards.

- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$321,000 is available in one-time funds to implement Chapter 709 of the Statutes of 2013, to link English Language Development Standards with academic content standards for mathematics and science.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,140,000 and 8.0 positions are provided to support the implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula accountability system pursuant to Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2013.
- 24. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$281,000 may be used by the State Department of Education to pay for costs associated with the instructional materials adoption process pursuant to Chapter 478 of the Statutes of 2013.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$240,000 and 2.0 limited-term positions are provided through June 30, 2016, 1.0 permanent position and 1.0 two-year limited-term position are provided to support implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula, such as providing unduplicated student counts, matching foster data received from the California State Department of Social Services-(CDSS) (SDSS), and meeting foster youth reporting requirements. Of this amount, \$25,000 is available upon approval by the Department of Finance for an interagency agreement with-CDSS SDSS.
- 6110-001-0140—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.055-Instructional Support, Environmental Education, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code.......

53,000

AB 1457 — 432 —

Amount 6110-001-0178—For support of Department of Educa-234567 tion, Program 20.30.003-Instructional Support, Schoolbus Driver Instructor Training, as provided in Section 40070 of the Education Code, payable from the Driver Training Penalty Assessment 1,673,000 Fund..... 6110-001-0231—For support of Department of Educa-8 tion, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, 9 Curriculum Services-Health and Physical Education-10 Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health Educa-11 tion Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax 12 Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Sec-13 tion 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 14 of the Health and Safety Code..... 1,058,000 15 6110-001-0687—For support of Department of Education, Program 30.50-Donated Food Distribution, 16 17 payable from the Donated Food Revolving Fund, 18 pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 19 12110) of Chapter 1 of Part 8 of Division 1 of Title 20 1 of the Education Code..... 7,243,000 21 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Educa-22 tion, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable 23 24 25 163,570,000 **Provisions:** 26 27 28 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) 29 funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred 30 to community colleges by means of interagency 31 agreements. These funds shall be used by com-32 munity colleges for the administration of career 33 technical education programs. 34 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 35 is available to the Advisory Commission on 36 Special Education for the in-state travel and op-37 erational expenses of the commissioners and the 38 secretary to the commission. 39 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$426,000 40 is available for programs for homeless youth 41 and adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-42 Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 43 11431 et seq.). The State Department of Educa-44 tion shall consult with the Department of Com-45 munity Services and Development, the State 46 Department of State Hospitals, the Department 47 of Housing and Community Development, and

Item

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- the Commission for Economic Development in operating this program.

 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000
 - Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally nonbiased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers.
 - (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,765,000 is from the federal Child Care and Development Fund and is available for support of child care services. Of the federal funds in this item, \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally subsidized child care agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-byprovider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.
 - (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general child care agency shall be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information shall be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.

AB 1457 — 434 —

Item Amount

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,206,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services include the same information as required by Provision 9 of Item 6110-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) and Section 56504.5 of the Education Code and reflect year-to-date data and final yearend data.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,506,000 shall be used for the administration of 21st Century Community Learning Centers programs.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$195,000 in federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) funding and 2.0 positions shall be available to support the California Career Resource Network Program.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available for the California Career Resource Network Program to develop career resource materials and information.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from federal Title II funds for an interagency agreement with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to support teacher misassignment monitoring activities.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available from federal Title II funds for the Compliance Monitoring, Intervention and Sanctions (CMIS) program. This program is designed to help school districts meet the highly

Item

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

47

qualified teacher requirements specified in the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). By April 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall submit a report on the CMIS program to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance. The report shall identify (a) the number of school districts that received CMIS support in the prior fiscal year and (b) the major components of the plans that those districts developed to respond to the federal highly qualified teacher requirements. For each participating district, the report shall provide longitudinal data on the number and percent of teachers who are and are not highly qualified. At a minimum, the annual report shall include finalized data for the prior fiscal year and initial data for the current fiscal year. The report shall provide data separately for high- and low-poverty schools. For comparison, the report shall provide the same longitudinal data for the statewide average of all school districts as well as the average for school districts not receiving CMIS support.

- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 is available for the California Teleaudiology Program.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 is provided to support Safe and Supportive Schools grants.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$108,000 is for the administration of the Commodity Supplemental Food Program, contingent on approval from the United States Department of Agriculture.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,235,000 is provided for the following special child nutrition grants, contingent on receipt of grant awards from the United States Department of Agriculture: \$535,000 for the Administrative Review and Training (ART) grant, \$300,000 for the Team Nutrition grant, \$250,000 for the Direct Certification grant, and \$150,000 for the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program (FFVP) grant.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$447,000 shall be for program support for the Improving

— 436 — AB 1457

> Item Teacher Quality Higher Education grants pro-

gram and 2.0 permanent positions.

45

46

47

18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,636,000 is for the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS), which is to meet the requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002. These funds are payable from the Federal Trust Fund to the State Department of Education (SDE). Of this amount, \$5,641,000 is federal Title VI funds and \$995,000 is federal Title II funds. These funds are provided for the following purposes: \$3,254,000 for systems housing and maintenance provided by the Office of Technology Services (OTECH); \$908,000 for costs associated with necessary system activities; \$790,000 for SDE staff, and \$710,000 for various other costs, including hardware and software costs, indirect charges, Department of General Services charges, and operating expenses and equipment. As a condition of receiving these funds, SDE shall ensure the following work has been completed prior to making final vendor payments: a Systems Operations Manual, as specified in the most current contract, has been delivered to SDE and all needed documentation and knowledge transfer of the system has occurred; all known software defects have been corrected; the system is able to receive and transfer data reliably between the state and local educational agencies within timeframes specified in the most current contract; system audits assessing data quality, validity, and reliability are operational for all data elements in the system; and SDE is able to operate and maintain CALPADS over time. As a further condition of receiving these funds, the SDE shall not add additional data elements to CALPADS, require local educational agencies to use the data collected through the CALPADS for any purpose, or otherwise expand or enhance the system beyond the data elements and functionalities that are identified in the most current approved Feasibility Study and Special Project Reports and the CALPADS Data Guide v4.1. In addition, \$974,000 is for SDE data management staff reAmount

Item

1

21 22

36

37

38

39

40

sponsible for fulfilling certain federal requirements not directly associated with CALPADS.

- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,240,000 \$5,447,000 shall be available to support local quality improvement activities under the Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge (RTT-ELC) grant, consistent with the plan approved by the Department of Finance.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,226,000 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds is available for the State Department of Education to provide oversight and technical assistance for local educational agencies as the responsibility for overseeing educationally related mental health services transitions from county mental health agencies to special education local plan areas. Of these funds, \$426,000 shall be used to fund 3.0 three-year limited-term positions through the 2014–15 fiscal year for monitoring residential placements in out-of-state facilities associated with educationally related mental health services.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$2,500,000 is available to fund Standardized Account Code Structure system replacement project costs, subject to the approval of a Special Project Report by the California Technology Agency and the Department of Finance.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$501,000 federal Title I, Migrant Education funds and 3.0 positions are provided for oversight and coordination of the State Parent Advisory Council, identification of qualifying program participants, and collecting and linking student data.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$537,000 is available on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education to contract for the development of charter school technical assistance contracts.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$639,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400, et seq.) funds shall be available to the State Department of Education for warehouse costs related to providing accessible instructional materials to local educational agencies.

AB 1457 — 438 —

Item Amount 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 2345678 \$1,121,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I funds for the State Department of Education to complete a review of the Migrant Education Program. 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,335,000 from the Federal Trust Fund and 15.0 existing positions are provided to support 9 increased administrative reviews of school food 10 authorities. 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$174,000 11 12 is provided until June 30, 2016, to support 2.0 13 existing positions that will coordinate training 14 and provide technical assistance to Child and 15 Adult Care Food Program agencies regarding 16 requirements of the federal Healthy, Hunger-17 Free Kids Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-296). 18 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$298,000 19 and a 1.0 ongoing position and 2.0 three-year 20 *limited-term positions are provided to implement* 21 a free and reduced-price meal direct certifica-22 tion process using Medi-Cal data. The positions 23 24 25 are contingent upon California being selected by the United States Department of Agriculture to participate in the direct certification demon-26 27 28 stration project. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable 29 from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 131,000 30 6110-001-3170—For support of Department of Educa-31 tion, Program 20-Instructional Support, payable from 32 49,000 the Heritage Enrichment Resource Fund..... 33 **Provisions:** 34 The funds appropriated in this item shall be 35 available to the State Department of Education 36 to process payments for the registration of her-37 itage schools and to provide necessary technical 38 assistance, pursuant to Chapter 286 of the 39 Statutes of 2010. 40 The State Department of Education shall ensure 41 that the registration fee for the 2014-15 fiscal 42 year does not exceed the costs of registering 43 heritage schools pursuant to Section 33195.5 of 44 the Education Code.

	— 439 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	6110-001-6036—For support of Department of Educa-	
2	tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	educational agencies, payable from the 2002 State	
4	School Facilities Fund	30,000
5	Provisions:	,
6	1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support	
7	of the activities of the School Facilities Planning	
8	Division and are to be used exclusively for activ-	
9	ities related to local school construction, modern-	
10	ization, and schoolsite acquisition.	
11	6110-001-6044—For support of Department of Educa-	
12	tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local	
13	educational agencies, payable from the 2004 State	
14	School Facilities Fund	762,000
15	Provisions:	ŕ
16	1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support	
17	of the activities of the School Facilities Planning	
18	Division and are to be used exclusively for activ-	
19	ities related to local school construction, modern-	
20	ization, and schoolsite acquisition.	
21	6110-001-6057—For support of Department of Educa-	
22	tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local	
23	educational agencies, payable from the 2006 State	
24	School Facilities Fund	1,997,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support	
27	of the activities of the School Facilities Planning	
28	Division and are to be used exclusively for activ-	
29	ities related to local school construction, modern-	
30	ization, and schoolsite acquisition.	
31	6110-001-8075—For support of Department of Educa-	
32	tion, Program 20-Instructional Support, payable from	
33	the School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund,	
34	for purposes of Section 18897 of the Revenue and	
35	Taxation Code	100,000
36	6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
37	tion, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	9,272,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) Base Rental and Fees 9,235,000	
40	(2) Insurance	
41	(3) Reimbursements1,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
44	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
45	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
46	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
47	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	

the

Blind, Fremont...... 6,641,000

for

School

44

45

AB 1457

	Item	Amount
1	(b) 10.60.040.002-	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	School for the	
3	Deaf, Fremont 20,491,000	
4	(c) 10.60.040.003-	
5	School for the	
6		
7	Deaf, Riverside 17,118,000	
/	(d) 97.20.001-Unallo-	
8	cated Reduction1,800,000	
9	(2) Reimbursements7,533,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. On or before September 15 of each year, the	
12	superintendent of each State Special School shall	
13	report to each school district the number of	
14	pupils from that district who are attending a	
15	State Special School and the estimated payment	
16	due on behalf of the district for those pupils	
17		
	pursuant to Section 59300 of the Education	
18	Code. The Controller shall withhold from the	
19	State School Fund the amount due from each	
20	school district, as reported to the Controller by	
21	the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The	
22	amount withheld shall be transferred from the	
23	State School Fund to this item. The Superinten-	
24	dent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust	
25	the estimated payments required after the close	
26	of the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller	
27	the information needed to make the adjustment.	
28	The payments by the Controller that result from	
29	this yearend adjustment shall be applied to the	
30	current year.	
31	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education	
32	(Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of	
33	Education to the State Special Schools	50,557,000
34	Schedule:	30,337,000
35		
36	(1) 10.60.040-Instruction, State Special	
	Schools	
37	(a) 10.60.040.001-	
38	School for the	
39	Blind, Fremont 6,784,000	
40	(b) 10.60.040.002-	
41	School for the	
42	Deaf, Fremont 17,612,000	
43	(c) 10.60.040.003-	
44	School for the	
45	Deaf, Riverside 15,785,000	
46	(d) 10.60.040.007-Di-	
47	agnostic Centers 13,125,000	

AB 1457 — 442 —

Item Amount 1 2345678 **Provisions:** 1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils from that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant 9 to Section 59300 of the Education Code. The 10 Controller shall withhold from the State School 11 Fund in the first principal apportionment of that 12 fiscal year the amount due from each school 13 district, as reported to the Controller by the Su-14 perintendent of Public Instruction. The amount 15 withheld shall be transferred from the State 16 School Fund to this item. The Superintendent 17 of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the 18 estimated payments required after the close of 19 the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller the 20 information needed to make the adjustment. The 21 payments by the Controller that result from this 22 yearend adjustment shall be applied to the cur-23 24 25 rent year. 6110-009-0001—For support of Department of Educa-2,226,000 tion..... 26 27 28 Schedule: (1) 50-State Board of Education....... 2,282,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -56,00029 **Provisions:** 30 The funds appropriated in this item shall be 31 available for support of the State Board of Edu-32 cation and shall be directed to meet the policy 33 priorities of its members. 34 6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of 35 Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, 36 Curriculum Services—Health and Physical Educa-37 tion, Drug Free Schools, for county offices of educa-38 tion, payable from the Health Education Account, 39 Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pur-40 suant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 41 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code..... 42 3,174,000 43 6110-101-8075—For local assistance, Department of 44 Education, payable from the School Supplies for 45 Homeless Children Fund, for purposes of Section 46 18897 of the Revenue and Taxation Code..... 530,000

	— 443 —	AB 1457
1	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	6110-101-8077—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the California YMCA Youth and Government Fund, for purposes of Section 18738 of the Revenue and Taxation Code	150,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical	130,000
9 10	Education, Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (com-	
11	mencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part	
12 13	3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code	12,553,000 <i>11,240,000</i>
14	6110-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of	, ,
15 16	Education, for the purposes of Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of	
17 18	Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	θ 384,000,000
19	Schedule:	
20 21	(1) 10.10.004-Instruction Program—	
$\frac{21}{22}$	School Apportionments, Regional Occupational Centers and Pro-	
23	grams	
24	388,000,000	
25	(2) Reimbursements4,000,000	
26	Provisions:	
27 28	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
28 29	funds appropriated in this item for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in	
30	welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs	
31	program established in Article 3.2 (commencing	
32	with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of	
33	Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code	
34	may be appropriated on an advance basis to local	
35	educational agencies based on anticipated units	
36 37	of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Super-	
38	intendent of Public Instruction.	
39 40	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,161,000 is to fund remedial educational ser-	
41	vices for participants in welfare-to-work activi-	
42	ties under the CalWORKs program.	
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
44	funds appropriated in this item are for transfer	
45	by the Controller to Section A of the State School	
46 47	Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would	
4/	be appropriated for transfer from the General	

Item Amount Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the 2345678 State School Fund for the current fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 14004 of the Education Code, in an amount as needed for apportionment pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 9 funds appropriated in this item shall not be ex-10 pended for the purposes of providing or contin-11 uing incentive funding for a longer instructional 12 year pursuant to Section 46200 of the Education 13 Code. 14 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 15 funds appropriated in this item for average daily 16 attendance (ADA) generated by participants in 17 welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs 18 program established in Article 3.2 (commencing 19 with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of 20 Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code 21 may be appropriated on an advance basis to lo-22 cal educational agencies based on anticipated 23 24 25 units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. 26 27 28 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,161,000 is to fund remedial educational services for participants in welfare-to-work activi-29 ties under the CalWORKs program. 30 The funds appropriated in this item reflect an 31 adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent 32 for an adjustment in statewide average daily 33 attendance. If growth funds are insufficient, the 34 State Department of Education may adjust the 35 per-pupil growth rates to conform to available 36 funds. Additionally, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-37 living adjustment. 38 6110-107-0001—For local assistance, Department of 39 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 40 A of the State School Fund, Program 10.10-County 41 4,799,000 Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight..... 42 5,299,000 43 Schedule: 44 (1) 10.10.005-FCMAT..... 3,041,000 45 3,541,000 46 (2) 10.10.013-Audit Appeal Panel...... 42,000 47 (3) 10.10.015-Interim Reporting...... 802,000

Item

(4) 10.10.016-Staff Development....... 914,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for school district and county office of education fiscal accountability reporting. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1):
 - (a) \$2,444,000 \$2,944,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds and to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code.
 - (b) \$223,000 shall be available to develop and implement the activities of regional teams of fiscal experts to assist districts in fiscal distress.
 - (c) \$374,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic information that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local educational agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this computer information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist statelevel policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local educational agencies and the public.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for the additional staff and resources needed for the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings

AB 1457 — 446 —

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item

is achieved pursuant to the directives of Section 41344 of the Education Code.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3):
 - (a) \$115,000 shall be available for no more than a 25-percent state reimbursement to county offices of education for fiscal oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal years, or districts with disapproved budgets.
 - (b) Up to \$687,000 of the funds may be used to fully reimburse county office of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of any school district or charter school in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices require review by the county offices of education, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001 and Section 1 of Chapter 357 of the Statutes of 2005. The State Board of Education may request any county superintendent of schools to initiate such an audit, examination, or review for any charter school or all-charter district for which the board has oversight responsibility. Allocation of the funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team on a reimbursement basis. All reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall remain available for expenditure for the 2014–15 and 2015–16 fiscal years. Any unexpended balance as of September 1, 2015, shall be available until July 30, 2016, for the following, in order of descending priority:
 - (a) Any review or audit jointly requested by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance, to be conducted by a county superintendent of schools in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices are suspected.
 - (b) Staff development pursuant to Provision 8.

Amount

Item

1

23456789

19

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

(c) Regional assistance teams developed pursuant to Provision 2(b).

- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4):
 - (a) \$652,000 is for the purpose of providing staff development to local educational agency school finance and business personnel, as provided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team's responsibilities with respect to these funds.
 - (b) \$262,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) is for the purpose of providing training that shall be developed and facilitated pursuant to Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to increase school district and school-level capacity to implement and manage site-based budgeting and decisionmaking governance structures.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4), to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team responsibilities shall be allocated by the Controller directly to that county office of education as soon as possible but no later than 60 days after the enactment of this act. Funds appropriated in this

AD	1437	
	Item	Amount
1	item shall not be subject to grant allocation or	
2		
2	review processes on the part of the State Depart-	
3	ment of Education nor the Superintendent of	
4	Public Instruction. The county office of educa-	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tion that receives these funds shall annually	
6		
0	provide a report detailing past year expenditures,	
7	identifying the local educational agencies	
8	(LEAs) assisted with these funds and a summary	
ŏ	of progress for each. Additionally, the report	
10	shall identify a plan for the proposed uses of the	
11	allocations in this item, identifying estimated	
12	expenditures for each LEA anticipated to be	
13	served. This report shall be submitted to the	
14	State Department of Education and to the Depart-	
15	ment of Finance by October 1 of each year.	
16	9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 is	
17	to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
18		
	6110-112-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
19	Education, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter	
20	Schools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	60,138,000
21	7 1 2	60,228,000
$\overline{22}$	6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	00,220,000
23	Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of Califor-	
24	nia's pupil testing program	128,772,000
25		126,850,000
26	Schedule:	,
27	(1) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review	
28	and Reporting 1,494,000	
29	(2) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 8,346,000	
30	8,196,000	
31		
	(3) 20.70.030.007-English Language	
32	Development Assessment	
33	6,667,000	
34	(4) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit	
35	Examination	
36	(5) 20.70.030.012-California Student	
37	Statewide Pupil Assessment Sys-	
38	tem	
39	75,117,000	
40	(6) 20.70.030.033-Next Generation	
41	Science Standards Assessment 4,000,000	
42	(7) 20.70.030.034-Primary Languages	
43	other than English Assessments 2,000,000	
44	(8) 20.70.030.209-Assessment Appor-	
45	tionments	
46	(9) 20.70.030.015-California High	
47	School Proficiency Examination 1,244,000	
٠,	Denotificating Liammation 1,244,000	

Item

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Amount

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 48410) of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 60800), Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810), and Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (5), (6), and (7) are provided for contract costs for the implementation of the California student statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, as approved by the State Board of Education, and are contingent upon Department of Finance review of supporting contract material submitted by the State Department of Education the related contract, during contract negotiations, prior to its execution.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test (CELDT) meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. These funds shall also be available for the development of and transition to the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California which include initial identification and annual assessments aligned to the state English language development standards in accordance with Chapter 478 of the Statutes of 2013, and are contingent upon the Department of Finance review of supporting contract material submitted by the State Department of Education submittal of the related contract by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance. Ongoing funding for the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California shall be contingent upon an appropriation in the annual Budget Act. Incentive funding of \$5 per pupil is provided in Schedule (8) for district apportionments for the CELDT. As a condi-

15—AB 1457

AB 1457 — 450 —

Item

- tion of receiving these funds, school districts must agree to provide information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) include funds for approved contract costs for the administration of the California High School Exit Examination (CAHSEE) pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The State Board of Education shall establish the amount of funding to be apportioned to school districts for the CAHSEE. The amount of funding to be apportioned per test shall not be valid without the approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for seven annual administrations of the California High School Exit Examination. Grade 12 pupils may take up to five administrations of the examination, grade 11 pupils may take up to two, and grade 10 pupils are required to take one.
- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of Education (SDE) develop a plan to streamline existing programs to eliminate duplicative tests and minimize the instructional time lost to test administration. The SDE shall ensure that all statewide tests meet industry standards for validity and reliability.
- 7. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the remaining costs of the STAR 2013–14 test administration, the California English Language Development Test, the California High School Exit Examination, and the California student statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall

Amount

Item

29

reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.

- 8. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (9) and (10) to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the contractor for the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- 9. Federal funds provided in Item 6110-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in this item are expended for the same purposes.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (8) shall be used to pay approved apportionment costs from the 2013–14 and prior fiscal years for the California English Language Development Test, the California High School Exit Examination, the Standard Testing and Reporting (STAR) Program, and the California student statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013.
- 11. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item are available for the necessary scoring and reporting of assessments administered in the 2013–14 school year.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$100,000 is available in one-time funds to implement Chapter 479 of the Statutes of 2013 to develop and post a listing of appropriate grade two diagnostic assessments for English-language arts and mathematics for optional use by local educational agencies.
- 13. The Department of Finance, State Department of Education, Legislative Analyst's Office and legislative staff, and the vendor or vendors of the state's California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress contract shall meet on an annual basis every October and April to review detailed fiscal information regarding the current components and costs of the contract. The group also shall explore ways to make annual improvements to the state's assessment system or achieve related savings.

6110-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education-Title VI Flexibility and Accountability, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

20,640,000 22,682,000 AB 1457 — 452 —

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2345678 (1) 20.70.030.005-Instructional Support: Assessment Review and Reporting..... 600,000 (2) 20.70.030.007-Instructional Support: California English Language Development Test..... 7,443,000 8,596,000 9 (3) 20.70.030.008-Instructional Sup-10 port: High School Exit Examina-11 tion..... 5,172,000 12 (4) 20.70.030.029-Instructional Sup-13 port: High School Exit Examina-14 tion: Evaluation of Instruction...... 350,000 15 (5) 20.70.030.012-California Student 16 Statewide Pupil Assessment Sys-17 tem..... 7,075,000 18 7,964,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are pro-21 vided for contract costs for the implementation 22 of the California student statewide pupil assess-23 24 25 ment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, as approved by the State Board of Education, and are contingent 26 27 28 upon Department of Finance review of supporting contract material submitted by the State Department of Education. the related contract 29 during contract negotiations and prior to its 30 execution. 31 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be 32 available for approved contract costs for admin-33 istration of the California English Language 34 Development Test, and the development of and 35 transition to the English Language Proficiency 36 Assessments for California, consistent with the 37 requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with 38 Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 39 2 of the Education Code and Provision 3 of Item 40 6110-113-0001. 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided 41 42 for approved contract costs related to the Califor-43 nia High School Exit Examination, to be used 44 consistent with Provision 4 of Item 6110-113-45 0001. 46 Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for an 47 evaluation of instruction in the standards covered

Item

1

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

by the California High School Exit Examination to determine the progress of middle schools and high schools in implementing instruction and curriculum aligned to those standards.

- 5. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for providing local educational agencies information regarding federal requirements associated with assessments.
- Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs, within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the California student statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, the California English Language Development Test, the California High School Exit Examination, and the California Alternate Performance Assessment. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these sched-
- Federal funds provided in this item for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in Item 6110-113-0001 are expended for the same purposes.
- The State Department of Education, in consultation with the Executive Director of the State Board of Education, shall use savings identified from funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for activities related to the development of English language proficiency assessments aligned to the English language development standards adopted by the State Board of Education.
- 9. The Department of Finance, State Department of Education, Legislative Analyst's Office and legislative staff, and the vendor or vendors of the state's California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress contract shall meet on an annual basis every October and April to review detailed fiscal information regarding the current components and costs of the contract. The group also shall explore ways to make an-

AB 1457 — 454 —

Item Amount nual improvements to the state's assessment 2345678 system or to achieve related savings. 10. The State Department of Education shall submit to the Department of Finance and the fiscal and education policy committees of the Legislature an implementation timeline with activities and associated cost estimates regarding the development of the English Language Proficiency As-9 sessments for California by October 1, 2014. 10 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this 11 item, \$1,153,000 is provided in one-time carry-12 over funds for the development of and transition 13 to the English Language Proficiency Assess-14 ments for California. 15 6110-119-0001—For local assistance, Department of 16 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 17 A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.060-18 Educational Services for Foster Youth pursuant to 19 Chapter 11.3 (commencing with Section 42920) of 20 Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education 21 Code..... 15,226,000 22 15,224,000 23 24 25 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$130,000 \$128,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment. 26 27 28 6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.30.060.002-Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, payable 29 from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,593,000 30 1,359,000 31 6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of 32 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 33 A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.090-34 Specialized Secondary Programs, pursuant to 35 Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 58800) of Part 36 31 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.... 4,892,000 37 Provisions: 38 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 39 \$1,500,000 shall be allocated to Specialized 40 Secondary Programs established prior to the 41 1991–92 fiscal year that operate in conjunction 42 with the California State University. 43 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an 44 adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent 45 for an adjustment in statewide average daily 46 attendance.

— 455 — AB 1457

	Item Amount
1	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
3	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of
4	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 288,558,000
5	276,088,000
6	Schedule:
7	(1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Educa-
8	tion
9	112,266,000
10	(2) 20.10.001-Instructional Support:
11	ESEA Title I, Migrant Education
12	State Level Activities 18,503,000
13	18,546,000
14	(3) 20.10.004-Title III, Language Ac-
15	quisition
16	145,276,000
17	Provisions:
18	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the
19	State Department of Education shall use no less
20	than \$6,500,000 and up to \$7,100,000 for the
21	Mini-Corps Program.
22	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),
23	\$4,300,000 is provided in one-time federal Title
24	I carryover funds to support the existing pro-
25	gram.
26	6110-134-0890—For local assistance, Department of
27	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1,698,597,000
28	1,810,303,000
29	Schedule:
30	(1) 10.30.006-Statewide System of
31	School Support 10,000,000
32	(2) 10.30.014-Title I, Corrective Ac-
33	tion—Local Educational Agen-
34	cies 31,000,000
35	(3) 10.30.004-School Improvement
36	Grant
37	140,000,000
38	(4) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA 1,591,340,000
39	1,629,303,000
40	Provisions:
41	1. In administering the accountability system re-
42	quired by this item, the State Department of
43	Education shall align the forms, processes, and
44	procedures required of local educational agen-
4 =	
45	cies so that duplication of effort is minimized at
45 46	

AB 1457 — 456 —

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Item

The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for the purposes established by Article 4.2 (commencing with Section 52059) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
 The State Department of Education shall provide to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a letter by

- 3. The State Department of Education shall provide to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a letter by April 15, of each year, reporting expenditures and anticipated savings for each schedule, based on available information.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for district assistance and intervention teams and other technical assistance providers. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce any estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for purposes of Sections 1116 and 1117 of Part A of Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Secs. 6316 and 6317) and shall be used to fund the local educational agency corrective action program established by Article 3.1 (commencing with Section 52055.57) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. In the event that federal Title I Set Aside funds are insufficient to fully fund all local educational agencies that become eligible, apply for, and are selected by the State Board of Education to receive those federal funds, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education and the board shall, in the following order:
 - (a) Identify all schools that qualify to receive, have applied for, and have been selected by the board to receive a federal School Improvement Grant and also are within a local educational agency that has been selected by the board to receive federal Title I Set Aside funds.

Amount

Item Amount 1 (b) Ensure that schools identified in subdivision 23456789 (a) are excluded for purposes of calculating federal Title I Set Aside program funding. (c) Determine the federal Title I Set Aside grant amount to be awarded to each qualifying local educational agency pursuant to levels specified in paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 52055.57 of the Education Code and exclude schools identified in subdivision 10 (a) of this provision. 11 (d) In the event that the available federal Title 12 I Set Aside funds are insufficient to fully 13 fund all eligible corrective action program 14 local educational agencies, the board shall 15 proportionately reduce each corrective action 16 program grant so that all approved local ed-17 ucational agencies may be funded with the 18 maximum amount of federal Title I Set 19 Aside funds possible. 20 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are for 21 the purpose of supporting school improvement 22 grants and shall be disbursed to local educational 23 24 25 26 27 28 agencies pursuant to federal guidance under Section 1003(g) of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6303(g)). Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$80,560,000 is provided in one-time carryover 29 30 funds to support the existing program. 6110-136-0890—For local assistance, Department of 31 Education, Program 10.30-Instruction, payable from 32 the Federal Trust Fund..... 7,032,000 33 7,196,000 34 Schedule: 35 (1) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento 36 Homeless Children Education...... 7,032,000 37 7,196,000 38 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of 39 Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low In-40 come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust 41 1,290,000 Fund..... 42 1,200,000 43 Provisions: 44 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$33,000 45 is provided in one-time federal Title VI carry-46 over funds to support the existing program.

AB 1457 — 458 —

Amount 6110-139-8080—For local assistance, Department of 2345678 Education-Clean Energy Job Creation Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, state 279,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used 9 for the purposes set forth in Chapter 29 of the 10 Statutes of 2013. 11 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be 12 available for encumbrance or expenditure until 13 June 30, 2018. 14 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of 15 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 16 A of the State School Fund, Program 20-Instructional 17 0 Support..... 18 Schedule: 19 (1) 20.90.001.020-Fiscal Crisis and 20 Management Assistance Team for 21 California School Information Ser-22 262,000 vices..... 23 24 25 (2) 20.90.001.040-Non CSIS Participating School Districts..... 1,000 (3) Amount payable from the Educa-26 27 28 tional Telecommunication Fund (Item 6110-140-0349)..... -263,000**Provisions:** 29 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) and 30 \$5,546,000 reappropriated in Provision 1 of Item 31 6110-488 for a total of \$5,808,000 shall be for 32 allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management 33 Assistance Team for California School Informa-34 tion Services (CSIS), pursuant to the memoran-35 dum of understanding with the State Department 36 of Education in support of the California Longi-37 tudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CAL-38 PADS). 39 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) and 40 \$827,000 reappropriated in Provision 2 of Item 41 6110-488 for a total of \$828,000 are to be pro-42 vided to local educational agencies that did not 43 participate in the former state reporting program 44 administered by CSIS and are for the support of 45 data submission to CALPADS. 46 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), and 47 notwithstanding Section 10554 of the Education

AB 1457 Item Amount

> Code, the Controller shall transfer from the General Fund the actual amount certified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as reductions made to apportionments in the 2013-14 fiscal year for repayments of prior year excess apportionments identified pursuant to audit or audit settlements identified as a result of audit investigations or inquiries.

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

- As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, CSIS shall submit an expenditure plan with workload justification to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office by December 1, 2014. The expenditure plan shall include, at a minimum, (a) positions filled and intended to be filled, (b) salaries and benefits, (c) external contracts, (d) other operating expenses, and (e) equipment needs. The workload information shall include, at a minimum, activities performed by CSIS and by the State Department of Education to implement CALPADS, workload associated with maintenance of CALPADS, and assistance provided to local-education educational agencies in transmission of data to CALPADS. The expenditure plan and workload data shall provide information for the prior year, current year, and budget year.
- 6110-140-0349—For local assistance, Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-140-0001, payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund.....

6110-150-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.051-American Indian Early Childhood Education Program established pursuant to former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 52060) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... **Provisions:**

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.

263,000

544,000

AB 1457 — 460 —

Amount 6110-151-0001—For support of Department of Education 2345678 (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.50-California American Indian Education Centers established pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 4,037,000 **Provisions:** 9 1. Of the funds appropriated in this-item item, 10 \$34,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment. 11 6110-156-0001—For local assistance, Department of 12 0 Education..... 13 Schedule: 14 (1) 10.50.010.008-Remedial education 15 services for participants in the Cal-16 WORKs program...... 8,739,000 17 (2) Reimbursements-CalWORKs...... -8,739,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. Credit for participating in adult education classes 20 or programs may be generated by a special day 21 class pupil only for days in which the pupil has 22 met the minimum day requirements set forth in 23 24 25 Section 46141 of the Education Code. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) constitute the funding for both remedial education and 26 27 28 job training services for participants in the Cal-WORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Divi-29 sion 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). 30 Funds shall be apportioned by the Superinten-31 dent of Public Instruction for direct instructional 32 costs only to school districts and regional occu-33 pational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) that 34 certify that they are unable to provide education-35 al services to CalWORKs recipients within their 36 adult education block entitlement or ROC/P 37 block entitlement, or both. Allocations shall be 38 distributed by the Superintendent of Public In-39 struction as equal statewide dollar amounts, 40 based on the number of CalWORKs-eligible 41 family members served in the county. 42 Providers receiving funds under this item for 43 adult basic education, English as a Second Lan-44 guage, and English as a Second Language-Citi-45 zenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to 46 the extent possible, grant priority for services to 47 immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits

Item

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach services, (b) assessment of skills, (c) instruction and curriculum development, (d) professional development, (e) citizenship testing, (f) naturalization preparation and assistance, and (g) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.

- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be subject to the following:
 - (a) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare. The educational activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare.
 - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local educational agency's individual cap for the average daily attendance of adult education and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this item.
 - (c) Funds may be claimed by local educational agencies for services provided to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
 - (1) Each local educational agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services pursuant to Provision 2.
 - (2) Each local educational agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/Ps average daily attendance cap for the current year.
 - (3) Each local educational agency has claimed the maximum allowable funds

AB 1457 — 462 —

available under the interagency agreement pursuant to Provision 2.

- (d) Each local educational agency shall be reimbursed at the same rate as it would otherwise receive for services provided pursuant to this item, Item 6110-105-0001, or Section 1.80, and shall comply with the program requirements for adult education pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/Ps requirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, respectively.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this section for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the CalWORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (f) The State Department of Education shall maintain a data and accountability system to obtain information on education and job training services provided through state-funded adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (1) program funding levels and sources, (2) characteristics of participants, and (3) pupil and program outcomes. The department shall meet all information technology reporting requirements of the State Chief Information Officer.
- (g) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (1) or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare, local adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described

Amount

Item

in this item and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department of Education shall require that local providers submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2014, to June 30, 2015, inclusive.

6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

84,846,000 92,523,000

Provisions:

- 1. The State Department of Education shall reimburse claims on a quarterly basis from qualifying community-based organizations that provide adult basic education under this item.
- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the department's staff of auditors, or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Circular No. A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the audit shall cover the period from

Item

the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all department costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited-scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$500,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizationwide audit performed. These limited-scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education audit guidelines and OMB, Circular No. A-133. The department may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

The limited-scope audits shall include agreed-upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities, allowable costs and cost principles, eligibility, matching, level of effort, earmarking, and reporting.

The department shall contract for the limited-scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

3. On or before March 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Committee on Budget and the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220) (WIA): (a) the makeup of those adult education providers

Amount

Item

1 23456789

16

17

18

29

41 42 43

that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school districts, community colleges, community-based organizations, or other local entities), (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets, and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (English as a Second Language (ESL), ESL-Citizenship, adult basic education, or adult secondary education) included in the performance targets of participating agencies.

- The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for State Department of State Hospitals and State Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the current fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the State Department of State Hospitals, State Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.
- The State Department of Education Request for Application (RFA) for these funds shall include the incorporation of core federal performance metrics, including placement in postsecondary education, transition into employment, and retention of employment included in the performance targets of participating agencies. The WIA California State Plan and the department's adult education planning document, "Linking Adults to Opportunity," shall serve as source documents of the RFA.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,500,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional Chil-

3,295,777,000

Schedule:

(1) 10.60.050.003-Special Education

3,222,168,000 AB 1457 — 466 —

Item Amount

(3) Reimbursements for Early Education Program, Part C...... -13,898,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Education Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$17,315,000 \$17,370,000 shall be available to provide special education and related services to students pupils with low-incidence disabilities pursuant to their individualized education program. Special education local plan areas (SEL-PAs) shall use up to \$2,100,000 of these funds for career technical education or services for students with low-incidence disabilities. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas on an equal per-pupil rate using the methodology specified in Section 56836.22 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$39,738,000 shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984–85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may

Item

1

23456789

10 11

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$153,955,000 \$154,442,000 is available to fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on the funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004.
- Funds available for infant units shall be allocated with the following average number of pupils per unit:
 - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
 - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
 - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2014–15 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two two years of age in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two two years of age served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the

— 468 — AB 1457

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

State Department of Developmental Services is 23456789 insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.

- 10. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2014–15 fiscal year special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- 11. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$193,000 shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 12. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1). up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,317,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. This funding may include training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1, 2015, to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional special education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the State Department of Education's best estimate of when

Item

44

45

46

47

37

this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The State Department of Education shall comply with the requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code in any further request for funds to satisfy this settlement.

- 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1).
- 16. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), \$355,916,000 \$357,041,000 shall be available only to provide educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and as described in Section 56363 of the Education Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2014–15 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 18. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of —0.437 0.112 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 19. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$30,933,000 \$30,673,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 20. Of the amount provided in Schedule (2), \$748,000 \$742,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$6,000,000 is available for extraordinary costs associated with single placements. Special education local plan areas are eligible to submit claims for costs exceeding the threshold calculated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code, on forms developed by the State Department of Education

Item Amount pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 56836.21 23456789 of the Education Code. (a) Up to \$3,000,000 shall first be allocated in reimbursements for extraordinary costs associated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for necessary small special education local plan areas, as defined in Section 56212 of the Education Code. 10 (b) Any funds not used for extraordinary costs 11 pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be available 12 for extraordinary costs associated with 13 placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian 14 schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the 15 Education Code. These funds shall also 16 provide reimbursement for costs associated 17 with pupils residing in licensed children's 18 institutions. 19 22. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), the 20 amount equal to that which was received by each 21 SELPA in fiscal year the 2013–14 fiscal year 22 pursuant to Provision 24 of the Budget Act of 23 24 25 26 27 28 2013 shall be added to each SELPA's base funding in the 2014-15 fiscal year, as determined pursuant to Section 56836.10 of the Education Code. 23. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$2,780,000, \$2,789,000 shall be available for 29 small SELPAs to conduct regionalized services, 30 pursuant to Section 56836.31 of the Education 31 Code. 32 24. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall 33 first be considered offsetting revenues within 34 the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 35 of the Government Code for any reimbursable 36 mandated cost claim for behavioral intervention 37 plans (CSM-4465) (CSM 4465), inclusive of 38 activities performed pursuant to Sections 39 56521.1 and 56521.2 of the Education Code. 40 6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 41 42 Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for 43 44 1,210,078,000 100,000

Item Amount

]
1	
2	
2	
3	
1	
4	
5	
6	
9	
1	
8	
0	
9	
10	
11	
11	
12	
13	
1.4	
14	
15	
16	
10	
17	
10	
10	
19	
20	
20	
21	
22	
22	
23	
24	
25	
23	
26	
27	
20	
28	
29	
<u>2</u> 0	
20	
31	
32	
22	
33	
34	
25	
33	
36	
37	
<i>31</i>	
38	
39	
ر ۱۵	
40	
41	
<i>i</i> 2	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	
43	
44	

Sch	nedule:
(1)	10.60.050.012-IDEA, Special
` /	Education Entitlements 1,103,049,000
	1,092,642,000
(2)	10.60.050.021-IDEA, State Level
	Activities
	78,475,000
(3)	10.60.050.030-P.L. 99-457, Pre-
	school Grant Program 35,440,000
	33,877,000
(4)	10.60.050.031-IDEA, State Im-
` /	provement Grant, Special Educa-
	tion
(5)	10.60.050.032-IDEA, Family Em-
	powerment Centers 2,794,000
(6)	20.80.002-Supplemental Grants:

Provisions:

1. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula.

Newborn Hearing Grant.....

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (3) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include statestate sponsored and local components.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report Indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities shall focus on local educational agencies identified by the

— 472 — AB 1457

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

Item Amount United States Department of Education's Office 2345678 of Special Education Programs.

- The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), (2), \$69,000,000 shall be available only for the purpose of providing educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and as described in Section 56363 of the Education Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2014-15 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$2,190,000 is provided for scientifically based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$3,894,000 shall be available for transfer to the state special schools for student transportation allowances.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$4,888,000 in one-time federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available to support the existing program.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$200,000 in one-time federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available to support the existing program.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$3,861,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds shall be available for the State Department of Education to provide accessible instructional materials to local educational agencies.

6110-166-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund for purposes of Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Schedule:

- (1) 10.70.070.001-California Partnership Academies...... 18,831,000
- (2) 10.70.070.003-"Clean" Technology **Provisions:**

1. If there are any funds in this item that are not allocated for planning or operational grants, the State Department of Education may allocate those remaining funds as one-time grants to state-funded partnership academies to be used for one-time purposes.

- The State Department of Education shall not authorize new partnership academies without the approval of the Department of Finance and 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3. Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available consistent with Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 54698) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6110-166-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 112,995,000

118,731,000

Provisions:

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to the community colleges by means of interagency agreements for the purpose of funding career technical education programs in community colleges.
- The State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall target funds appropriated by this item to provide services to persons participating in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.

— 474 —

AB 1457

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

Item

- The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report, not later than February 1 of each year, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Director of Finance, describing the amount of carryover funds from this item, reasons for the carryover, and plans to reduce the amount of carryover.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,298,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program established pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... Provisions:

4,134,000

Amount

- 1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, a school district shall certify to the Superintendent of Public Instruction both of the following:
 - (a) Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program funds shall be expended for the items identified in its application, except that, in items of expenditure classification 4000, only the total cost of expenses shall be required and itemization shall not be required.
 - (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 percent of the cost of the items and costs from expenditure classification 4000, as identified in its application, from other funding sources. This provision does not limit the authority of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to waive the local matching requirement established by subdivision (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for an adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.

	<u>- 475 - </u>	AB 1457
1	Item	Amount
1	6110-170-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Education, pursuant to Section 88532 of the Education Code	0
<i>3</i> <i>1</i>	tion CodeSchedule:	U
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(1) 20.40.800-Career Technical Educa-	
6	tion	
7	15,800,000	
8	(2) Reimbursements -15,000,000	
	-15,800,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Funding in this item shall be provided from the	
12	Quality Education Investment Act of 2006, in	
13	accordance with Section 52055.770 of the Edu-	
14	cation Code, pursuant to an interagency agree-	
15	ment between the Office of the Chancellor of	
16	the California Community Colleges and the State	
17 18	Department of Education.	
19	2. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of aligning garger technical advection cur	
20	pose of aligning career-technical education curriculum between K-12 and community colleges	
$\frac{20}{21}$	in targeted industry-driven programs.	
$\frac{21}{22}$	3. The amounts in this item may be adjusted by	
23	budget revision to conform to the interagency	
$\frac{1}{24}$	agreement between the Chancellor of the Cali-	
25	fornia Community Colleges and the State Depart-	
26 27	ment of Education if approved by the Depart-	
27	ment of Finance.	
28	4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$800,000	
29	reflects one-time reimbursement carryover	
30	funds. Specifically, \$400,000 is to complete un-	
31	finished projects of the Leadership Institutes,	
32	the New Teacher Workshops, and the Career	
32 33 34	Technical Student Organizations, and \$400,000	
35	is to contract for an evaluation of the Linked	
36	Learning Pilot Program. 6110-181-0140—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Education, payable from the California Environmen-	
38	tal License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section	
39	21190 of the Public Resources Code	360,000
40	Schedule:	2 2 3 , 3 3 3
41	(1) 20.10.055-Environmental Educa-	
42	tion	
43	(2) Reimbursements188,000	
44	6110-182-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
16	A of the State School Fund Drogram 20.20.020	

46 47

6110-182-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.20.030-K-12 High-Speed Network....

8,340,000

AB 1457 — 476—

Item

Provisions:

1. Expenditure authority of no greater than \$12,940,000 \$39,629,000 is provided for the K-12 High-Speed Network.

- (a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$4,600,000 shall be funded by E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund moneys. The lead educational agency or the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California (CENIC), or both, shall submit quarterly reports to the Department of Finance and the Legislature on funds received from E-rate and the California Teleconnect Fund.
- (b) For the 2014–15 fiscal year, all major subcontracts of the K–12 High-Speed Network program shall be excluded from both the eligible program costs on which indirect costs are charged and from the calculation of the indirect cost rate based on that year's data. For purposes of this provision, a major subcontract is defined as a subcontract for services in an amount in excess of \$25,000.
- 2. Of the amount authorized for expenditure in Provision 1 \$26,689,000 is reappropriated with one-time Proposition 98 General Fund savings in Provision 6 of Item 6110-488 to support network connectivity infrastructure grants and completion of a statewide report of network connectivity infrastructure by the K–12 High-Speed Network in consultation with the State Department of Education and State Board of Education.
 - (a) Network connectivity infrastructure grants shall be distributed by the K-12 High-Speed Network, in consultation with the State Department of Education and State Board of Education, based on an objective assessment of need using the data included in the statewide report of network connectivity infrastructure, as specified in subdivision (c) of this provision.
 - (b) The State Department of Education, with concurrence of the Executive Director of the State Board of Education, may direct the K1 12 High-Speed Network to distribute network connectivity infrastructure grants

Amount

— 477 — Item Amount 1 to fund projects critical for implementation 23456789 in the 2014-15 fiscal year of computerbased assessments prior to the issuance of the report required in subdivision (c) of this provision. These grants would take priority over all other grants described in subdivision (a) of this provision. (c) The statewide report of network connectivity infrastructure shall, at a minimum, include 10 all of the following: (1) an assessment of existing network connectivity infrastructure 11 12 that takes student population at respective 13 schoolsites into consideration; (2) alterna-14 tive network connectivity options that take 15 geography, isolation, student population, 16 and cost into consideration; and (3) what 17 federal, state, and local funding has been 18 invested in the past and may be available in 19 the future for network connectivity infrastruc-20 ture at respective schoolsites. This report 21 22 shall be completed by the K-12 High-Speed Network, in consultation with the State De-23 24 25 26 27 28 partment of Education and the State Board of Education, by March 1, 2015. (d) Upon distribution of all available network connectivity infrastructure grant funding, the K-12 High-Speed Network shall submit a report to the Legislature, State Department 29 30 of Education, State Board of Education, and Department of Finance that describes the 31 methodology used to determine and priori-32 tize grant funding and provides a summary 33 of grant recipients and associated infrastruc-34 ture projects. 35 (e) If necessary, and upon approval of the De-36 partment of Finance, the K-12 High-Speed

6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act (Part A of Title IV of P.L. 107-110), payable from the Federal Trust

Network may use a portion of network con-

nectivity infrastructure grant funding to meet

Fund.....

the requirements of this item.

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

9,088,000 654,000 AB 1457 — 478 —

Item Amount **Provisions:** 2345678 1. The funds appropriated in this item are made available through the three-year Safe and Supportive Schools Grant for the purpose of helping schools improve safety and reduce substance use. The State Department of Education shall allocate these funds in a manner consistent with the state's approved application for these funds 9 and with federal regulations. 10 2. Of funds appropriated in this item, \$654,000 is 11 provided in one-time carryover funds to support 12 the existing program. 13 6110-193-0890—For local assistance, Department of 14 Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support, 15 Part B of Title II of the federal Elementary and 16 Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6661 et 17 seq.; Mathematics and Science Partnership Grants) 18 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 16,983,000 19 19,490,000 20 Provisions: 21 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 22 \$2,000,000 is provided in one-time carryover 23 24 25 funds to support the existing program. 6110-194-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, for allocation by the Superintendent of 26 27 28 Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for child care and development programs included in this item, in lieu 29 of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated 30 31 943,841,000 32 Schedule: 33 (1.5) 30.10.020-Child Care Ser-34 35 1,523,897,000 (a) 30.10.020.001-36 37 Special Program, 38 Child Develop-39 ment, General 40 Child Develop-41 ment Programs.... 478,972,000 42 566,211,000

Item Amount 1 (c) 30.10.020.004-2345678 Special Program, Child Development, Migrant Day Care...... 26,856,000 26,241,000 (d) 30.10.020.007-Special Program, 9 Child Develop-10 ment, Alternative 11 Payment Program..... 179,262,000 12 13 251,766,000 14 (e) 30.10.020.011-15 Special Program, 16 Child Develop-17 ment Alternative 18 Payment Pro-19 gram—Stage 2.... 364,138,000 20 359,521,000 21 (f) 30.10.020.012-22 Special Program, 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 Child Development Alternative Payment Program—Stage 3.... 185,843,000 223,488,000 (g) 30.10.020.008-Special Program, Child Develop-31 ment, Resource 32 and Referral...... 18,687,000 33 33,687,000 34 (j) 30.10.020.096-Spe-35 cial Program, Child 36 Development, Al-37 lowance for Handi-38 capped...... 1,462,000 39 1,463,000 40 (k) 30.10.020.106-Spe-41 cial Program, Child 42 Development, Cali-43 fornia Child Care

Initiative.....

225,000

AB 1457 — 480 —

47

Item Amount (l) 30.10.020.901-2345678 Special Program, Child Development, Quality Improvement...... 46,476,000 (n) 30.10.020.920-Special Program, Child Develop-9 ment, Local Plan-10 ning Councils...... 3,319,000 11 10,819,000 12 (o) 30.10.020.014-Spe-13 cial Program, Child 14 Development, Ac-15 counts Payable...... 4,000,000 16 (3) Amount payable from the Federal 17 Trust Fund (Item 6110-194-18 0890)......-555,631,000 19 -580,056,00020 **Provisions:** 21 1. Funds in Schedules (1.5)(g), Resource and Re-22 ferral, (1.5)(k), California Child Care Initiative, 23 24 25 (1.5)(l), Quality Improvement, and (1.5)(n), Local Planning Councils, shall be allocated to meet federal requirements to improve the quality 26 27 28 of child care and shall be used in accordance with the approved California state plan for the federal Child Care and Development Fund that 29 is developed pursuant to the requirements under 30 Section 8206.1 of the Education Code. Upon 31 approval of the state plan by the Director of Fi-32 nance and no sooner than 30 days after notifica-33 tion in writing to the committees of each house 34 of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, 35 the State Department of Education may expend 36 these funds for these purposes. 37 2. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which 38 have been budgeted to meet the state's Tempo-39 rary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-40 of-effort requirement established pursuant to the 41 federal Personal Responsibility and Work Op-42 portunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-43 193) may not be expended in any way that would 44 cause their disqualification as a federally allow-45 able maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 46 Notwithstanding Section 8278.3 of the Education

Code or any other provision of law, up to

Item

- \$5,000,000 of the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund balance may be allocated for use on a one-time basis for renovations and repairs to meet health and safety standards, to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and to perform emergency repairs that were the result of an unforeseen event and are necessary to maintain continued normal operation of the child care and development program. These funds shall be made available to school districts and contracting agencies that provide subsidized center-based services pursuant to the Child Care and Development Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code).
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (1.5)(o) are available for accounts payable for alternative payment programs for actual and allowable costs incurred for additional services, pursuant to Section 8222.1 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall give priority for the allocation of these funds for accounts payable.
- 5. The amounts provided in Schedules (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), and (1.5)(j) of this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.42 0.49 percent for an increase in the population of 0-4 year-olds.
- 6. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$34.38 \$37.82 per day for general child care programs. Furthermore, the migrant child care program shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general child care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.
- 7. (a) Alternative payment child care programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California child care and development providers for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors, or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education, the California Community Colleges, and the State Department of Social Services

16-AB 1457

AB 1457 — 482 —

Item Amount

in various programs under the jurisdiction of these departments.

- (b) The funds appropriated in this item for the cost of licensed child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse child care costs up to the 85th percentile of the rates charged by providers offering the same type of child care for the same age child in that region, based on the 2005 Regional Market Rate Survey data, *plus 10 percent*.
- (c) The funds appropriated in this item for the cost of license-exempt child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse license-exempt child care costs up to 60 percent of the regional reimbursement rate limits established for family child care homes.
- 8. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall conduct monthly analyses of Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. The SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).
 - (b) The SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 to DSS. The SDE shall provide caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to the DSS at least

Item

43

44

45

46

- on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.
- (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year, the SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional child care benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by the SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they become available for preparation of the May Revision. The DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with the SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.
- (d) The SDE shall coordinate with the DSS to identify annual general subsidized child care program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. The SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) The SDE shall provide to the DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of child care budgeting needs.
- (f) On or before January 30, 2015, following consultation with the DSS, the SDE shall determine the adequacy of funding appropriated by the Legislature for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3. If the SDE determines that the Stage 2 appropriation exceeds the current year caseload needs and the Stage 3 appro-

Item Amount

- priation is not sufficient to fully fund its caseload need, then the SDE shall submit a request to the Department of Finance to transfer the excess funds from Schedule (1.5)(e), CalWORKs Stage 2 child care to Schedule (1.5)(f), CalWORKs Stage 3 child care. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 or any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may, at its discretion, approve such a transfer.
- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any other sections of this act, the Department of Finance may augment the appropriation for CalWORKs Stage 3 if the estimate of expenditures, as determined by the SDE, following consultation with the DSS, will exceed the expenditures authorized in Schedule (1.5)(f). The Department of Finance shall report any augmentation pursuant to this paragraph to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in Schedule (1.5)(f) shall be increased by the amount of the augmentation.
- (h) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to Provisions 8(f) and 8(g), authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (1.5)(f) by making a transfer from Schedule (1.5)(e). An augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. Any request made by the SDE to augment the Cal-WORKs Stage 3 appropriation shall be approved only in order to cover increases in costs that are consistent with assumptions of this act. This provision shall not be construed to treat Stage 3 as an entitlement.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(f) are reserved exclusively for continuing child care for the following:
 (a) former CalWORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their two-year eligibility for transitional services in

Item

- 1
- 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
- either Stage 1 or Stage 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services, and (b) families who received lump-sum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local planning council receiving funds appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(n) shall meet the requirements of Section 8499.5 of the Education Code to the extent feasible and to the extent data is readily accessible.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the implementation of Provision 13 is not subject to the appeal and resolution procedures for agencies that contract with the State Department of Education for the provision of child care services or the due process requirements afforded to families that are denied services specified in Chapter 19 (commencing with Section 18000) of Division 1 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 12. Notwithstanding the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Education may implement Provision 13 through management bulletins or similar instructions.
- 13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized child care services consistent with the priorities for services specified in subdivision (b) of Section 8263 of the Education Code. Families shall be disenrolled in the following order: (a) families with the highest income below 70 percent of the State Median Income (SMI) adjusted for family size, (b) of families with the same income level, those that have been receiving child care services for the longest period of time, (c) of families with the same income level, those that have a child with exceptional needs, and (d) families

AB 1457 — 486 —

	1407	
	Item	Amount
1		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with children who are receiving child protective	
2.	services or are at risk of being neglected or	
2		
3	abused, regardless of family income.	
1	6110-194-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	555,631,000
6		580,056,000
9		360,030,000
7	Provisions:	
Ó		
0	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
9	funds appropriated in this item, to the extent	
10	permissible under federal law, are subject to	
11	Section 8262 of the Education Code.	
12	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
13	\$10,000,000 is from the transfer of funds, pur-	
14	suant to Item 5180-402, from the federal Tempo-	
15	rary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	
16	Block Grant administered by the State Depart-	
17	ment of Social Services to the federal Child Care	
18	and Development Block Grant for CalWORKs	
19	Stage 2 child care.	
20	4. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
21	\$20,723,000 \$27,825,000 is available on a one-	
22	time basis for CalWORKs Stage 3 child care	
23		
	from federal Child Care and Development Block	
24	Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2014–15	
25		
	federal fiscal year.	
26	6110-195-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support,	
28	Part A of Title II of the federal Elementary and	
29	Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6621 et	
30	seq.; Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting	
		265 555 000
31	Fund), payable from the Federal Trust Fund	265,575,000
32		251,715,000
		231,713,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 20.60.280-Improving Teacher	
35	Quality Local Grants 254,819,000	
36	240,206,000	
37	(2) 20.60.190.300-California Subject	
38	Matter Projects	
	· ·	
39	3,791,000	
40	(3) 20.60.300-Improving Teacher	
41	Quality Higher Education Grants 6,689,000	
42		
	6,618,000	
43	(4) 20.60.301-Improving Teacher	
44	1 0	
	Quality State-Level Activities 500,000	
45	(5) 20.60.302-Improving Teacher	
46		
	Quality State-Local Activities (Ad-	
47	ministrator Induction) 600,000	
.,		

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be transferred to the University of California, which shall use the funds for the Subject Matter Projects pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be for local assistance activities for the Improving Teacher Quality Higher Education grants, funded through the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110).
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be reserved for the professional development of private schoolteachers and administrators as required by Title II of the Federal federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.).
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$118,000 is provided in one-time carryover for transfer to the University of California and shall be used for the Subject Matter Projects. None of these funds shall be used for additional indirect administrative costs.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$106,000 is provided in one-time carryover for transfer to the University of California and shall be used for the Subject Matter Projects. None of these funds shall be used for additional indirect administrative costs.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$271,000 is provided in one-time carryover for the Improving Teacher Quality Higher Education Grants. None of these funds shall be used for additional indirect administrative costs.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$600,000 is provided in one-time carryover for purposes of Administrator Induction Programs that are approved by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.

AB 1457 — 488 —

Amount 6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of 2345678 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for the purposes of part-day state preschool programs pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 8235) of Chapter 2 of 9 Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code 10 funded in this item, in lieu of the amount that other-11 wise would be appropriated pursuant to any other 12 13 714,450,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child 16 Development, Preschool Educa-17 18 714,450,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 2. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which 21 have been budgeted to meet the state's Tempo-22 rary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-23 24 25 26 27 28 of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 29 The amount provided in Schedule (1) reflects 30 an adjustment to the base funding of 0.42 0.49 31 percent for an increase in the population of 0-4 32 year-olds. 33 The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall 34 not exceed \$21.22 \$23.34 per day for state 35 preschool programs. 36 Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up 37 to \$5,000,000 is available for the family literacy 38 supplemental grant provided to California state 39 preschool programs pursuant to Section 8238.4 40 of the Education Code. 41 6110-197-0890—For local assistance, Department of 42 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, 43 21st Century Community Learning Centers Pro-44 45 158,324,000

— 489 — Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2345678 (1) 30.10.080-Special Program, Child Development, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Pro-158,324,000 **Provisions:** 1. The State Department of Education shall, by 9 March 1 of each year, provide a report to the 10 Director of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's 11 Office that includes, but is not limited to, alloca-12 tion and expenditure data for all programs 13 funded in this item in the past three years, the 14 reasons for carryover, and the planned uses of 15 carryover funds. 16 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 17 \$36,629,000 is provided in one-time carryover 18 funds to support the existing program. 19 6110-200-0890—For local assistance, Department of 20 Education, American Recovery and Reinvestment 21 Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5), as amended, payable from 22 the Federal Trust Fund..... 21,025,000 23 24 25 22,799,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available 26 27 28 to support local quality improvement activities under the Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant. 29 The State Department of Education shall submit 30 a report to the fiscal committees of the Legisla-31 ture and the administration by May 1 of each 32 fiscal year on the state and local activities under-33 taken with the Race to the Top-Early Learning 34 Challenge Grant. The department shall submit

Part 27 of the Education Code.....

this report each year until a final report on the

project is completed. The report shall include

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

1,017,000

AB 1457 — 490 —

111		
	Item	Amount
1	6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition,	
3	payable from the Federal Trust Fund 2	,798,381,000
4	2	,801,432,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
/	grams	
8	2,772,432,000	
9	(2) 30.20.040-Summer Food Service	
10	Program	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
13		
	\$3,051,000 is provided on a one-time basis for	
14	National School Lunch Program equipment as-	
15	sistance grants.	
16	6110-202-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Education, Program 30.20.010-Child Nutrition	
18		10,000,000
	Programs	10,000,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for child	
21	nutrition programs pursuant to Section 41311	
22	of the Education Code. Claims for reimburse-	
23	ment of meals pursuant to this appropriation	
$\overline{24}$	shall be submitted no later than September 30,	
25		
	2015, to be eligible for reimbursement.	
26	2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
27	able for allocation in accordance with Section	
28	49536 of the Education Code, except that the	
29	allocation shall not be made based on all meals	
30	served, but based on the number of meals that	
31	are served, and that qualify, as free or reduced-	
32	price meals in accordance with Sections 49501,	
33	49550, and 49552 of the Education Code.	
34	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to	
35	reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
36	6110-203-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
37		
	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
38	A of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-	
39	Child Nutrition Programs, established pursuant to	
40	Sections 41311, 49501, 49536, 49550, 49552, and	
41	49559 of the Education Code	155 423 000
42	., oo, or the Education Code	158,363,000
43	Drovisiona	150,505,000
	Provisions:	
44	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated	
45	pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education	
46	Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pur-	
47	suant to this allocation shall be submitted by	
•		

Item

1

23456789

37

31

32

43

44

45

46

school districts on or before September 30, 2015, to be eligible for reimbursement.

- Funds designated for child nutrition programs in this item shall be allocated in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code: however. the allocation shall be based not on all meals served, but on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code.
- 3. If the appropriation in this item is insufficient to fully fund all eligible reimbursement claims pursuant to Section 49430.5 of the Education Code, the State Department of Education shall reimburse eligible claims at a prorated share of the funds appropriated in this item.
- The State Department of Education shall notify the Department of Finance in writing 30 days prior to paying prior year reimbursement claims from this item pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code. No reimbursements shall be made prior to final approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,325,000 \$1,335,000 is to reflect a cost-ofliving adjustment.
- The funds appropriated in this item reflect a growth adjustment of -\$3,633,000 -*\$703,000* due to a decrease in the projected number of meals served.
- 6110-240-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.70.010-Instructional Support: Advanced Placement Fee Waiver, payable

12,725,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funding shall be used for advanced placement examination fee reimbursements, for Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and Cambridge tests, for low-income pupils as specified under the conditions of the federal grant application through which these funds are authorized.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$612,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

AB 1457 — 492 —

	Item	Amount
1	6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in	
3	accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Arti-	
4	cle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
5	17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any	
6	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
7	isting program mandated by statute or executive	
8	order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims	
9	for costs incurred during the 2012–13 fiscal year	44,000
10		49,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 98.01.003.677-Consolidation of	
13	Annual Parent Notification/School-	
14	site Discipline Rules/Alternative	
15	Schools (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977 , et al.)	
16	(CSM 4445, 4453, 4461, 4462,	
17	4474, 4488, 97-TC-24, 99-TC-09,	
18	and 00-TC-12)	
19	(2) 98.01.003.999-Academic Perfor-	
20	mance Index (Ch. 3, Stats. 1999,	
21	1st Ex. Sess.) (01-TC-22)	
22	(3) 98.01.009.894-Caregiver Affidavits	
23	to Establish Residence for School	
24	Attendance (Ch. 98, Stats. 1994)	
25	(CSM 4497)	
26	(4) 98.01.048.675-Mandate Reimburse-	
27	ment Process I and II (Ch. 486,	
28	Stats. 1975) (CSM 4485)	
29	(5) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Tru-	
30	ancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM	
31	4133)	
32	(6) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Suspensions,	
33	Expulsions, and Expulsion Appeals	
34	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983 , et al.) (CSM	
35	4455, 4456, and 4463)	
36	(7) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools I,	
37	II, and III (Ch. 781, Stats. 1992)	
38	(CSM 4437 et al., 99-TC-03+, and	
39	99-TC-14)	
40	(8) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Instruction	
41	and AIDS Prevention Instruction	
42	(Ch. 818, Stats. 1991; and Ch. 403,	
43	Stats. 1998) (CSM -4422; 4422, 99-	
44	TC-07, and 00-TC-01)	

	— 493 —	AB 1457
em		Amount

		170		AD 1437
	Item			Amount
1		(9) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8				
2		ing and Collective Bargaining		
3		Agreement Disclosure (Ch. 961,		
4		Stats. 1975) (CSM 4425, and 97-		
5		TC-08)	1,000	
6		(10) 98.01.096.577-Pupil Health	,	
7				
,		Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976)	4 000	
8		(CSM 4440)	1,000	
9		(11) 98.01.097.595-Physical Perfor-		
10		mance Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995)		
11		(96-365-01)	1,000	
12		(12) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court No-	1,000	
13				
		tices II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; and		
14		Ch. 1423, Stats. 1984) (CSM		
15		4475)	1,000	
16		(13) 98.01.111.789-Consolidation of		
17		Law Enforcement Agency Notifica-		
18		tions (LEAN) and Missing Chil-		
19		dren Reports (MCR) (Ch. 1117,		
20		Stats. 1989) (CSM 4505; and 4505-		
21		2)	1,000	
22		(14) 98.01.117.677-Immunization		
23		Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977)		
$\overline{24}$		(SB 90-120)	1,000	
$\frac{27}{25}$			1,000	
		(15) 98.01.118.475-Habitual Truant		
26		(Ch. 1184, Stats. 1975) (CSM		
27		4487 , and 4487-A)	1,000	
28		(16) 98.01.130.689-Consolidation of		
29		Notification to Teachers: Pupils		
30		Subject to Suspension or Expulsion		
31				
		I and II, and Pupil Discipline		
32		Records (Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989)		
33		(CSM 4452)	1,000	
34		(17) 98.01.058.897-Criminal Back-		
35		ground Checks I (Ch. 588, Stats.		
36		1997) (97-TC-16)	1,000	
37		(18) 98.01.064.186-Open Meet-	1,000	
38		ings/Brown Act Reform (Ch. 641,		
39		Stats. 1986) (CSM 4257)	1,000	
40		(19) 98.01.361.977-Financial and Com-		
41		pliance Audits (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977)		
42		(CSM 4498 -, and 4498-A)	1,000	
43		(20) 98.01.091.787-County Office of	1,000	
44				
44		Education Fiscal Accountability		
45		Reporting (Ch. 917, Stats. 1987, et		
46		al.) (97-TC-20)	1,000	

AB 145/	— 1 21 —		
Item			Amount
1	(21) 98.01.010.081-School District Fis-		
2	cal Accountability Reporting and		
$\frac{2}{2}$			
3	Employee Benefits Disclosure		
4	(Consolidation) (Ch. 100, Stats.		
5	1981) (97-TC-19)	1,000	
6	(22) 98.01.073.697-Comprehensive		
7	School Safety Plans I and II (Ch.		
8	736, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-01; and		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	99-TC-10)	1,000	
10	(23) 98.01.032.578-Immunization	,	
11	Records—Hepatitis B (Ch. 325,		
12	Stats. 1978; and Ch. 435, Stats.		
13		1 000	
	1979) (98-TC-05)	1,000	
14	(24) 98.01.119.280-School District Re-		
15	organization (Ch. 1192, Stats.		
16	1980; and Ch. 1186, Stats. 1994)		
17	(98-TC-24)	1,000	
18	(25) 98.01.059.498-Criminal Back-		
19	ground Checks II (Ch. 594, Stats.		
20	1998; and Ch. 840, Stats. 1998; Ch.		
21	78, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-05)	1,000	
22	(26) 98.01.074.398-Pupil Promotion and		
23	Retention (Ch. 100, Stats. 1981, et		
24	al-) (98-TC-19)	1,000	
25	(27) 98.01.030.098-Differential Pay and		
26	Reemployment (Ch. 30, Stats.		
$\overline{27}$	1998) (99-TC-02)	1,000	
$\overline{28}$	(28) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots	1,000	
29	(Ch. 77, Stats. 1978; and Ch. 1032,		
30	Stats. 2002) (02-PGA-02)	1,000	
31		1,000	
32	(29) 98.01.089.300-Agency Fee Arrange-		
	ments (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000; and		
33	Ch. 805, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-17	1.000	
34	and 01-TC-14)	1,000	
35	(30) 98.01.498.083-The Stull Act (Ch.		
36	498, Stats. 1983; and Ch. 4, Stats.		
37	1999) (98-TC-25)	1,000	
38	(31) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against		
39	Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.		
40	1992 -ct al.)	1,000	
41	(32) 98.01.060.394-California State		
42	Teachers' Retirement System Ser-		
43	vice Credit (Ch. 603, Stats. 1994-et		
44	al.) (02-TC-19)	1,000	
45	(33) 98.01.498.830-Pupil Safety Notices	1,000	
46	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983 et al.) (02-		
47	TC-13)	1,000	
T /	1C-13/	1,000	

	— 495 —	AB 1457
Item		Amount

	Item				Amount
1		(34)	98.01.146.389-School Accountabil-		
2		` ′	ity Report Cards (Ch. 912, Stats.		
3			1997-et al.) (00-TC-09/, 00-TC-13;		
4			and 02-TC-32)	1,000	
5		(35)	98.01.124.978-Prevailing Wage	1,000	
6		(33)	Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-		
7				1.000	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		00	TC-28)	1,000	
0		(36)	98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten-		
10			dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) (CSM	4 000	
10			4454)	1,000	
11		(37)	98.01.013.599-High School Exit		
12			Examination (Ch. 135, Stats. 1999)		
13			(00-TC-06)	1,000	
14		(38)	98.01.064.087-Child Abuse and		
15			Neglect Reporting (Ch. 640, Stats.		
16			1987) (01-TC-21)	1,000	
17		(39)	98.01.125.375-Expulsion of Pupils:		
18		()	Transcript Cost for Appeals (Ch.		
19			1253, Stats. 1975)	1,000	
20		(40)	98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Atten-	1,000	
$\overline{21}$		(40)	dance Permits (Ch. 172, Stats.		
$\frac{21}{22}$			1986 , et al.)	1,000	
$\frac{22}{23}$		(41)	98.01.097.295-Pupil Expulsions II,	1,000	
$\frac{23}{24}$		(41)			
25			Pupil Suspensions II, and Educa-		
			tional Services Plan for Expelled		
26			Pupils (Ch. Chs. 972 and 974,	1.000	
27		(40)	Stats. 1995 , et al.)	1,000	
28		(42)	98.01.107.085-Public Contracts		
29			(Ch. 1073, Stats. 1985 , et al.) (02-		
30			TC-35)	1,000	
31		(43)	98.01.105.002-Charter Schools IV		
32			(Ch. 1058, Stats. 2002) (03-TC-		
33			03)	1,000	
34		(44)	98.01.111.082-Uniform Complaint		
35			Procedures (Ch. 1117, Stats. 1982,		
36			et al.) (03-TC-02)	1,000	
37		(45)	98.01.140.090 - Parental Involve-	,	
38		(/	ment Programs (Ch.1400, Stats.		
39			1990) (03-TC-16)	1,000	
40		(46)	98.01.498.983 - Graduation Re-	1,000	
41		(40)	quirements (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983)		
42			(CSM 4181A)	1,000	
43		(17)	98.01.593.089 - Student Records	1,000	
43 44		(4/)			
44 45			(Ch. 593, Stats. 1989) (02-TC-	1.000	
43			34)	1,000	

AB 1457 — 496 —

Item Amount (48) 98.01.900.004 - Williams Case Im-2345678 plementation I, II, and III (Ch. 900, Stats. 2004) (05-TC-04, 07-TC-06, and 08-TC-01)..... 1,000 (49) 98.01.955.077 - Developer Fees (Ch. 955, Stats. 1977) (02-TC-42)..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 9 1. If the amount appropriated in this item is less 10 than the amount required to fund eligible claims, 11 the Controller shall prorate the payments accord-12 ingly. 13 6110-296-0001—For local assistance, Department of 14 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 15 A of the State School Fund, Program 98-K-12 16 17 218.188.000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall 20 apportion the funds appropriated in this item to 21 all school districts, county offices of education, 22 and charter schools that request funding during 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 the 2014-15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 17581.6 of the Government Code using the following rates: (a) A school district shall receive \$28 per unit of average daily attendance of students pupils in kindergarten through grade 8, inclusive, and \$56 per unit of average daily attendance of-students pupils in grades 9 31 through 12, inclusive. 32 33 34 (b) A county office of education shall receive: (1) \$28 per unit of average daily attendance of-students pupils in kindergarten 35 36 through grade 8, inclusive, and \$56 per unit of average daily attendance of stu-37 dents pupils in grades 9 through 12, in-38 39 (2) \$1 per unit of countywide average daily 40 attendance. For purposes of this section, 41 countywide average daily attendance 42 means the aggregate number of units of 43 average daily attendance within the 44 county attributable to all school districts 45 for which the county superintendent of 46 schools has jurisdiction pursuant to 47 Section 1253 of the Education Code,

Item

1 23456789

10

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29

30

31

32

33

39

charter schools within the county, and the schools operated by the county superintendent of schools.

- (c) A charter school shall receive \$14 per unit of average daily attendance of students pupils in kindergarten through grade 8, inclusive, and \$42 per unit of average daily attendance of students pupils in grades 9 through 12, inclusive.
- 2. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall use average daily attendance calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year.
- 3. If the funds appropriated in this item are insufficient for the Superintendent of Public Instruction to apportion funding using the rates listed in Provision 1 to all school districts, county offices of education, and charters charter schools that requested funding, the rates shall be reduced to apportion to each school district, county office of education, and charter school that requested funding a proportion of the funds appropriated in this item equal to the proportion of funding the school district, county offices of education, or charter school otherwise would have received pursuant to the rates in Provision 1.
- 6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office and the Department of Education or any other agency maintaining such records, appropriations made for agency 6110 (Department of Education) are to be recorded under agency 6100 (Department of Education).
- 6110-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2014–15 fiscal year:
 - (1) Removal of Chemicals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4211; and 4298)
 - (2) Scoliosis Screening (Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4195)
 - (3) Pupil Residency Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309, Stats. 1995) (96-384-01)
 - (4) School Bus Safety I and II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 739, Stats. 1997) (CSM 4433; and 97-TC-22)
 - (5) Physical Education Reports (Ch. 640, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-08)

— 498 — AB 1457 Item (6) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers 2345678 and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-(7) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07) (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1985) (96-365-03) (9) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) 9 (98-TC-27) 10 (10) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM-11 3713) 12 (11) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) 13 (CSM-4357) 14 (12) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 15 486, Stats. 1975; and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) 16 (CSM- 4204, CSM- 4485, and 05-TC-05) 17 6110-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department 18 of Education. The sum of \$11,308,000 is hereby 19 reappropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion 20 Account for the following purposes: 21 0001—General Fund 22 (1) The sum of \$11,308,000 to the School Facilities 23 24 25 Program for the purpose of funding the School Facilities Emergency Repair Account pursuant to Chapter 899 of the Statutes of 2004. 26 27 28 6110-488—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for 29 reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provi-30 sions 1 to-4: 6: 31 0001—General Fund 32 (1) \$1,853,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount 33 of the unexpended balance of the amount appro-34 priated for the Charter School Facility Grant 35 Program in Item 6110-220-0001 pursuant to 36 Section 5 of Chapter 3 of the 2009-10 Fourth 37 Extraordinary Session, as amended by Chapter 38 31 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session. 39 (2) \$152,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount 40 of the unexpended balance of the amount appro-41 priated for Assessment Review and Reporting 42 in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the 43 Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011). 44

(3) \$208,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount

of the unexpended balance of the amount appro-

priated for Educational Services for Foster Youth

45

46

Amount

Item

1

23456789

16

17

18

26 27 28

45

46

38

39

in Item 6110-119-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).

- (4) \$20,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Economic Impact Aid in Item 6110-128-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (5) \$180,000 \$10,232,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (6) \$108,000 \$1,269,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California Partnership Academies in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-166-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.
- (7) \$25,000-\$31,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program in Item 6110-167-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (8) \$622,000 \$1,072,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child nutrition programs in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-203-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (9) \$774,000 \$3,161,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Quality Education Investment Act of 2006 in the 2011-12 fiscal year pursuant to Section 52055.770 of the Education Code.
- (10) \$12,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (11) \$799,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Statewide Testing and Reporting Program in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-113-0001

AB 1457 — 500 —

Item Amount

of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).

- (12) \$243,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the English Language Development Assessment in Schedule (3) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (13) \$51,000-\$1,001,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (13.5) \$15,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Child Nutrition School Breakfast and Summer Food Service Program in Item 6110-201-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (14) \$5,000,000-\$6,600,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child nutrition programs in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-203-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (15) \$213,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the California High School Exit Examination assistance program in Item 6110-204-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (16) \$2,000,000-\$4,000,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Instructional Support: Economic Impact Aid for Charter Schools in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-211-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (17) \$2,623,000-\$2,673,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Categorical Programs for New Schools in Item 6110-212-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (18) \$36,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appro-

AB 1457 Item Amount

> priated for Arts and Music Block Grant in Item 6110-265-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

 $\overline{29}$

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

- (19) \$22,895,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Program 98-K-12 Mandated Programs Block Grant in Item 6110-296-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (20) \$1,084,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction, Remedial, Grades 7–12 for the purposes of Section 37252 of the Education Code in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-104-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as amended by Section 50 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2011.
- (21) \$84,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction, Retained, or Recommended for Retention, Grades 2-9, for the purposes of Section 37252.2 of the Education Code in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-104-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as amended by Section 50 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2011.
- (22) \$15,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction, Low STAR, Grades 2–6, for the purposes of Section 37252.8 of the Education Code in Schedule (3) of Item 6110-104-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as amended by Section 50 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2011.
- (23) \$64,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction, Core Academic K-12 for the purposes of Section 37253 of the Education Code in Schedule (4) of Item 6110-104-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as amended by Section 50 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2011.
- (24) \$6,940,000 \$8,831,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Preschool Education and Child Care Services in Schedule (1) of Item

AB 1457 — 502 —

Item Amount

6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).

- (25) \$11,713,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2011–12 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8384.5 of the Education Code.
- (26) \$93,000 -\$7,377,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2012–13 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8384.5 of the Education Code.
- (27) \$100,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Golden State Merit Diploma in Item 6110-679-0001 pursuant to Section 47 of Chapter 204 of the Statutes of 1996.
- (28) \$45,757,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Quality Education Investment Act of 2006 in the 2012–13 fiscal year pursuant to Section 52055.780 of the Education Code.
- (29) \$289,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation, Small School District Bus Replacement in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (30) \$1,400,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Adults in Correctional Facilities in Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (31) \$100,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (32) \$217,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for "Clean" Technology Partnership Academies in Schedule (2.5) of Item

Item

1

2345678

26 27 28

29

30

16

17

38

39

40

6110-166-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).

- (33) \$48,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Categorical Programs for New Schools in Item 6110-212-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (34) \$36,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Educational Services for Foster Youth in Item 6110-119-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (35) \$13,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Assessment Review and Reporting in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013).
- (36) \$722,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013).
- (37) \$1,148,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction, Remedial, Grades 7–12 for the purposes of Section 37252 of the Education Code in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-104-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as amended by Section 92 of Chapter 38 of the Statutes of 2012.
- (38) \$95,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction, Retained, or Recommended for Retention, Grades 2-9, for the purposes of Section 37252.2 of the Education Code in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-104-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as amended by Section 92 of Chapter 38 of the Statutes of 2012.
- (39) \$18,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction, Low STAR, Grades 2–6, for the purposes of Section 37252.8 of the Education Code in Schedule (3)

AB 1457 — 504 —

Item Amount

of Item 6110-104-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as amended by Section 92 of Chapter 38 of the Statutes of 2012.

- (40) \$73,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction, Core Academic K–12, for the purposes of Section 37253 of the Education Code in Schedule (4) of Item 6110-104-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as amended by Section 92 of Chapter 38 of the Statutes of 2012.
- (41) \$6,600,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Child Development, Preschool Education in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (42) \$974,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.

Provisions:

- 1. The sum of \$5,546,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support California School Information Services activities authorized pursuant to Schedule (1) of Item 6110-140-0001.
- 2. The sum of \$827,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to local educational agencies for activities authorized pursuant to Schedule (2) of Item 6110-140-0001.
- 3. The sum of \$15,096,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for apportionment to reimburse the 2013–14 Adults in Correctional Facilities Program activities authorized pursuant to Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012). Of the amount

Item

1

2345678 9

16

17

33

34

46

47

41

appropriated in this provision, \$129,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.

- The sum of \$82,195,000 to the School Facilities Program for the purpose of funding the School Facilities Emergency Repair Account pursuant to Chapter 899 of the Statues Statutes of 2004.
- 5. The sum of \$12,890,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for apportionment for special education programs pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6. The sum of \$26,689,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the K-12 High-Speed Network for the activities authorized pursuant to provisional language in Item 6110-182-0001.
- 6110-491—Reappropriation, Department of Education. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015: 0001—General Fund
 - (1) \$227,000 in Item 6110-001-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013, as amended by Ch. 357, Stats. 2013), for the purpose of supporting the apportionment and fiscal oversight of funding pursuant to the local control funding formula.
 - (2) \$2,500,000 in Item 6110-003-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), for the purpose of supporting the Standardized Account Code Structure replacement project.
- 6110-492—Reappropriation, Department of Education. The balance of the appropriation provided in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2018:
 - 8080—Clean Energy Job Creation Fund
 - (1) Item 6110-139-8080, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)

AB 1457 — 506 —

Amount 6110-496—Reversion, Department of Education. 2345678 **Provisions:** 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is hereby authorized to initiate the reversion of appropriations in cases where the balance available for reversion is less than \$50,000, and either of the following applies: (a) The program in question has expired. 9 (b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction 10 certifies that the original purpose of the ap-11 propriation would not be accomplished by 12 further expenditure. 13 2. The State Department of Education may period-14 ically review its accounts at the Controller's of-15 fice to identify appropriations that meet these 16 criteria. Upon the request of the State Depart-17 ment of Education, the Director of Finance may 18 issue an-Executive executive order to revert 19 identified appropriations. The Controller shall 20 timely revert appropriations identified in the 21 Executive executive order to the fund from 22 which the appropriation was originally made (or 23 24 25 a successor fund in the case of an expired fund), or to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account, whichever is appropriate. 26 27 28 6120-011-0001—For support of California State Library and California Library Services Board..... 13,122,000 13,314,000 29 Schedule: 30 (1) 10-State Library Services............. 15,168,000 31 15,360,000 32 (2) 20-Library Development Services.... 2,868,000 33 (3) 30-Information Technology Ser-34 vices..... 1,888,000 35 36 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration.... −2,627,000 37 (6) Reimbursements..... -300,00038 (7) Amount payable from the Federal 39 Trust Fund (Item 6120-011-0890).... -6,502,00040 6120-011-0020—For support of California State Library, 41 Program 10-State Library Services, for support of 42 the State Law Library, payable from the California 43 State Law Library Special Account..... 454,000 44 **Provisions:** 45 The Director of Finance may authorize the aug-46 mentation of the total amount available for ex-47 penditure under this item in the amount of rev-

	— 507 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	enue received by the State Law Library Special	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Account which is in addition to the revenue ap-	
3	propriated in this item or in the amount of funds	
4	unexpended from previous fiscal years, not	
5	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
6	to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of	
7	each house of the Legislature and the Chairper-	
8	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
9	6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library,	
10	for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from	
11	the Federal Trust Fund	6,502,000
12	6120-011-6000—For support of California State Library,	
13	Program 20-Library Development Services-Office	
14	of Library Construction (Proposition 14), payable	
15 16	from the California Public Library Construction and	222 000
17	Renovation Fund	332,000
18	6120-011-9740—For support of California State Library, Program 10-State Library Services, payable from	
19	the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,254,000
20	6120-012-0001—For support of California State Library,	1,234,000
$\frac{20}{21}$	for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	2,487,000
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	Schedule:	2,407,000
$\frac{22}{23}$	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
$\overline{24}$	(2) Insurance	
25	(3) Reimbursements1,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
28	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
29	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
30	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
31	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
32	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
33	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
34	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
35	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
36 37	when due.	
38	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
39	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
40	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
41	Section 4.30.	
42	6120-013-0001—For support of California State Library,	
43	Program 10-State Library Services—Sutro Library	
44	Special Repairs Project	15,000
• •	~poolar respairs risjoet	15,000

AB 1457 — 508 —

	Item	Amount
1	6120-151-0483—For local assistance, California State	
2	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
3	for telephonic services authorized by Chapter 654	
4	of the Statutes of 2001, payable from the Deaf and	
5	Disabled Telecommunications Program Administra-	
6	tive Committee Fund.	552,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Provisions:	, , , , , , , ,
8	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
9	to operate the Telephonic Reading for the Blind	
10	Program. Any federal funds received for this	
11	purpose shall offset the appropriation in this	
12	item. Any remaining funds in this item shall re-	
13	vert to the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica-	
14	tions Program Administrative Committee Fund.	
15	6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State	
16	Library, Program 20.50-Library Development Ser-	
17	vices-California Library Services Act pursuant to	
18	Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 18700) of Part	
19	11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code	1,880,000
20		9,880,000
21	6120-211-0890—For local assistance, California State	
22	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
23	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	11,266,000
24	6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	
25	Library, Program 20-Library Development Ser-	
26	vices—California Library Literacy and English	
27	Acquisition Services Program, pursuant to Section	
28	18880 of the Education Code	2,820,000
29		4,820,000
30	6120-215-0001—For local assistance, California State	
31	Library, Program 20-Library Development Ser-	
32	vices—Statewide Library Broadband Services	3,250,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
35	\$2,250,000 is for California's public library	
36	branches to access a statewide, high-speed Inter-	
37	net network. As a condition of receiving this	
38	funding, the California State Library or local li-	
39	braries shall secure additional non-General Fund	
40	resources as necessary to ensure that public li-	
41 42	braries have access to a high-speed network.	
42	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
43 44	\$1,000,000 is available on a one-time basis to	
45	provide grants to public libraries that require	
46	equipment upgrades to connect to a high-speed network. As a condition of receiving this fund-	
47	ing, the California State Library or local libraries	
. ,	ing, the Camorina State Library of local Horaries	

AB 1457 Item Amount

> shall secure private donations, grants, or other non-General Fund resources as necessary to ensure that public libraries are able to connect to a high-speed network.

1

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

- 3. The State Librarian shall prepare a report describing the activities performed to connect local library branches to a statewide, high-speed Internet network. The report shall, at a minimum, include (1) the number of public library branches that have connected to the high-speed network; (2) an evaluation of the changes in the public library branches' technology costs and Internet speeds as a result of connecting to the high-speed network, including the number of library branches accessing federal Universal Service Fund discounts and California Teleconnect Fund discounts and the associated savings from those programs; and (3) an itemized list of expenditures for the \$1,000,000 provided pursuant to Provision 2 and the amount of non-General Fund resources raised. To the extent possible, the State Librarian shall use baseline data included in the State Library's 2014 Needs Assessment and Spending Plan to evaluate the changes in technology costs and Internet speeds. The report shall be submitted to the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the chairs and vice chairs of the budget subcommittees on education by April 1, 2015.
- 6120-490—Reappropriation, California State Library. The amount specified in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes specified below and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015:

0001—General Fund

(1) Up to \$1,000,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 6120-011-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), shall be available for expenditure by the California State Library for the purposes of relocating materials associated with the renovation of the Library and Courts Building.

6125-001-0001—For support of—the Education Audit Appeals Panel.....

1,118,000

AB 1457 — 510 —

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7	(1) 10-Education Audit Appeals Pan-	
3	e1	
4	6255-001-0001—For support of California State Summer	4.000.000
5	School for the Arts	1,386,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 10-California State Summer School	
9	for the Arts	
10	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher	
11	Credentials Fund	15,919,000
12	Schedule:	12,515,000
13	(1) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
14	Licensing of Teachers 15,919,000	
15	16,094,000	
16	(2) 20.01-Departmental Administra-	
17	tion	
18	(3) 20.02-Distributed Departmental	
19	Administration4,490,000	
20	(4) 30-Teacher Misassignment Monitor-	
21 22	ing	
23	(5) Reimbursements (Teacher Misas-	
23 24	signment Monitoring)	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The amount appropriated in this item may be	
27	increased based on increases in credential appli-	
$\overline{28}$	cations, increases in first-time credential appli-	
29	cations requiring fingerprint clearance, unantic-	
30	ipated costs associated with certificate discipline	
31	cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation, subject	
32	to approval of the Department of Finance, not	
33	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
34	to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of	
35	each house of the Legislature and the Chairper-	
36	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
37	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
38 39	\$366,000 is for maintenance costs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing online system.	
40	3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials	
41	Fund are insufficient to meet the operational	
42	needs of the Commission on Teacher Credential-	
43	ing, the Department of Finance may authorize	
44	a loan to be provided from the Test Development	
45	and Administration Account to the Teacher	
46	Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance	
47	shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	

Item

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

1 23456789

- tive Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the minimum, maximum, and average number of days taken to process: (a) renewal and university-recommended credentials, (b) out-of-state and special education credentials, (c) service credentials and supplemental authorizations, (d) adult and career technical education certificates and child center permits, (e) 30-day substitute permits, (f) provisional intern permits, (g) shortterm staff permits, and (h) the percentage of renewals and new applications completed online. The report should also include information on the total number of each type of application and the hours of staff time utilized to process the different types of credentials. The biannual reports shall be submitted on October 1 and March 1 of each year, and shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided from federal Title II funds through an interagency agreement with the State Department of Education to support Teacher Misassignment Monitoring. These funds shall be used to reimburse county offices of education for costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments. Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Districts and county offices receiving funds for credential monitoring will provide reasonable and necessary information to the commission as a condition of receiving these funds.
- The Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the

Amount

AB	1457	<u> </u>
-----------	------	----------

46

47

Item Amount 1 Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department 23456789 of Finance on the workload of the Division of Professional Practices (DPP) and the status of the teacher misconduct caseload. The report shall include information on the DPP's workload and the timeliness of completing key steps in reviewing teacher misconduct cases that are under the control of the CTC. The workload report shall include the number of cases opened by case type 10 and the average number of days and targets for 11 each key step in the misconduct review process, 12 including: (a) intake of new cases and docu-13 ments, (b) assignment of cases to staff and 14 gathering of needed documents for investigation, 15 (c) investigation and notification of allegations 16 to individuals charged with an offense, (d) re-17 view of cases by the CTC, (e) implementation 18 of final discipline decisions by CTC, (f) monitor-19 ing during probation period, and (g) response to 20 violation of probationary period. The biannual 21 22 reports shall be submitted by October 1 and March 1 of each year. All reports shall include 23 24 25 26 27 28 historical data as well as data from the most recent six months. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is for educator preparation program reviews. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 29 \$175,000 is one-time reimbursement funding for 30 convening field experts to develop a dual creden-31 tial program model that will allow educators to 32 concurrently earn a special education credential 33 and a general education credential. 34 6360-001-0408—For support of—the Commission on 35 Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Test Devel-36 opment and Administration Account, Teacher Cre-37 dentials Fund..... 4,218,000 38 39 (1) 10-Standards for Preparation and 40 41 **Provisions:** 42 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be 43 increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, 44 or for costs from increases in the number of ex-45 aminees, subject to approval of the Department

of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notifi-

cation in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal

Item Amount

committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigation costs shall not be considered part of the reserve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the Education Code.
- 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is provided to support teacher examination validation studies and examination development activities. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit an annual report to the Department of Finance in September of each year describing the teacher examination validation studies and examination development conducted during the previous fiscal year.

6440-001-0001—For support of University of Califor-

Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. This appropriation is exempt from Sections 6.00 and 31.00.
- 2. (a) The Regents of the University of California shall approve a plan that includes at least all of the following:
 - (1) Projections of available resources in the 2015–16, 2016–17, and 2017–18 fiscal

17—AB 1457

43

44

45

46

years. In projecting General Fund appropriations and student tuition and fee revenues, the University shall use any assumptions provided by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall provide any assumptions

- (2) Projections of expenditures in the 2015–16, 2016–17, and 2017–18 fiscal years and descriptions of any changes to current operations necessary to ensure that expenditures in each of those years are not greater than the available resources projected for each of those years pursuant to paragraph (1).
- (3) Projections of resident and non-resident enrollment in the 2015-16, 2016-17, and 2017-18 academic years, assuming implementation of any changes described in paragraph (2).
- (4) The University's goals for each of the performance measures listed in subdivision (b) of Section 92675 of the Education Code for the 2015-16, 2016-17, and 2017-18 academic years, assuming implementation of any changes described in paragraph (2).
- (b) The plan approved pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be submitted, no later than November 30, 2014, to the Director of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the chairpersons of the budget subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget for the University of California, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the chairpersons of the policy committees in each house of the Legislature with jurisdiction over bills relating to the University.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item:
 - (a) (1) \$25,000,000 is incentive funding to support enrollment of 2,500 new California resident full-time equivalent students at the University of California.

Amount

Item

45

- (2) It is the intent of the Legislature that this funding is provided in support of the first year of a three-year plan to increase the number of California resident students at all campuses of the University of California.
- (3) It is the intent of the Legislature that the first priority for use of these funds is to enroll as many more California resident students as possible in the 2014–15 fiscal year through increased admissions from wait lists, spring admissions, or other means available to enroll more California resident students at all campuses.
- (4) By February 1, 2015, the university shall provide a report to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature about the extent to which the university made additional admissions offers to California residents at all campuses beyond those offers made prior to May 2014, the measures used to make these additional offers of admission, and the number of new students enrolled based on these actions. Subsequent to this report, the Department of Finance shall release funding set aside in this subdivision at a rate of \$10,000 per new student enrolled, as long as enrollment growth has occurred at all campuses over May 2014 levels.
- (5) These funds shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016. Any funds remaining in the 2015–16 fiscal year shall be used for enrollment growth. By February 1, 2016, the university shall provide a report to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature about the number of new students enrolled. The Department of Finance shall release funding contained in this provision at a rate of \$10,000 per new student enrolled.

AB 1457 — 516 —

43

44

45

46

47

Amount

- (6) The university shall provide to the Legislature a three-year plan for enrollment growth. The university's plan shall outline the resources needed to support students who are currently enrolled but previously unfunded by state funds and increase new student enrollment consistent with its obligations under the Master Plan for Higher Education to accommodate all eligible California residents who wish to attend. The plan shall include the university's estimate of how many new students it would expect to enroll to maintain its commitment under the Master Plan for Higher Education in the 2015-16 and 2016-17 fiscal years. This plan shall be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature by November 12, 2014.
- (b) \$24,500,000 is included on a one-time basis and shall be used for deferred maintenance.
- (c) \$10,000,000 shall be used to provide additional support for student academic preparation and education programs beyond current funding levels or for activities outlined in the May 2014 University of California report, "Preparing California for its Future: Enhancing Community College Student Transfer to UC."
- (d) \$8,753,000 shall be used for research related to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
- (e) \$8,301,000 shall be used for University of California programs conducted in conjunction with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science.
- (f) \$6,000,000 shall be used for the centers for labor research and education at the Berkeley and Los Angeles campuses.
- (g) \$5,000,000 shall be used for the California Subject Matter Project.
- (h) \$4,750,000 shall be used for the California Institutes for Science and Innovation.
- (i) \$2,025,000 shall be used for the Program in Medical Education.
- (j) \$1,726,000 shall be used for the California State Summer School for Mathematics and Science.

Item

- (k) \$1,720,000 shall be used for nursing programs.
 (l) \$885,000 shall be used for the Science and
 - Mathematics Teacher Initiative.
 - (m) \$770,000 shall be used for the Statewide Database.
 - 3. (a) The University of California shall allocate from this appropriation the amount necessary to pay in full the fees anticipated to become due and payable during the fiscal year associated with lease-revenue bonds issued by the State Public Works Board on its behalf that have been defeased and the amount of general obligation bond debt service attributable to the University university.
 - (b) The Controller shall transfer funds from this appropriation upon receipt of the following reports:
 - (1) The State Public Works Board shall report to the Controller the fees anticipated to become due and payable in the fiscal year associated with lease-revenue bonds that were issued on behalf of the University of California that have been defeased.
 - (2) The Department of Finance shall report to the Controller the amount of general obligation bond debt service anticipated to become due and payable in the fiscal year attributable to the University of California.
 - (3) The State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance shall submit a revised report if either entity determines that an amount previously reported to the Controller is inaccurate based on revised estimates or actual amounts. If necessary pursuant to any revised reports, the Controller shall return funds to this appropriation. Any returned funds that were previously transferred pursuant to this subdivision shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.
 - Payments made by the state to the University of California for each month from July through April shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount appropriated in this item, less the amount that

AB 1457		<u> </u>	
Item			Amount
$\frac{1}{2}$		is allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 3. Transfers of funds pursuant to subdivi-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		sion (b) of Provision 3 shall not be considered payments made by the state to the University	
5		university.	
6 7	5.	The funds appropriated in this item shall not be available to support auxiliary enterprises or in-	
8		tercollegiate athletic athletic programs.	
9		01-0007—For support of University of California,	
10		yable from the Breast Cancer Research Account	10,563,000
11		ovisions:	
12	1.	Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
13		the funds appropriated in this item shall be	
14 15	6440 0	available for expenditure until June 30, 2017.	
16		01-0046—For support of University of California, yable from the Public Transportation Account,	
17		tte Transportation Fund	980,000
18		ovisions:	200,000
19	1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
20		to support the Institute of Transportation Studies.	
21	6440-0	01-0234—For support of University of California,	
22		yable from the Research Account, Cigarette and	
23	To	bacco Products Surtax Fund	11,004,000
24			10,128,000
25		ovisions:	
26 27	1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
$\frac{27}{28}$	2.	for tobacco-related disease research. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
29	۷.	the funds appropriated in this item are available	
30		for expenditure until June 30, 2017.	
31	6440-0	01-0308—For support of University of California,	
32		yable from the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund	
33		1996	1,000,000
34	Pro	ovisions:	
35	1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
36		for the center established pursuant to Section	
37		8876.2 of the Government Code and shall be	
38 39		available pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section	
40	6440.0	8876.9 of the Government Code. 01-0320—For support of the University of Cali-	
41		nia, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	
42		ministration Fund.	2,500,000
43		ovisions:	_,_ 0,000
44	1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
45		to support the Oiled Wildlife Care Network.	
46		01-0890—For support of University of California,	
47	pay	yable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,000,000

	—519 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
3	for the federal Gaining Early Awareness and	
4 5	Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR	
6	UP) (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1070a–21 et seq.). The University of California is the fiscal agent for	
7	this intersegmental program.	
8	6440-001-0945—For support of University of California,	
9	payable from the California Breast Cancer Research	
10	Fund	421,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
13	the funds appropriated in this item shall be	
14	available for expenditure until June 30, 2017.	
15	6440-001-1017—For support of University of California,	
16 17	payable from the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection	2 500 000
18	Program FundProvisions:	2,500,000
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
20	for the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Pro-	
$\overline{21}$	gram pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with	
22	Section 1627) of Chapter 4 of Division 2 of the	
23	Health and Safety Code.	
24	6440-001-3054—For support of University of California,	
25	payable from the Health Care Benefits Fund	2,000,000
26 27	Provisions:	
$\frac{27}{28}$	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for the California Health Benefit Review Pro-	
29	gram pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with	
30	Section 127660) of Part 2 of Division 107 of the	
31	Health and Safety Code.	
32	6440-001-8054—For support of University of California,	
33	payable from the California Cancer Research Fund	425,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
36	pursuant to Article 15 (commencing with Section	
37 38	18861) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2	
39	of the Revenue and Taxation Code. 6440-002-0001—For support of University of Califor-	
40	nia((55,000,000)
41	Provisions:	(33,000,000)
42	1. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, the funds appro-	
43	priated in this item are not available for expendi-	
44	ture or encumbrance prior to July 1, 2015.	
45	Claims for these funds shall be submitted by the	
46	University of California on or after July 1, 2015,	
47	and before October 1, 2015.	

AB 1457 — 520 —

	Item	Amount
1	2. No reserve may be established by the Controller	
	for this appropriation before July 1, 2015.	
3	6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
2 3 4 5	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	
5	to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996	(1,000,000)
6	6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the	
7	Law	9,628,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) Support	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. This appropriation is exempt from Section 31.00.	
12	6610-001-0001—For support of California State Uni-	
13	versity	692,613,000
14	2,.	520,457,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) Support	
17	2,520,457,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. This appropriation is exempt from Sections 6.00	
20	and 31.00 but is subject to the applicable sec-	
21 22	tions of the Government Code referred to in	
22	subdivision (a) of Section 31.00.	
23	2. (a) The Trustees of the California State Univer-	
24	sity shall approve a plan that includes at	
25	least all of the following:	
26	(1) Projections of available resources in the	
27	2015–16, 2016–17, and 2017–18 fiscal	
28	years. In projecting General Fund appro-	
29	priations and student tuition and fee	
30	revenues, the University shall use any	
31	assumptions provided by the Depart-	
32 33	ment of Finance. The Department of	
33	Finance shall provide any assumptions	
34	no later than August 1, 2014.	
35	(2) Projections of expenditures in the	
36	2015–16, 2016–17, and 2017–18 fiscal	
37	years and descriptions of any changes	
38 39	to current operations necessary to ensure	
39 40	that expenditures in each of those years	
41	are not greater than the available re-	
42	sources projected for each of those years	
43	pursuant to paragraph (1). (3) Projections of resident and non-resident	
4 3	enrollment in the 2015–16, 2016–17,	
45	and 2017–18 academic years, assuming	
46	implementation of any changes de-	
4 7	scribed in paragraph (2).	
.,	serioca in paragraph (2).	

Item

31

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (4) The University's goals for each of the performance measures listed in subdivision (b) of Section 89295 of the Education Code for the 2015–16, 2016–17, and the 2017–18 academic years, assuming implementation of any changes described in paragraph (2).
- (b) The plan approved pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be submitted no later than November 30, 2014, to the Director of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the chairpersons of the budget subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget for the California State University, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the chairpersons of the policy committees in each house of the Legislature with jurisdiction over bills relating to the University.
- 3. (a) The California State University shall allocate from this appropriation the amount necessary to pay in full all amounts anticipated to become due and payable during the fiscal year for rental, fees, and insurance associated with lease revenue bonds issued by the State Public Works Board on its behalf and general obligation bond debt service attributable to the University.
 - (b) The Controller shall transfer funds from this appropriation upon receipt of the following reports:
 - (1) The State Public Works Board shall report to the Controller the rental, fees, and insurance anticipated to become due and payable in the fiscal year associated with its lease revenue bonds issued on behalf of the University.
 - (2) The Department of Finance shall report to the Controller the amount of general obligation bond debt service anticipated to become due and payable in the fiscal year attributable to the University.
 - (3) The State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance shall submit a revised report if either entity determines

45

46

47

Item Amount that an amount previously reported to 2345678 the Controller is inaccurate based on revised estimates or actual amounts. If necessary pursuant to any revised reports, the Controller shall return funds to this appropriation. Any returned funds that were previously transferred pursuant to this subdivision shall be avail-9 able for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 10 2. The funds appropriated in this item are intended 11 to support an increase in enrollment of Califor-12 nia residents of at least 5 percent above the 13 2013-14 actual enrollment at the California 14 State University. The university shall report to 15 the Legislature by May 1, 2015, about whether 16 it has met this goal. 17 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item: 18 (a) \$31,600,000 shall be used for student aca-19 demic outreach programs. 20 (b) \$4,600,000 shall be used for nursing pro-21 22 (c) \$2,713,000 shall be used for the Math and 23 24 25 Science Teacher Initiative. 4. Payments made by the state to the California State University for each month from July 26 27 28 through April shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount appropriated in this-item, less the amount that is allocated pursuant to subdivision 29 30 (a) of Provision 3. Transfers of funds pursuant to subdivision (b) of Provision 3 shall not be 31 considered payments made by the state to the 32 University. item. 33 Contributions to the Public Employees' Retire-34 ment Fund are charged to this appropriation 35 pursuant to Section 20822 of the Government 36 Code. 37 6. The Director of Finance has the authority to ad-38 just this appropriation pursuant to Section 3.60, 39 as well as Section 89762 of the Education Code. 40 7. The California State University shall not ap-41 prove any new campus-based student success 42 fees during the 2014–15 fiscal year. 43 6610-002-0001—For support of California State Univer-44 sity, for transfer to and in augmentation of Item

6610-001-0001, for the Center for California Stud-

ies.....

3,040,000

3,482,000

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) Center for California Studies—Fel-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	lows Program	
4	744,000	
5	(2) Center for California Studies—	
6	Other	
7	(3) Assembly Fellows	
8	689,000	
9	(4) Senate Fellows	
10	689,000	
11	(5) Executive Fellows	
12	685,000	
13	(6) Judicial Fellows	
14	(6) Judiciai Tellows	
15	,	
16		
17	(8) Sacramento Semester Internship	
	Program	
18	6610-003-0001—For support of California State Univer-	00.070.000
19	sity, for payments on lease-revenue bonds	99,079,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) Rental, insurance, and administra-	
22	tive payments 99,080,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements1,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
26	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
27	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
28	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
29	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
30	ment dates in any related facility lease or inden-	
31	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
32	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements	
33	are met and base rental payments are paid in	
34	full when due.	
35	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
36	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
37	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
38	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
39	Section 4.30.	
40	6610-301-6041—For capital outlay, California State	
41	University, payable from the 2004 Higher Education	
42	Capital Outlay Bond Fund	5,766,000
43	Schedule:	5,700,000
44	(1) 06.52.113-Chico: Taylor II Replace-	
45	ment Building—Equipment 2,740,000	
+5	теп Б ининід—Е q иірінен 2,740,000	

AB 1457 — 524 —

46

law or regulation.

Item Amount (2) 06.64.081-East Bay: Warren Hall 2345678 Replacement Building—Equipment..... 1,061,000 (3) 06.74.008-Monterey Bay: Academic Building II—Equipment..... 1,965,000 6610-491—Reappropriation, California State University. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the pur-9 poses provided for in those appropriations, and shall 10 be available for encumbrance or expenditure until 11 June 30, 2016: 12 0668—Public Buildings Construction Fund Subac-13 14 (1) Item 6610-301-0668, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 15 20 and 354, Stats. of 2013) 16 (1) 06.98.100-Pomona: Administration Replace-17 ment Facility—Preliminary plans, working 18 drawings, and construction 19 6645-001-0001—For support of Health Benefits for 20 California State University Annuitants. For the 21 state's contribution for the cost of a health benefits 22 plan for annuitants and other employees, in accor-23 24 25 dance with Sections 22820, 22879, 22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code, the cost of which is not chargeable to any other appropriation.... 270,144,000 26 27 28 **Provisions:** The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to 29 this item. 30 Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Govern-31 ment Code or any other provision of law, annui-32 tants who were employed by the California State 33 University, and who become eligible for Part A 34 and Part B of Medicare during the 2014-15 fis-35 cal year, and family members of these annuitants 36 who become eligible for Part A and Part B of 37 Medicare during the 2014–15 fiscal year shall 38 not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan 39 during the 2014–15 fiscal year. If the annuitant 40 or family member is enrolled in Part A or Part 41 B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supple-42 ment to the Medicare plan. This provision does 43 not apply to employees and family members 44 who are specifically excluded from enrollment 45 in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal

Item

1 23456789

10 11 12

18

19

20

29

43

44

45

46

47

38

The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$642 for a single enrollee, \$1,218 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,559 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2014 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2015 calendar year.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9650-001-0001 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.
- The Director of Finance may adjust this appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2015 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 6645-495—Reversion, Health Benefits for California State University Annuitants. As of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balance of the appropriation in Item 6645-001-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) shall revert to the General Fund.
- 6870-001-0001—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges..... Schedule:

- (2) 20-Special Services and Opera-
- (3) 30.01-Administration...... 5,984,000
- (4) 30.02-Administration—Distribut-
- **Provisions:**
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the

11,619,000

— 526 — AB 1457 Item Amount Government Code, a long-term special consul-23456789 tant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met: (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission 10 in accordance with the rules and regulations 11 of the Commission. 12 (b) The service provided under the contract does 13 not result in the displacement of any repre-14 sented civil service employee. 15 (c) The rate of compensation for salary and 16 health benefits for the person providing ser-17 vice under the contract does not exceed by 18 more than 10 percent the current rate of 19 compensation for salary and health benefits 20 determined by the Department of Human 21 22 Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any 23 24 25 26 27 28 other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the Department of Human Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 29 30 upon determination of the amount of funding necessary for the Office of the Chancellor of the 31 California Community Colleges to cover costs 32 associated with moving expenses during the 33 2014–15 fiscal year, the Director of Finance 34 may augment this item by up to \$1,000,000. No 35 later than 30 days after any augmentation made 36 pursuant to this provision, the Department of 37 Finance shall report to the Joint Legislative 38 Budget Committee on the amount augmented 39 and the specific purposes for which the augmen-40 tation was made. 41 6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of 42 the California Community Colleges, Program 43

20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from

the California Community Colleges Business Re-

source Assistance and Innovation Network Trust

Fund.....

44

45

46

11,000

	— 527 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	6870-001-6049—For support of Board of Governors of	
	the California Community Colleges, Program	
3	20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the 2006	
4	California Community College Capital Outlay Bond	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Fund	2,076,000
6	Provisions:	2,070,000
7	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$136,000	
8	shall be for the purpose of reimbursing the Of-	
0	fice of State Audits and Evaluations for the costs	
10		
11	of auditing Proposition 1D General Obligation	
12	bond funded projects.	
	6870-003-0890—For support of Board of Governors of	
13	the California Community Colleges, payable from	21 000
14	the Federal Trust Fund	31,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 20.99.004-State Trade and Export	
17	Promotion Program	
18	6870-003-3085—For support of Board of Governors of	
19	the California Community Colleges, payable from	
20	the Mental Health Services Fund	84,000
21	6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gov-	
22	ernors of the California Community Colleges	
23	(Proposition 98)	227,235,000
24	3,	407,216,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments 2,171,839,000	
27	2,162,412,000	
28	(3) 10.10.020-Apprenticeship	
29	15,174,000	
30	(3.5) 10.10.021-Apprenticeship Training	
31	and Instruction	
32	20,694,000	
33	(4) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-	
34	ments	
35	140,385,000	
36	(5) 20.10.004-Student Success for Ba-	
37	sic Skills Students	
38	25,037,000	
39	(6) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid	
40	Administration	
41	69,421,000	
42		
43	(7) 20.10.020-Disabled Students 84,223,000 134,223,000	
43 44		
44	(*) = *** ** ** ** *** *** *** ***	
45 46	CalWORKs Recipients	
40	49,545,000	

AD	1437	520	
	Item		Amount
1	(9)	20.10.060-Foster Care Education	
	()		
2		Program	
3		6,254,000	
4	(10	0) 20.10.070-Matriculation 301,683,000	
_			
5	(1.	20.20.020-Academic Senate for the	
2 3 4 5 6 7		Community Colleges	
7		968,000	
ó	(10		
8	(12	2) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Op-	
9		portunity pursuant to Ch. Chapter	
10		1169, Stats. Statutes 2002 767,000	
11	(12		
	(1.	3) 20.20.050-Part-time Faculty Health	
12		Insurance	
13	(14	20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Com-	
14	`	pensation	
	/1/		
15	(1:	5) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Office	
16		Hours	
17		10,014,000	
18	(1,		
	(10	6) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and	
19		Technology Services	
20		21,790,000	
$\overline{21}$	(11	7) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-	
	(1	•	
22		ment	
23		82,929,000	
24	(18	3) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and	
$\overline{25}$	(1)		
		*	
26	(19	9) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and In-	
27		structional Support 175,000,000	
28		199,300,000	
	(2)		
29	(20	20.10.010-Extended Opportunity	
30		Programs and Services and Spe-	
31		cial Services	
32		106,605,000	
	(2)		
33	(2.	2) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Suc-	
34		cess	
35	\mathcal{O}°	3) 20.80.010-Campus Child Care Tax	
36	(2.		
		Bailout	
37		6,750,000	
38	(24) 20.95.010-Nursing Program Sup-	
39	(2	port	
	<i>(</i> 2)		
40		5) 10.10.025-Adult Education 0	
41	(20	5) 10.10.050-Expanding the Delivery	
42		of Courses through Technology 10,000,000	
43	D		
		ovisions:	
44	1.	The funds appropriated in this item are for	
45		transfer by the Controller during the 2014–15	
46		fiscal year to Section B of the State School Fund.	
10		instant your to section is of the state selfoof Fulld.	

Item

1

23456789

10 11 12

35

36

37

43

44

45

46

47

The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for apportionments include \$31,409,000 to encourage district-level accountability efforts pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. It is intended that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges submit an annual report on district-specific accountability measures by March 31 of each year. This report shall reflect the outcomes from the most recently completed fiscal year for which data is available pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, apportionment funding for community college districts shall be based on the greater of the current year or prior year level of full-time equivalent students (FTES), consistent with K-12 declining enrollment practices pursuant to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year following the initial year of decrease in FTES.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments:
 - (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
 - (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall not reduce district workload obligations for a lack of a funded cost-of-living adjust-
- 6. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) for the Apprenticeship Program shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding commu-

Item Amount

 $\overline{29}$

- nity college-related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, as provided in Article 3 (commencing with Section 79140) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.
- (b) Notwithstanding Article 3 (commencing with Section 79140) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.04 \$5.31 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- Funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Growth for Apportionments, shall be available first to any districts bringing online newly accredited colleges or educational centers. It is the intent of the Legislature that increases in basic foundation allocations to each college be funded prior to additional growth in full-time equivalent students. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide a report by November 1 of each year, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst, on the number of new centers and colleges added for the current fiscal year and those anticipated to be added for the prospective budget year. This report shall also detail the specific funding adjustments provided for basic foundation allocations to each college and center for the current fiscal year.
- 8. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Growth for Apportionments, shall only be allocated for growth in full-time equivalent students (FTES), on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor

Item

44

45

46

- shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, dance, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three-year overcap adjustment.
- (b) The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall adopt criteria and an allocation formula for the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Growth for Apportionments, so as to-assure ensure that access to courses in the California Community Colleges' missions related to student needs for transfer, basic skills and vocational/workforce training are aligned to regional and community needs to the maximum extent possible. When formulating the allocation, the board of governors shall consider, at minimum, the priorities as outlined in Section 84750.5 of the Education Code. The chancellor shall report on the adopted criteria and allocation formula to the Department of Finance and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget prior to the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Growth for Apportionments.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (5), Student Success for Basic Skills Students, shall be allocated as follows:
 - (a) \$969,000 for faculty and staff development to improve curriculum, instruction, student services, and program practices in the areas of basic skills and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall select a district, utilizing a competitive process, to carry out these faculty and staff development activities. All colleges receiving funds pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be provided with the opportunity to participate in the faculty and staff development programs specified in this subdivision. The chancellor shall report on the use of these funds by the selected district to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of

AB 1457 — 532 —

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item

Finance not later than September 1 of each year.

- (b) \$19,068,000-\$21,068,000 for allocation by the chancellor to community college districts for improving outcomes of students who enter college needing at least one course in ESL or basic skills, with particular emphasis on students transitioning from high school.
- (c) Funding specified in subdivisions (a) and (b) shall be distributed to eligible applicants pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2007.
- (d) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall work jointly with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst to evaluate and refine, as necessary, the annual accountability measures for this program. It is the intent of the Legislature that annual performance accountability measures for this program utilize, to the extent possible, data available as part of the accountability system developed pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. By September 1, 2010, the chancellor shall submit a report to the Governor and the Legislature on basic skills accountability using system- and college-level data and an annual report each year thereafter by September 1.
- (e) \$3,000,000 to adopt and scale-up evidencebased models of remediation that enable students at any placement level to complete transferable gateway courses in English and mathematics within a two-course sequence that is aligned with students' program of study; utilizes instructional innovations such as modularized courses and contextualization; and implements placement tests and policies that more accurately predict student success and identify students' remedial needs.
- 10. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for Student Financial Aid Administration, not less than \$15,363,000 \$16,121,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of board of governors (BOG) fee

Item

31

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
- (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), not less than \$15,532,000 \$16,299,000 is available for the Board Financial Assistance Program to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total waiver value to community college districts for the provision of BOG fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
- (c) Funding provided to community college districts in subdivisions (a) and (b) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 99-TC-13 (Enrollment Fee Collection) and 00-TC-15 (Enrollment Fee Waivers).
- (d) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), \$2,800,000 shall be for a contract with a community college district to conduct a statewide media campaign to promote the general message to prospective students as follows: (A) the California Community Colleges (CCC) remain affordable, (B) financial aid tax credits are available to cover enrollment fees and help with books and other costs, and (C) the active encouragement of contact between pupils and local CCC financial aid offices. Any funds used from this source to produce radio, television, or mail campaigns must emphasize the availability of financial aid, the easiest and most reliable method of accessing the aid, a contact telephone number, an Internet Web site address, where applicable, and the physical location of a financial aid office. Any mail campaign must give priority to existing pupils, recent high school graduates, and 12th graders. The outreach and information campaign should target its efforts in high schools, welfare offices, unemployment offices, churches, community

AB 1457 — 534 —

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21 22

31

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item

1 centers, and any other location that will
2 most effectively reach low-income and
3 disadvantaged students who must over4 come barriers in accessing postsec5 ondary education. The community col16 lege district awarded the contract shall
7 consult with the Chancellor of the Cali8 fornia Community Colleges and the
9 Student Aid Commission prior to per-

fornia Community Colleges and the Student Aid Commission prior to performing any activities to ensure appropriate coordination with any other state efforts in this area and ensure compli-

ance with this provision.

(2) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), not more than \$34,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each CCC campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting fullequivalent students (FTES) weighted by a measure of low-income populations demonstrated by BOG fee waiver program participation within a district. It is the intent of the Legislature, to the extent that funds are provided in this item, that all campuses provide additional staff resources to increase both financial aid participation and student access to low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. Funds may be used for screening current students for possible financial aid eligibility and offering personal assistance to these students in accessing financial aid, providing individual help in multiple languages for families and students in filling out the necessary paperwork to apply for financial aid, and increasing financial aid staff to process additional financial aid forms.

(3) Funding provided to community college districts in paragraph (2) is provided to offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to

98

Amount

Item Amount

1 the Commission on State Mandates Test 23456789 Claims 02-TC-28 (Cal Grants) and 02-TC-21 (Tuition Fee Waivers). (4) Funds allocated to a community college district for financial aid personnel, outreach determination of financial need, and delivery of student financial aid services shall supplement, and shall not supplant, the level of funds allocated for 10 the administration of student financial 11 aid programs during the 2001-02 or

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

31

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

greater. (5) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges provide the Legislature with a report not later than April 1 of each year on the use of the funds allocated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged students potentially eligible for financial aid, and the extent to which districts were successful in increasing the number of students accessing financial aid, particularly the maximum Pell Grant award.

2006-07 fiscal year, whichever is

- (6) It is the intent of the Legislature that the chancellor report by May 15 of each year, in the manner and using the factors set forth in paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) of Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), on the impact of outreach efforts on student headcount and FTES enrollment for the 2009-10 and 2010-11 academic years.
- (e) Notwithstanding subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the amount of funds appropriated for the purpose of administering fee waivers for the 2014–15 fiscal year shall be determined in this act.
- 11. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Disabled Students Program are for assisting districts in funding the excess direct in-

— 536 — AB 1457

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item structional cost of providing special support 23456789 services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs, as mandated by federal law. (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7),

- no less than \$3,166,000 \$3,945,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal Office for Civil Rights (OCR), as determined by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7),
- at least \$757,000 \$943,000 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff, and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall meet standards developed by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. Colleges that receive these augmentations shall not supplant existing resources provided to the centers.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), \$1,000,000 \$1,702,000 shall be for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast and Kern Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. If adult education services at any of the two hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in any portion of the 2014–15 fiscal year, remaining funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 2014–15 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.
- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Disabled Student Services, no less than \$7,704,000 \$9,600,000 shall be allocated to support high-cost sign language interpreter services and real-time captioning

Amount

Item

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

1

- equipment or other communication accommodations for hearing-impaired students based on a 4-to-1 state-to-local district match.
- 12. The funds appropriated in Schedule (8), Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, including workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in Schedule (8) shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Current cash-assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:
 - (a) Job placement.
 - (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local workforce investment boards.
 - (c) Curriculum development and redesign.
 - (d) Child care and workstudy.
 - (e) Instruction.
 - (f) Postemployment skills training and related skills.
 - (g) Campus-based case management, limited to on-campus assistance and services not provided by county case workers that do not supplant other counseling and academic

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

support services funded through existing California Community Colleges categorical programs.

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (8), \$9,188,000 \$15,000,000 is for child care and does not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education in the 2014–15 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for CalWORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs and work participation requirements, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet state or federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment informa-

Item

44

45

46

47

tion. Districts shall submit applications to the office of the chancellor by December 1 of each year. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the Office of the Chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by February 15 of each year that (a) identifies the enrollment of new Cal-WORKs students, (b) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (c) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2015, participating community districts and colleges shall submit to the office of the chancellor a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practicable, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the office of the chancellor compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the State Department of Social Services by February 15 of each year.

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (8) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost-beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment

Item Amount

services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities that cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than February 15 of each year in compliance with the Budget Acts Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and the Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the Office of the Chancellor approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program, no less than \$4,900,000 \$8,000,000 is to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$613,000 \$1,000,000 is available for campus job development and placement services.

13. Funds appropriated in Schedule (8) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) and

Item

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

- 14. (a) Funds provided in Schedule (9) for the Foster Care Education Program shall be allocated to provide foster and relative/kinship care education and training. Districts shall ensure that education and training required by Sections 1529.1 and 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16003 of the Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority. Districts may use any remaining funds for additional parenting skills training.
 - (b) Funds provided in Schedule (9) shall be used for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education training services consistent with the following criteria:
 - (1) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall use these funds exclusively for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education and training, as specified by the chancellor in consultation with an advisory committee that includes foster parents, representatives of statewide foster parent organizations, parent and relative/kinship care providers, and representatives from the State Department of Social Services.
 - (2) Acceptance of funds under this program shall constitute agreement by the district to comply with such reporting requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding as the chancellor may establish.
 - (3) Each college plan for foster and relative/kinship care education programs shall include the provision of training to facilitate the development of foster family homes, small family homes, and relative/kinship homes to care for no more than six children who have special mental, emotional, developmental, or physical needs.
 - (4) The State Department of Social Services shall facilitate the participation of county welfare departments in the foster

AB 1457 — 542 —

Item Amount

and relative/kinship care education program.

- 15. (a) Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) for the Matriculation Program are for the purpose of student matriculation pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
 - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10), \$9,381,000 shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching funds basis to provide matriculation services, including, but not limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling, for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 and 78218 of the Education Code.
 - (c) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (10), up to \$14,000,000 may be used by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of procuring or developing E-Transcript, E-Planning, and common assessment tools. Prior to the expenditure of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall submit a proposed expenditure plan to the Department of Finance and to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
 - (d) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10), \$100,000,000 shall be for the purpose of supporting the activities necessary to successfully implement the activities and goals as detailed in the Student Equity Plans, pursuant to Subchapter 4 (commencing with Section 54220) of Chapter 5 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, in coordination with the Student Success and Support Program plans, pursuant to Education Code, and the Student Success Scorecard, pursuant to

Item Amount

44

45

46

- Education Code Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.
- (2) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate these funds to districts in a manner that ensures districts with a greater proportion or number of students who are highneed, as determined by the Chancellor's Office Office of the Chancellor, receive greater resources to provide services to these students.
- (3) As a condition of receipt of these funds, the districts are required to include in their Student Equity Plan how they will coordinate existing student support services in a manner to better serve their high-need student populations. At a minimum, their plan shall demonstrate alignment of services funded through allocations from Schedules (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (20) and (21).
- (4) Subject to approval by a district's governing board, districts may use up to 25 percent of any of the funds allocated from schedules (5), (8), and (20) for other federal, state or local programs that serve high-need student populations as identified in the district's Student Equity Plan.
- (e) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10), up to \$2,500,000 may be used by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of providing technical assistance to districts that demonstrate low performance in any area of operations. The technical assistance shall be provided by experts from the California Community Colleges and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team. Beginning in the 2015–16 fiscal year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide a report of prior year expenditures of these funds to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than October 1 of each year.

Item

- (2) Technical assistance initiated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges may be provided at no cost to the district. Technical assistance requested by the district shall require at least a \$1 match for every \$2 provided by the state, as determined by the Chancellor's Office Office of the Chancellor.
- 16. The funds in Schedule (14) for the Part-time Faculty Compensation Program shall be allocated solely to increase compensation for part-time faculty from the amounts previously authorized. Funds shall be distributed to districts based on the total actual full-time equivalent students served in the previous fiscal year and include a small district factor as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. These funds are to be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through each district's local collective bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty employed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor. If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.
- 17. (a) \$14,651,000 \$20,651,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (16) for the Telecommunications and Technology Services Program shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, based on criteria and guidelines as developed by the chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process for the following purposes:
 - (1) Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for state colleges and districts.

Amount

Amount

Item

- (2) Provision of systemwide Internet, audio bridging, and telephony.
- (3) Technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development in a manner consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Provision 17 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996).
- (4) Ongoing support for the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Program.
- (5) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K–20 segments in California.
- (6) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes.
- (7) Support for the Student Friendly Services Program.

In addition, a portion of the funds provided in this subdivision shall be available for allocations to districts. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used by colleges to maintain the technology capabilities specified in subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). These funds shall not supplant existing funds used for those purposes, and colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds as provided by subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).

(b) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop the reporting criteria for all programs funded by this item and shall submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance no later than December 1 of each year. Report-

AB 1457 — 546 —

Item

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

31

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- ing shall include summaries of allocations and expenditures by program and by district, where applicable.
- (c) Of the funds provided in Schedule (16), \$1,139,000 is for ongoing support and expansion of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program. As a condition of receipt of these funds, the grantee shall submit to the office of the chancellor, by October 15 of each year, all of the following: (1) a report that includes the numbers and percentages of institutions and school districts that have signed agreements and the number and percentage that have actively submitted data in the current year and (2) an annual financial audit, as prescribed by the chancellor, that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source. The report and audit also shall be submitted to the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature. It is the intent of the Legislature that all reporting requirements contained in this subdivision shall be completed using funds provided to the grantee.
- 18. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (17) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program, pursuant to Part 52.2 (commencing with Section 88600) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code, the following shall apply:
 - (a) Up to 10 percent may be allocated for state level technical assistance activities in support of the intent of Chapter 361 of the Statutes of 2012, including statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes. Any augmentation to state level activities funding is subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after the notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

Amount

Amount

Item

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (b) All remaining funds shall be allocated for programming that target investment at priority and emergent sectors, including statewide and/or regional centers, hubs, collaborative communities, advisory bodies, and short-term grants. Short-term grants can include industry-driven regional education and training, Responsive Incumbent Worker Training, and Job Development Incentive Training.
- (c) Prior to the expenditure of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall submit a proposed expenditure plan and the rationale therefore therefor, to the Department of Finance for approval. The expenditure plan shall include the following:
 - (1) A statewide and regional delivery system.
 - (2) A targeting of investments to competitive and emergent sectors important to regional economies as well as use of short-term grants to meet employer-driven training needs.
 - (3) Program support to increase the impact of college career technical education (CTE) programs (including contextualized CTE programs) on regional economies; statewide accountability data collection and performance evaluation; statewide training, development, and coordination; labor market research; and continuous program improvements.
- (d) The following provisions apply to the expenditures of these funds:
 - (1) Funds applied to performance-based training shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry in making awards for performance-based training.
 - (2) Funds allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges under this program may not be used by com-

AB 1457 — 548 —

munity college districts to supplant existing contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs.

- (3) Any funds that become available due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall be evaluated against labor market needs and regional economies for reallocation within the economic and workforce development program.
- (e) Fiscal agents of program funds intended to serve statewide or regional functions do not have authority to flex program funds. The chancellor's office Office of the Chancellor may adjust allocations, as necessary, to preclude this action.
- (f) (1) \$60,000,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (17) shall be provided on a one-time basis to create greater incentive for California Community Colleges to develop, enhance, retool, and expand quality career technical education offerings that build upon existing community college regional capacity to respond to regional labor market needs. Funds may be used for equipment, curriculum development, professional development, and other related costs necessary to develop, enhance, retool, and expand quality career technical education offerings.
 - (2) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate these funds to the community college regions based on a formula that factors in the total number of full-time equivalent students, including full-time equivalent students in career technical education courses. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall, in consultation with community colleges within each region, designate either the district then serving as the fiscal agent for the

Amount

Item

- regional consortia or an alternative district to serve as the fiscal agent for these funds.
- (3) The funds shall be distributed by the fiscal agent to the California Community College districts within the region for career technical education programs that are developed with industry input, matched by industry resources, and adopted by faculty upon certification by the regional consortia. The courses or programs of study for which the funds are requested shall meet all of the following criteria:
- (A) Be for occupations and sectors that are demonstrated to be in demand in the regional labor market.
- (B) Be for occupations for which regional production of employees is insufficient to meet labor market demand.
- (C) Demonstrate regional alignment of program and curricula.
- (4) Priority for funding shall go to programs that meet all of the criteria listed in paragraph (3) and that meet one or more of the following criteria:
- (A) Are in priority sectors identified by the region.
- (B) Are in emerging sectors identified by the region.
- (C) Are articulated with K-12 or four year institutions.
- (5) Individual colleges and districts shall be responsible for identifying eligible programs and their faculty, implementing courses and programs to meet regional capacity needs, participating in regional coordination efforts, articulating with K–12 and four year institutions, and submitting outcome data to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
- (6) The regional consortia shall be responsible for certifying labor market demand with input from regional employers and essential workforce and economic development partners, prioritizing investment

AB 1457 — 550 —

Item

of funds according to industry sections and occupations, and ensuring regional coordination.

- (7) The district designated as the fiscal agent in each region shall be responsible for distributing the funds to each district within its region following certification by the regional consortia that the courses and programs submitted by the districts and colleges for funding meet the criteria listed in this subdivision (f).
- (8) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall be responsible for administering the distribution of funds to the fiscal agents for each region and monitoring progress toward meeting regional and statewide career technical education needs.
- 19. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (18) for the Transfer Education and Articulation Program are available to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.
 - (b) Funding provided to community college districts from Schedule (18) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 20. (a) One-half of any Any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) are available for the following purposes:
 - (1) Scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported full-time equivalent students (FTES), and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition for receiving and expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995–96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs, plus an equal amount to be pro-

Amount

Item

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

vided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district. For every \$1 a district expends from any funds provided in this appropriation for scheduled maintenance and special repairs, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.

- (2) Hazardous substances abatement, cleanup, and repairs.
- (3) Architectural barrier removal projects that meet the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) and seismic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.
- (b) One-half of any-Any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) are available for replacement of instructional equipment and library materials. For every \$3 a district expends from any moneys provided in this appropriation for replacement of instructional equipment or library materials, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The funds provided for instructional equipment and library materials shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expenses. The chancellor shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported FTES and may establish a minimum allocation per district. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that dis-
- (c) Any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) shall be available for one-time use in the 2014–15 fiscal year.

AB 1457 — 552 —

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Item Amount

- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services, \$79,273,000 \$81,128,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for EOPS shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community Colleges system, including those students on new campuses or in new districts. In addition, \$9,332,000 \$15,505,000 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds on a priority basis to local programs on the basis of need for student services.
 - 22. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services, no less than \$4,972,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students as an allowable expenditure consistent with paragraph (10) of subdivision (b) of Section 69648 of the Education Code. In addition, these funds shall not supplant the amount of resources used for textbook grants in the 2001–02 fiscal year.
 - 23. The funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Fund for Student Success are for additional targeted student services, to be expended as follows:
 - (a) \$1,183,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.

Amount

Item

1 23456789

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

- (b) Up to \$1,515,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) program. For each \$1 allocated, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.
- (c) No less than \$1,094,000 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of fully compliant special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment. Further, no community college state apportionment shall be made available for physical education classes, noncredit classes, nor other courses specified in Provision 8.
- 24. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850, and subdivision (b) of Section 87108, of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (7), (10), (12), and (20) by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.
- 25. The funds appropriated in Schedule (23) for the Campus Child Care Tax Bailout shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in the 1977-78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount proportional to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979-80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased or decreased by any cost-of-living adjustment granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.

AB 1457 — 554 —

Item

26. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (24), Nursing Program Support, all of the following shall apply:

- (a) \$8,475,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing program enrollment and equipment needs consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001. Funding for nursing enrollment shall provide a marginal increase in funding in addition to the amount provided for each full-time equivalent student for regular growth in apportionments.
- (b) \$4,903,000 shall be used to provide diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
- (c) Funds shall be allocated according to the following criteria:
 - (1) The degree to which the funds provided would be used to increase student enrollment in nursing programs beyond the level of full-time equivalent students served in the 2011–12 academic year.
 - (2) The district's level of attrition from nursing programs and the suitability of planned expenditures to address attrition levels.
 - (3) The degree to which funds provided would be used to support infrastructure or equipment needs with the intent of building capacity and increasing the number of nursing students served.
 - (4) For districts with attrition rates of 15 percent or more, new funding shall focus on attrition reduction. For districts with attrition rates below 15 percent, new funding shall focus on enrollment expansion.
- (d) On or before March 1 of each year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide the Legislature and the Department of Finance with a report on the allocation of funding. For each district receiving funding under this item, the report shall include all of the following: (1) the

Amount

Item

- amount of funding received, (2) the number of nursing full-time equivalent students served in the 2006–07 academic year, and the additional number of nursing full-time equivalent students served with funding provided in this item in each subsequent year, (3) the district's attrition and completion rates in the 2006–07 academic year and subsequent years, (4) any equipment or infrastructure-related items acquired with the funds appropriated in this item, and (5) the number of new and existing faculty receiving annual stipend awards.
- 27. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate categorical funds as specified in legislation enacted in 2009 and as amended in 2010. Pursuant to the conditions specified in that legislation, districts may utilize funds allocated from Schedules (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (17), (18), and (23) as further specified in that legislation. Notwithstanding this provision and subdivision (b) of Section 84043 of the Education Code, the chancellor may adjust allocations, as necessary, for funding provided pursuant to Schedules (11), (17), and (18) in support of statewide or regional functions.
- 28. Funding provided to community college districts in Schedule (1) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts for the Minimum Conditions for State Aid (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31) mandated program as determined by the Commission on State Mandates.
- 29. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (3.5) for the Apprenticeship Training and Instruction shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding local educational agency related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, as provided in Article 8 (commencing with Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code. A local educational agency shall not use funds available under this provision to offer any

AB 1457 — 556 —

Item

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.
- (b) Notwithstanding Article 8 (commencing with Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, each hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction, as provided pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.04 \$5.31 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 30. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (26) for Expanding the Delivery of Courses through Technology shall be allocated to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and used to increase the number of courses available to matriculated undergraduates, and, to the extent possible, high school students seeking college credits, through the use of technology and to provide alternative methods for students to earn college credit. For online-only courses, the chancellor shall ensure, to the extent possible, that the courses selected for this purpose can be articulated across all community college districts and shall additionally ensure that students enrolling and successfully completing these courses are granted degreeapplicable cross-campus transfer credit. The chancellor shall also ensure that these online-only courses are made available to students systemwide, regardless of the campus where they are enrolled. The Legislature's intent is to maximize the development of online courses available across campuses to alleviate shortages of certain core courses at certain campuses.
 - (b) These funds shall be used for those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees. By March 1, 2015, the chancellor

98

Amount

Item Amount

shall submit a report to the Department of
Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget
Committee detailing the use of these funds
and any outcomes that may be attributed to
their use. The report shall include the proposed use of these funds in the 2015–16
fiscal year.

The Chancellor of the California Community
Colleges shall report annually to both the Depart-

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 31. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall report annually to both the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, no later than September 30, on the status of recouping funds owed to the state from the Desert Community College District.
- 32. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$25,000,000 is for increasing the number of full-time faculty within the California Community College system. These funds will increase each district's basic allocation pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 84750.5 of the Education Code. Notwithstanding Section 51025 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the funds would be allocated to districts by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to increase the number of full-time faculty. The chancellor shall allocate these funds in a manner that ensures districts with a lower proportion of full-time faculty increase their faculty obligation number. As a condition of receipt of these funds, districts with a lower proportion of full-time faculty shall add full-time faculty to increase their faculty obligation number and report the number of full-time faculty added to the office of the chancellor.
- 33. Of the fund appropriated in Schedule (20) for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services, \$5,000,000 is for the cooperating agencies foster youth educational support program in accordance with Article 4.3 (commencing with Section 79156) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

6870-101-0925—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund......

15,000

AB 1457 — 558 —

Amount 6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-2345678 nors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), to allow selected community colleges to make required lease-purchase payments.... 63,780,000 64,905,000 Schedule: (1) Rental and Administration............ 63,781,000 64,906,000 9 (2) Reimbursements..... -1,00010 Provisions: 11 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 12 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 13 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-14 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-15 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-16 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-17 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 18 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 19 met and base rental payments are paid in full 20 when due. 21 The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 22 in this item according to a schedule to be provid-23 24 25 26 27 28 ed by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise needed to ensure debt requirements are met. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 29 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 30 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 31 Section 4.30. 32 4. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall 33 be available as necessary to defease or call the 34 outstanding bonds for the Los Angeles Southwest 35 Lecture Lab Building Project, Phase 1, funded through the State Public Works Board of the 36 37 State of California Lease Revenue Bonds, Cali-38 fornia Community Colleges 1996 Series A Vari-39 ous Community College Projects. 40 6870-107-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-41 nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-42 sition 98), for local district financial oversight and 43 evaluation..... 570,000 44 **Provisions:** 45 The funds appropriated in this item are available 46 to the Board of Governors of the California 47 Community Colleges to reimburse the Fiscal

Item Amount

1 Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FC-23456789 MAT) for costs incurred by FCMAT for the following activities: (a) The performance of audits, examinations,

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- or reviews of any community college district pursuant to Section 84041 of the Education Code.
- (b) The provision of technical assistance, training, and short-term institutional research necessary to address existing or potential accreditation deficiencies. No more than \$150,000 of the funds annually appropriated in this item may be used for these purposes.
- The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may request unsolicited reviews of local community college districts if the board of governors determines that there is an imminent threat to the fiscal integrity of a district as a result of fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices.
- All proposed contracts and reimbursements for Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team services shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Finance.

6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges..... Schedule:

(1) 10.20-CalWORKs Services.......... 8,000,000

- (2) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training.... 6,112,000
- (3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education.... 63,322,000
- (4) Reimbursements...... -77,434,000 **Provisions:**

The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.

The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to fund additional fixed, variable, and one-time costs for providing support services and instruction for CalWORKs students that include, but are not limited to, job placement and coordination, curriculum development and redesign, child care and workstudy, and instruction. As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges describing how the funds will be utilized, which shall be based on collaboration with county welfare

AB 1457	— 560 —
---------	----------------

AD	145/	— 300 —	
	Item		Amount
1		offices regarding the services and instruction	
ว			
$\frac{2}{2}$	2	that are needed for CalWORKs recipients.	
3	3.	Acceptance of funds from Schedule (1) consti-	
4		tute an agreement by the district to comply with	
5		such requirements, guidelines, and other condi-	
6		tions for receipt of funding that the Office of the	
7		Chancellor of the California Community Col-	
Ŕ		leges, in collaboration with the State Department	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
	CO70 1	of Social Services, may establish.	
10		39-8080—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
11		rs of the California Community Colleges, payable	
12	fro	om the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund	39,000,000
13			37,500,000
14	Pro	ovisions:	, ,
15	1.		
16	1.	the purposes set forth in legislation providing	
		Company and a first and a first and a control of the control of th	
17		for appropriations related to the 2013 Budget	
18		Act that was enacted during the 2013–14 Regu-	
19		lar Session.	
20	2.	Notwithstanding Section 26235 of the Public	
21		Resources Code, funds appropriated in this item	
22		shall be used in a manner consistent with imple-	
23		mentation guidance provided by the Chancellor	
$\frac{23}{24}$		of the California Community Colleges on May	
25		29, 2013.	
26	2		
²⁰ 27	3.	Funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
		able for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
28		30, 2018.	
29		95-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
30	noi	rs of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
31	siti	on 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with	
32		ovisions of Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the Cali-	
33		nia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-	
34		ent Code, of the costs of any new program or in-	
35		ased level of service of an existing program	
36		ndated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
37			
		ent by the Controller, for claims for costs incurred	4.7.000
38		ring the 2012–13 fiscal year	17,000
39		hedule:	
40	(1)	98.01.001.184-Health Fee Elimina-	
41		tion (Ch. 1, 1983–84 2nd Ex. Sess.)	
42		(CSM 4206)	
43	(2)	98.01.090.896-Sex Offenders: Dis-	
44	(-)	closure Requirements (Ch. 908,	
45		Stats. 1996) (CSM- 97-TC-15) 1,000	
		1,000	

— 561 —	AB 1457

		— 501 —		AB 1457
	Item			Amount
1		98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(3)			
$\frac{2}{2}$		(Ch. 77, Stats. 1978; Ch. 1032,	1 000	
3		Stats. 2002) (02-PGA-02)	1,000	
4	(4)	98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-		
5		ing and Collective Bargaining		
6		Agreement Disclosure (Ch. 961,		
7		Stats. 1975) (CSM 4425, 97-TC-		
8		08)	1,000	
9	(5)	98.01.000.005-Enrollment Fee	1,000	
	(3)			
10		Collection and Waivers (Title 5)		
11		(99-TC-13) (00-TC-15)	1,000	
12	(6)	98.01.124.992-Threats Against		
13		Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.		
14		1992 , et al.)	1,000	
15	(7)	98.01.089.300-Agency Fee Arrange-	1,000	
16	(/)	ments (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000; Ch.		
17		805, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-17) (01-	4 000	
18		TC-14)	1,000	
19	(8)	98.01.060.394-California State		
20		Teachers' Retirement System Ser-		
21		vice Credit (Ch. 603, Stats. 1994;		
22		et al.) (02-TC-19)	1,000	
23	(9)	98.01.041.601-Reporting Improper	1,000	
$\frac{23}{24}$	())			
		Governmental Activities (Ch. 416,	1.000	
25		Stats. 2001 , et al.) (02-TC-24)	1,000	
26	(10)) 98.01.064.186-Open Meet-		
27		ings/Brown Act Reform (Ch. 641,		
28		Stats. 1986) (CSM 4257)	1,000	
29	(11) 98.01.049.675-Mandate Reimburse-		
30	(ment Process I and II (Ch. 486,		
31		Stats. 1975)	1,000	
	(10		1,000	
32	(12	98.01.107.085-Public Contracts		
33		(Ch. 1073, Stats. 1985 , et al.) (02-		
34		TC-35)	1,000	
35	(13)) 98.01.015.901-Cal Grants (Ch. 403,		
36		Stats. 2000) (02-TC-28)	1,000	
37	(14	98.01.007.875-Tuition Fee Waivers	,	
38	((Ch. 36, Stats. 1977 , et al.) (02-TC-		
39			1 000	
	(1.5	21)	1,000	
40	(15)	98.01.124.978-Prevailing Wage		
41		Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-		
42		TC-28)	1,000	
43	(16) 98.01.080.275-Minimum Condi-		
44	` '	tions for State Aid (Ch. 973, Stats.		
45		1988 , et al.) (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-		
46		31)	1,000	
70		J1 J	1,000	

AB 1457 — 562 —

Item

(17) 98.01.101.076-Discrimination Complaint Procedures (Ch. 973, Stats. 1988, et al.) (02-TC-46 and portions of 02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31)......

1,000

Provisions:

- 1. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 6870-296-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section B of the State School Fund, Program 98-Community College Mandated Programs Block Grant.....

32,826,000 32,481,000

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Pursuant to Section 17581.7 of the Government Code, the funds appropriated in this item shall be distributed to community college districts that elect to participate in the block grant on the basis of funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year. For the 2014–15 fiscal year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall apportion block grant funding in the amount of \$28 per FTES
- If total funding provided in this item is insufficient to fully fund the rate specified in Provision
 1, the Chancellor of the California Community
 Colleges shall proportionately reduce the rate to
 conform to available funding.

	— 563 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6870-301-6041—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the Board of Governors to community college districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from the 2004 Higher Education	
6	Capital Outlay Bond Fund	560,000
8	Schedule: Citrus Community College District	
9	Citrus College Citrus College	
10	(1) 40.09.127-Hayden Hall #12 Reno-	
11	vation—Preliminary plans and	
12	working drawings	
13 14	Mt. San Jacinto Community College District	
15	Mt. San Jacinto College (2) 40.34.114-Fire Alarm System—Pre-	
16	liminary plans and working draw-	
17	ings	
18	6870-301-6049—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
19	of the California Community Colleges, to be allocat-	
20 21	ed by the Board of Governors to community college districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule	
$\frac{21}{22}$	below, payable from the 2006 California Communi-	
23	ty College Capital Outlay Bond Fund	18,605,000
24		20,454,000
25	Schedule:	
26 27	El Camino Community College District El Camino College Compton Center	
$\frac{27}{28}$	(1) 40.14.204-Instructional Building	
$\overline{29}$	Replacement—Preliminary plans	
30	and working drawings 782,000	
31	Los Rios Community College District	
32	Davis Center	
33 34	(2) 40.27.701-Davis Center Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working	
35	drawings	
36	Redwoods Community College District	
37	College of the Redwoods	
38	(3) 40.42.108-Utility Infrastructure	
39	Replacement—Preliminary plans	
40 41	and working drawings	
42	Santa Barbara Community Conege District Santa Barbara City College	
43	Rio Hondo Community College District	
44	Rio Hondo College	
45	(3.5) 40.43.110-L Tower Seismic and	
46 47	Code Upgrades—Preliminary	
47	plans and working drawings 1,849,000	

AB 1457 — 564 —

Item Amount (4) 40.53.127-Campus Center S&C 234567 Upgrades—Preliminary plans and working drawings..... 1,627,000 Solano City Community College District Solano College (5) 40.60.106-Theater Building 1200 Renovation—Construction.......... 12,577,000 8 6870-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Govern-9 ment Code, mandates included in the language of 10 this item are specifically identified by the Legislature 11 for suspension during the 2014–15 fiscal year: 12 (1) Law Enforcement Jurisdiction Agreements (Ch. 13 284, Stats. 1998) (CSM-98-TC-20) 14 (2) Integrated Waste Management (Ch. 1116, Stats. 15 1992) (00-TC-07) 16 (3) Sexual Assault Response Procedures (Ch. 423, Stats. 1990) (99-TC-12) 17 18 (4) Student Records (Ch. 593, Stats. 1989) (02-TC-19 20 (5) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers 21 and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-22 23 24 25 (6) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07) (7) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) 26 27 28 (98-TC-27) (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1985) (96-365-03) 29 (9) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM= 30 31 (10) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) 32 (CSM = 4357)33 (12) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 34 486, Stats. 1975; and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) 35 (CSM= 4204, CSM=4485, and 05-TC-05) 36 (13) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement 37 Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996) (97-38 TC-15) 39 6870-491—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the 40 California Community Colleges. The balances of 41 the appropriations provided in the following cita-42 tions are reappropriated for the purposes provided 43 for in those appropriations and shall be available 44 for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015: 45 0890—Federal Trust Fund (1) Item 6870-002-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 46 47 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

50,000,000

Amount

— 565 — Item 1 (2) Item 6870-101-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 2345678 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 6870-492—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. The balance of the appropriation in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2018: 9 8080—Clean Energy Job Creation Fund 10 (1) Item 6870-139-8080, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 11 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) 12 6910-101-0001-For local assistance, Awards for Inno-13 vation in Higher Education..... 14 **Provisions:** 15 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for 16 support of the Awards for Innovation in Higher 17 Education program. 18 2. The program is intended to recognize new 19 models of higher education innovation in Cali-20 fornia that achieve the following priorities: 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 grees.

- (a) Significantly increase the number of individ
 - uals in the state who hold bachelor's de-
 - (b) Allow students to earn bachelor's degrees that can be completed within four years of initial enrollment in higher education.
 - (c) Ease transfer through the state's education system, including by recognizing learning that has occurred across the state's education segments or elsewhere.
- 3. Any of the following entities, or groups consisting of any of the following entities, may submit an application for an award to the Director of Finance until January 9, 2015:
 - (a) Any California community college.

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (b) Any California State University campus.
- (e) Any University of California campus.
- 4. The application shall, at a minimum, include all of the following:
 - (a) A description of how the model of higher education innovation is advancing the priorities identified in Provision 2.
 - (b) A description of the actions the entity or group has taken to implement this model since January 10, 2014.
 - (c) A description of how bachelor's degrees are awarded through this model.

AB 1457 — 566 —

Item Amount (d) An estimate of how many students will earn 23456789 bachelor's degrees through this model through June 30, 2019, disaggregated by academic year. (e) An estimate of the costs the entity or group will incur to award a single bachelor's de-(f) Evidence that the entity or group can sustain this model over the long-term. 10 5. A committee shall be convened by the Director 11 of Finance only as necessary to award funds 12 appropriated in this item. The committee shall 13 consist of the following members: 14 (a) The Director of Finance or his or her de-15 signee, either of whom shall serve as the 16 chairperson of the committee. 17 (b) A member of the State Board of Education 18 selected by the Governor. 19 (c) A member of the Board of Governors of the 20 California Community Colleges selected by 21 the Governor. 22 (d) A trustee of the California State University 23 24 25 26 27 28 selected by the Governor. (e) A regent of the University of California selected by the Governor. (f) An appointee of the Senate Committee on (g) An appointee of the Speaker of the Assem-29 30 bly. 6. The committee shall select which entities or 31 groups receive awards and determine the amount 32 of funds included in each of those awards based 33 on the extent to which the models of higher edu-34 cation innovation described in their applications 35 do the following: 36 (a) Credibly achieve the state's priorities at a 37 lower cost than existing instructional deliv-38 ery models and without requiring that stu-39 dents pay increased tuition or fees. 40 (b) Include broad participation by entities iden-41 tified in Provision 3 and by local education 42 agencies, including school districts, county 43 offices of education, and charter schools, 44 and are able to be replicated by other enti-45 46 (c) Show commitment to achieving their intend-47 ed outcomes, as evidenced by actions taken

Amount

Item

1 23456789

15

16

41

42

43

44

45

32 33

34

35

beginning January 10, 2014; the likelihood of planned actions described in their applications; the support of faculty, students, and other individuals and groups involved in or impacted by their implementation; and the ability to be sustainable over the long-term.

- 7. The Director of Finance shall notify an entity or group that has been selected for an award and indicate to that entity or group the proposed amount of funds included in its award.
- Upon notification by the Director of Finance that it has been selected for an award, an entity or group shall do both of the following:
 - (a) Submit to the Director of Finance a report indicating how it will use funds included in the award.
 - (b) Commit to reporting to the Director of Finance the following:
 - (1) On or before January 1, 2018, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the model of higher education innovation described in its application in achieving the priorities identified in Provision 2 and the number of bachelor's degrees awarded through this model from July 1, 2015, through June 30, 2017.
 - (2) On or before January 1, 2020, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the model of higher education innovation described in its application in achieving the priorities identified in Provision 2 and the number of bachelor's degrees awarded through this model from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019.
- 9. The Director of Finance shall not distribute funds included in an award to an entity or group unless the committee has approved the report submitted by that entity or group pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 8.
- 10. Actions taken to implement provisions of this item by the Department of Finance or the committee convened pursuant to Provision 6 shall not be subject to Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

— 568 — AB 1457

22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Amount 6980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commis-2345678 11,442,000 sion..... 11,575,000 (1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program.... 12,201,000 12,386,000 (2) 80.01-Administration and Support 3,650,000 Services..... 9 (3) 80.02-Distributed Administration 10 and Support Services..... -3,650,000 11 (4) Reimbursements..... -501,00012 -553,00013 (5) Amount payable from the Federal 14 Trust Fund (Item 6980-001-0890).... -258,00015 **Provisions:** 16 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available 17 only for the Student Aid Commission's state 18 operations activities. 19 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 20 \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 21

auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The commission may also conduct compliance reviews of the California Student Opportunity and Access Program under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The commission shall report to the Legislature and the Department of Finance, by September 30 of each year, on the institutions audited in the previous two fiscal years, the rate of noncom-

Item Amount 1 pliance with each major program requirement, 2345678 the amount of funding that was not expended in compliance with applicable requirements, the amount of funding repaid due to noncompliance, and the steps taken to address noncompliance. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$610,000 \$743,000 is available for any expenses that may be necessary for the Student Aid 9 Commission to assume the activities previously 10 provided by the Educational Credit Management 11 Corporation. These funds shall not be expended 12 unless first approved by the Department of Fi-13 14 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 15 \$141,000 and 2 positions are provided for the 16 Middle Class Scholarship Program. 17 6980-001-0890—For support of Student Aid Commis-18 sion, Cash for College Program, for payment to Item 19 6980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust 20 Fund..... 258,000 21 Provisions: 22 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the 23 24 25 Cash for College Program. This appropriation reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2014–15 26 27 28 federal fiscal year. 6980-101-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid 29 1,820,538,000 $\overline{30}$ Schedule: 31 (1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Pro-32 33 2,023,234,000 34 (2) Reimbursements...... -559,326,000 35 -187,920,000(3) Amount payable from the Student 36 37 Loan Operating Fund (Item 6980-38 39 40 (4) Amount payable from the Federal 41 Trust Fund (Item 6980-101-42 43 Provisions: 44 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for pur-45 poses of all of the following: 46 (a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under 47 Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section

AB 1457 — 570 —

45

46

47

69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

- (b) Grants under the Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Scholarship Program pursuant to Section 4709 of the Labor Code.
- (c) The purchase of loan assumptions under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
- (d) The purchase of loan assumptions under the Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
- (e) The purchase of loan assumptions under the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
- (f) The Student Aid Commission shall report, by April 1 of each year, on the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to the reporting requirements of Section 70108 of the Education Code.
- (g) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 69613.8 of the Education Code, any Assumption Program of Loans for Education participant who meets the requirements of subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 69613.8 of the Education Code may receive the additional loan assumption benefits authorized by those subdivisions.
- 2. Eligibility for moneys appropriated in this item is limited to students who demonstrate financial need according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology, who meet other Student Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and, notwithstanding subdivision (k) of Section 69432.7 of the Education Code, whose income or family's gross income does not exceed \$101,000 for the Cal Grant A Program and \$55,500 for the Cal Grant B Program for the

AB 1457 Item Amount

purpose of determining new recipients for the 2014–15 award year.

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the maximum award for:
 - (a) New recipients attending private, for-profit institutions that are not accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges as of July 1, 2012, shall be \$4,000.
 - (b) New recipients attending private, nonprofit institutions, and private, for-profit institutions that are accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges as of July 1, 2012, shall be \$8,056. \$9,084.
 - (c) All recipients receiving Cal Grant B access awards shall be \$1,473\$1,746.
 - (d) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C tuition and fee awards shall be \$2,462.
 - (e) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$547.
 - (f) All University of California student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be \$12,192 or whatever lesser or greater amount is approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Regents of the University of California for the 2014–15 academic year.
 - (g) All California State University student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be \$5,472 or whatever lesser or greater amount is approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Trustees of the California State University for the 2014-15 academic year.
- 4. Pursuant to Chapter 403 of the Statutes of 2000 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the annual amount appropriated for the purposes of making Cal Grant awards pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, as necessary to fully fund the number of awards required to be granted by that chapter. No augmentation may be authorized under this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of

Item Amount Finance provides written notice of the proposed 2345678 augmentation to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, nor sooner than whatever lesser time after that notice those persons, or their designees, may in each instance determine. 9 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and 10 (2), \$544,928,000 \$173,522,000 reflects reim-11 bursements from the State Department of Social 12 Services from the Temporary Assistance for 13 Needy Families Block Grant block grant for the 14 purposes of offsetting General Fund costs of the 15 Cal Grant Program. 16 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 17 \$500,000 is available for the California Student 18 Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), 19 established under Article 4 (commencing with 20 Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Divi-21 sion 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and shall 22 be dedicated for Middle Class Scholarship Pro-23 24 25 gram outreach. 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$107,000,000 \$127,700,000 is available for the 26 27 28 Middle Class Scholarship Program, established under Article 2 (commencing with Section 70020) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of 29 30 Title 3 of the Education Code. 6980-101-0784—For local assistance, Student Aid 31 Commission, Cal Grant Program, for payment to 32 Item 6980-101-0001, payable from the Student Loan 33 Operating Fund..... 60,000,000 34 35 6980-101-0890-For local assistance, Student Aid 36 Commission, for payment to Item 6980-101-0001, 37 payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 14,776,000 38 **Provisions:** 39 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to 40 \$328,000 shall be available for the Cash for 41 College Program. This amount reflects funds 42 anticipated from the College Access Challenge 43 Grant Program for the 2014-15 federal fiscal 44 45 Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to 46 \$7,221,000 shall be available for the California 47 Student Opportunity and Access Program (CalItem Amount

- SOAP), established under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and shall be for contract agreements and shall be available to provide financial aid awareness and outreach to students who are preparing to enter, or are currently enrolled in, college. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is dedicated for career technical education and the resulting career opportunities. The Student Aid Commission shall consult with the State Department of Education and the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges in determining the projects and activities for these funds. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2014–15 federal fiscal year.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$7,227,000 shall offset General Fund costs of financial aid programs. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program.
- 6980-495—Reversion, Student Aid Commission. The unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2014, of the appropriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriation was made.

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 6980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)

LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870.....

22,363,000 68,962,000

11,677,000

1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

AB 1457 — 574 —

Amount 7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Develop-2345678 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 9 1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 10 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes 11 revenues derived from the assessment of fines 12 and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13 13332.18 of the Government Code. 14 7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Develop-15 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-16 0870, payable from the Employment Training 17 Fund..... 63,193,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds 20 disencumbered from Employment Training Fund 21 training contracts during the 2014–15 fiscal year 22 that have not reverted as of July 1, 2014, may 23 24 25 be appropriated in augmentation of this item. Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the 26 27 28 Unemployment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Panel's administrative costs may exceed 15 percent of the amount appropriated 29 in this item. 30 7100-001-0588—For support of Employment Develop-31 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-32 0870, payable from the Unemployment Compensa-33 34 **Provisions:** 35 1. The Employment Development Department shall 36 submit on October 1, 2014, and April 20, 2015, 37 to the Department of Finance for its review and 38 approval, an estimate of expenditures for both 39 the current and budget year, including the as-40 sumptions and calculations underlying Employ-41 ment Development Department projections for 42 expenditures from this item. The Department of 43 Finance shall approve, or modify, the assump-44 tions underlying all estimates within 15 working 45 days of the due date. If the Department of Fi-46 nance does not approve or modify in writing the 47 assumptions underlying all estimates within 15

— 575 — AB 1457

Item Amount working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so report to the Legislature.

At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Department of Finance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 28.00.

7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development Department, payable from the Consol-Schedule:

(1) 61.35-WIA Administration and Program Services...... 18,561,000

(2) 61.40-WIA Growth Industries...... (3) 61.50-WIA Industries with a

- Statewide Need..... 0 (4) 61.60-WIA Removing Barriers for
- 0 Special Needs Populations..... (5) 61.70-WIA Rapid Response Activ-
- (6) 61.80-WIA Special Grants..... 170,000
- (7) 62.10-National Emergency Grant

Provisions:

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to Schedules (1) and (5) of this item.
- For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), the Employment Development Department (EDD) shall submit on October 1, 2014, and April 20, 2015, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval an estimate of expenditures for both the current and prior budget fiscal years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying the EDD's projections for expenditures from these schedules. To the extent the EDD identifies unspent, or receives unanticipated additional, federal WIA discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive, if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan

— 576 — Item Amount for WIA discretionary funds in this item and 23456789 meets the four requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever 10 lesser time the chairperson of the joint commit-11 tee, or his or her designee, may in each instance 12 determine. 13 For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), in the event that 14 the Employment Development Department is 15 notified of a reduction in federal Workforce In-16 vestment Act (WIA) discretionary funds, the 17 Department of Finance may decrease expendi-18 ture authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive. 19 Any such decrease may be authorized not sooner 20 than 30 days after notification in writing is pro-21 22 vided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the 23 24 25 26 27 28 State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-29 30 ment is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the Califor-31 nia Workforce Investment Board, Federal Trust 32 Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the im-33 plementation and operation of the WIA Program. 34 Any transfer made pursuant to this provision 35 shall be reported in writing to the Department 36 of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal com-37 mittees of each house of the Legislature, and the 38 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 39 Committee within 30 days of the date of the 40 41 7100-001-0870—For support of Employment Develop-42 43

ment Department, payable from the Unemployment

584,593,000

44 45 Schedule:

46

47

(1) 10-Employment and Employment-

98

		110 140
	Item	Amour
1	(2) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit	
ż	Payments	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
3	809,781,000	
4	(3) 22-California Unemployment Insur-	
5	ance Appeals Board 68,167,000	
6	(4) 30.01-General Administration 52,990,000	
7	52,969,000	
ģ	(5) 30.02-Distributed General Admin-	
0		
	istration	
10	-50,983,000	
11	(6) 50-Employment Training Panel 60,632,000	
12	(7) Reimbursements26,145,000	
13	(8) Amount payable from the General	
14	Fund (Item 7100-001-0001) = -22,363,000	
15		
	-68,962,000	
16	(9) Amount payable from the Employ-	
17	ment Development Department	
18	Benefit Audit Fund (Item 7100-	
19	001-0184)11,677,000	
20	(10) Amount payable from the Em-	
$\frac{20}{21}$	ployment Development Depart-	
21		
22	ment Contingent Fund (Item	
23	7100-001-0185)	
24	(11) Amount payable from the Employ-	
25	ment Training Fund (Item 7100-	
26	001-0514)63,193,000	
$\overline{27}$	(12) Amount payable from the Unem-	
28	ployment Compensation Disabil-	
29	ity Fund (Item 7100-001-	
30	0588)	
31	(13) Amount payable from the School	
32	Employees Fund (Item 7100-001-	
33	0908)	
34	Provisions:	
35		
	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
36	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
37	priated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-	
38	ployment Insurance Code.	
39	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
40	to funds appropriated in this item for the Unem-	
41	ployment Insurance Program.	
42	3. The Employment Development Department shall	
43	report to the Director of Finance, the chairper-	
44	sons of the fiscal committees of both houses of	
45	the Legislature, and the Legislative Analyst's	
46	Office by March 1, 2015, on the year-to-date,	
47		
4/	broken out by month, Unemployment Insurance	

19—AB 1457

Item Amount Program service levels as they relate to all of 2345678 the following: (a) the number and percentage of initial claims for unemployment benefits processed within three days of receipt, (b) the number and percentage of online inquiries responded to within five days of receipt, (c) the number and percentage of eligibility determinations scheduled within a timely manner, and (d) 9 the number and percentage of telephone calls 10 responded to per week. In addition, the report 11 shall include any program or process efficiencies 12 identified by the department and how such effi-13 ciencies impact resource needs. 14 7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Develop-15 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-16 0870, payable from the School Employees Fund.... 1,011,000 17 **Provisions:** 18 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the 19 amounts that otherwise would have been appro-20 priated for administration pursuant to Section 21 822 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 22 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies 23 24 25 26 27 28 to this item. 7100-002-0001—For support of Employment Develop-218,519,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item may only be 29 used for the payment of interest due for an Un-30 employment Fund loan secured to pay Unem-31 ployment Insurance benefits. 32 Notwithstanding any other provision of law and 33 sections of this act, the Department of Finance 34 may augment this item based on the calculation 35 of actual interest due to the federal government. 36 The Employment Development Department will 37 notify the Department of Finance by September 38 1, 2014, of the estimated interest payment. 39 3. Any augmentation pursuant to Provision 2 of 40 this item, and the actual interest paid shall be 41 reported in writing to the chairpersons of the 42 fiscal committees of each house of the Legisla-43 ture, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 44 Budget Committee within 30 days. 45 4. Any funds appropriated in excess of the amount 46 required for this interest payment shall revert to 47 the General Fund on October 15, 2014.

	— 579 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund, to the General Fund	(1,000)
6 7 8	1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund as of June 30, 2015, shall be transferred to the	
9	General Fund.	
10	7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
11 12	order of the Director of Finance, from the Employ-	
13	ment Development Department Contingent Fund, to the General Fund.	(1,000)
14	Provisions:	(1,000)
15	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
16	Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
17	unencumbered balance, as determined by the	
18	Director of Finance, in the Employment Devel-	
19	opment Department Contingent Fund as of June	
20	30, 2015.	
21 22	7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Devel-	
22	opment Department, payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment	
24 25	Administration Fund—Federal	
		584,593,000)
26	7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
27	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
28	Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Pro-	
29	gram Fund(1	105,551,000)
30 31	7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment	
32	Development Department, for Program 21-Tax	
33	collections and benefit payments, payable from the Unemployment Compensation Disability	
34	Fund5	775 030 000
35		777,484,000
36	Provisions:	777,404,000
37	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
38	to this item.	
39	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
40	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
41	priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-	
42	ployment Insurance Code.	
43	3. Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the	
44	Employment Development Department provides	
45	to the Department of Finance on October 1 and	
46	April 20 of each year, the Department of Finance	
47	is authorized to approve requests for expenditure	

AB	<u></u>	
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	adjustments for this item in those amounts made necessary by changes in either workload or payments, any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision during the 2014–15 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year. The Department of Finance shall approve or modify the request for change in expenditures within seven working days of receipt of the request. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify the request, the Employment Development Department shall consider the as-	Amount
15	sumptions and calculations approved as submit-	
16	ted. The Department of Finance shall notify the	
17	Legislature of any modifications to expenditures	
18	made pursuant to this provision.	
19 20	7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce	
21	Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development	
$\frac{21}{22}$	Department, Program 61-WIA Program, payable	249.761.000
23	from the Consolidated Work Program Fund	348,761,000
23 24	Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
25	to this item.	
26	7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment	
27	Development Department, for Program 21-Tax	
$\overline{28}$	collections and benefit payments, payable from	
$\overline{29}$	the Unemployment Fund—Federal 6,	283.527.000
$\overline{30}$		518,675,000
31	Provisions:	,_,_,_,_
32	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
33	amounts that would have otherwise been appro-	
34	priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-	
35	ployment Insurance Code.	
36	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
37	to this item.	
38	3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies	
39	to this item.	
40	7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment	
41	Development Department, payable from the Fed-	
42	eral Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated	140.761.000
43	Work Program Fund(3	48,761,000)

__ 581 __ AB 1457

	— 301 —	AD 1437
	Item	Amount
1	7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment	
	Development Department, for Program 21-Tax	
3	collections and benefit payments, payable from the	
<i>J</i>		170 752 000
4	School Employees Fund	
2		159,753,000
2 3 4 5 6 7	Provisions:	
7	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
8	to this item.	
9	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
10	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
11	priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of	
12	the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
13		
_	3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies	
14	to this item.	
15	7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment	
16	Development Department, payable from the	
17	Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemploy-	
18	ment Fund—Federal(6,2	283,527,000)
19		518,675,000)
20	7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce	,-,-,,
$\overline{21}$	Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust	
22	Fund	2,955,000
23		2,933,000
	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-California Workforce Invest-	
25	ment Program	
26	(2) Reimbursements250,000	
27	(3) Amount payable from the Clean	
28	Energy Job Fund (Item 7120-001-	
29	8080)	
30	Provisions:	
31	The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-	
32	ment, with the approvals of the California	
33	Workforce Investment Board and Department	
34		
	of Finance, and not sooner than 30 days after	
35	notification to the Joint Legislative Budget	
36	Committee, is authorized to transfer funds appro-	
37	priated in this item to the Employment Develop-	
38	ment Department, Consolidated Work Program	
39	Fund, Item 7100-001-0869, to facilitate the im-	
40	plementation and operation of the Workforce	
41	Investment Act Program.	
42	7120-001-8080—For support of the California Workforce	
43	Investment Board, for payment to Item 7120-001-	
44	0890, payable from the Clean Energy Job Creation	
45		2 000 000
4)	Fund	3,000,000

AB 1457 — 582 —

	1407	
	Item	Amount
1	7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
	lations Board	5 092 000
2	lations board	5,082,000
3		7,075,000
2 3 4 5	Schedule:	
5	(1) 10-Board Administration	
6	2,727,000	
6 7		
/	(2) 20-General Counsel Administra-	
8	tion	
9	4,348,000	
10	(3) 30.01-Administration Services 280,000	
11	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration	
12	Services280,000	
13	7300-001-3078—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
14	lations Board, payable from the Labor and Work-	
15	force Development Fund	1,063,000
16	Schedule:	1,005,000
_		
17	(1) 10-Board Administration	
18	(2) 20-General Counsel Administra-	
19	tion	
20	(3) 30.01-Administration Services 382,000	
$\overline{21}$	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration	
$\frac{21}{22}$		
	Services382,000	
23	7320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment	
24	Relations Board	8,570,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 11-Public Employment Relations 8,756,000	
27		
	(2) Reimbursements	
28	7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial	
29	Relations	0
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 10-Self-Insurance Plans 6,211,000	
32		
	(2) 30-Division of Workers' Compen-	
33	sation	
34	197,014,000	
35	(3) 36-Commission on Health and	
36	Safety and Workers' Compensa-	
37	tion	
	- , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,	
38	(4) 40-Division of Occupational Safe-	
39	ty and Health 127,106,000	
40	(5) 50-Division of Labor Standards	
41	Enforcement	
42	(6) 60-Division of Apprenticeship	
43	Ctondords Appleinteship	
	Standards	
44	(7) 80-Claims, Wages, and Contingen-	
45	cies 121,182,000	
46	(8) 94.01-Administration	
47	49,899,000	
. ,	47,077,000	

		11D 1457
	Item	Amount
1	(9) 94.02-Distributed Administra-	
2		
2	tion— 49,905,000	
3	-49,899,000	
4	(10) Reimbursements1,067,000	
-		
3	(11) Reimbursements for Division of	
6	Workers' Compensation14,379,000	
7	(12) Amount payable from the Farm-	
Ó	worker Remedial Account (Item	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	7350-001-0023)102,000	
10	(13) Amount payable from the Workers'	
11	Compensation Managed Care Fund	
12		
	(Item 7350-001-0132)79,000	
13	(14) Amount payable from the	
14	Workers' Compensation Admin-	
15	istration Revolving Fund (Item	
16		
	7350-001-0223) -188,374,000	
17	-188,368,000	
18	(15) Amount payable from the	
19	Workers' Compensation Admin-	
20		
	istration Revolving Fund (Sec-	
21	tion 139.48 of the Labor	
22	Code)120,000,000	
23	(16) Amount payable from the Asbestos	
$\frac{23}{24}$		
	Consultant Certification Account,	
25	Asbestos Training and Consultant	
26	Certification Fund (Item 7350-001-	
$\overline{27}$	0368)405,000	
28	(17) Amount payable from the Asbestos	
29	Training Approval Account, As-	
30	bestos Training and Consultant	
31	Certification Fund (Item 7350-001-	
32	0369)144,000	
33	(18) Amount payable from the Self-In-	
34	surance Plans Fund (Item 7350-	
35	001-0396)3,949,000	
36		
	(19) Amount payable from the Elevator	
37	Safety Account (Item 7350-001-	
38	0452)21,992,000	
39	(20) Amount payable from the Pressure	
40		
	Vessel Account (Item 7350-001-	
41	0453)	
42	(21) Amount payable from the Garment	
43	Manufacturers Special Account	
44		
44	(Item 7350-001-0481)500,000	

	Item			Amount
1		(22)	Amount payable from the Unin-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			sured Employers' Account, Unin-	
3			sured Employers Benefits Trust	
4			Fund (Item 7350-001-0571)6,495,000	
5		(23)	Amount payable from the Federal	
6		` ′	Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-	
7			0890)36,980,000	
8		(24)	Amount payable from the Industrial	
9		` ′	Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
10			(Section 96.6 of the Labor Code)500,000	
11		(25)	Amount payable from the Electri-	
12		` ′	cian Certification Fund (Item 7350-	
13			001-3002)2,679,000	
14		(26)	Amount payable from the Garment	
15		` ′	Industry Regulations Fund (Item	
16			7350-001-3004)3,095,000	
17		(27)	Amount payable from the Appren-	
18		` ′	ticeship Training Contribution	
19			Fund (Item 7350-001-3022)11,228,000	
20		(28)	Amount payable from the Workers'	
21			Occupational Safety and Health	
22			Education Fund (Item 7350-001-	
23			3030)	
24		(29)	Amount payable from the Car	
25			Wash Worker Restitution Fund	
26			(Item 7350-001-3071)80,000	
27		(30)	Amount payable from the Car	
28			Wash Worker Fund (Item 7350-	
29			001-3072)209,000	
30		(31)	Amount payable from the Labor	
31			and Workforce Development Fund	
32			(Item 7350-001-3078)4,272,000	
33		(32)	Amount payable from the Occupa-	
34			tional Safety and Health Fund	
35			(Item 7350-001-3121)59,149,000	
36		(33)	Amount payable from the State	
37			Public Works Enforcement Fund	
38			(Item 7350-001-3150)11,394,000	
39		(34)	Amount payable from the Labor	
40			Enforcement and Compliance	
41			Fund (Item 7350-001-3152)43,310,000	
42		(35)	Amount payable from the Entertain-	
43			ment Work Permit Fund (Item	
44			7350-001-3204)	
45		(36)	Amount payable from the Child	
46			Performer Services Permit Fund	
47			(Item 7350-001-3242)625,000	

Item

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

Provisions:

- 1. The Department of Industrial Relations shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by March 1, 2013, and biennially thereafter, on the accomplishments of the Labor Enforcement Task Force and its enforcement activities regarding labor, tax, and licensing law violators operating in the underground economy. The task force is funded at \$7,200,000 and shall be composed of 66.0 positions (30.0 positions within the Department of Industrial Relations, 25.0 positions within the Employment Development Department, and 11.0 positions within the Contractors' State Licensing Board). Secondary partners of the task force include the Bureau of Automotive Repair, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, and the State Board of Equalization. The report shall include the following information:
 - (a) The "value added" by the task force, including the baseline accomplishments of each participating entity compared to the additional accomplishments achieved by virtue of its participation in the task force, and the efforts to increase collaboration and coordination of the interagency enforcement efforts of the task force.
 - (b) Efforts by the task force to develop targeting and statistical reporting methods that facilitate empirical identification of noncompliant employers.
 - (c) Any recommended changes to statutes that would improve the operation of the task force, including data sharing across participating agencies.
 - (d) Detailed objectives of the task force for the next reporting period and a description of how the task force intends to achieve those objectives.

7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Farmworker Remedial Account.... Provisions:

Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 102,000

AB 1457	— 586 —
---------	----------------

AB	1457	<u> </u>	
	Item		Amount
1	Co	mmittee, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
		as may augment this item for the payment of	
3		id claims against and up to the fund balance.	
1		132—For support of Department of Industrial	
5		ns, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
5			
7		e from the Workers' Compensation Managed	70,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		ınd	79,000
8		223—For support of Department of Industrial	
		ons, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
10		e from the Workers' Compensation Adminis-	
11	tration	Revolving Fund	188,374,000
12			188,368,000
13	Provisi		
14		twithstanding any other provision of law, the	
15		ds appropriated in this item may be used to	
16	pay	workers' compensation benefits for the	
17	Sul	osequent Injuries Program and the Uninsured	
18	Em	ployers Program, if either or both of those	
19	fun	ds' reserves are insufficient to make the	
20	pay	ments. Any expenditures made pursuant to	
21		s provision shall be credited to the Workers'	
22		mpensation Administration Revolving Fund	
23		on receipt of sufficient revenues.	
24		368—For support of Department of Industrial	
25		ns, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
26		e from the Asbestos Consultant Certification	
27		nt, Asbestos Training and Consultant Certifi-	
28		Fund	405,000
29		369—For support of Department of Industrial	,
30		ns, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
31		e from the Asbestos Training Approval Ac-	
32		Asbestos Training and Consultant Certifica-	
33		nd	144,000
34		396—For support of Department of Industrial	,
35		ns, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
36		e from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund	3,949,000
37		452—For support of Department of Industrial	2,5 .5,000
38		ns, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
39		e from the Elevator Safety Account	21,992,000
40		453—For support of Department of Industrial	21,772,000
41		ns, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
42		e from the Pressure Vessel Account	5,242,000
43	Provisi		3,444,000
44		e amount appropriated in this item includes	
45		e amount appropriated in this item includes enues derived from the assessment of fines	
46			
47	anc	penalties imposed as specified in Section 32.18 of the Government Code.	
+/	133	552.16 of the Government Code.	

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Garment Manufacturers Special	
4	Account	500,000
2 3 4 5 6 7	Provisions:	200,000
6	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance	
7	and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
8	committees of each house of the Legislature and	
9	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
10	Committee, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
11	tions may augment this item for the payment of	
12	valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
13	7350-001-0571—For support of Department of Industrial	
14		
15	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
16	payable from the Uninsured Employers Benefits	6 405 000
17	Trust Fund	6,495,000
	Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
19	amount available for expenditure in this appro-	
20 21	priation may be used for labor law enforcement	
	activities targeted at the underground economy	
22	and the enforcement responsibilities of the Divi-	
23	sion of Labor Standards Enforcement.	
24	7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial	
25	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	2 < 000 000
26 27	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	36,980,000
27	7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
28	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
29	payable from the Electrician Certification Fund	2,679,000
30	7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial	
31	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
32	payable from the Garment Industry Regulations	
33	Fund	3,095,000
34	7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial	
35	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
36	payable from the Apprenticeship Training Contribu-	
37	tion Fund	11,228,000
38	7350-001-3030—For support of Department of Industrial	
39	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
40	payable from the Workers' Occupational Safety and	
41	Health Education Fund	1,140,000
42	7350-001-3071—For support of Department of Industrial	
43	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
44	payable from the Car Wash Worker Restitution	
45	Fund	80,000

AB 1457 — 588 —

47

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2345678 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance. 9 7350-001-3072—For support of Department of Industrial 10 Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, 11 payable from the Car Wash Worker Fund..... 209,000 12 7350-001-3078—For support of Department of Industrial 13 Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, 14 payable from the Labor and Workforce Development 15 4,272,000 Fund..... 16 7350-001-3121—For support of Department of Industrial 17 Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, 18 payable from the Occupational Safety and Health 19 59,149,000 Fund..... 20 Provisions: 21 1. The Department of Industrial Relations shall 22 report to the Director of Finance, the chairper-23 24 25 sons of the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, and the Legislative Analyst's Office by February 1, 2015, on (a) the status of 26 27 28 Process Safety Management and Risk Management Program regulatory changes, and (b) the status of all efforts the department is taking to 29 implement recommendations of the final report 30 from the Governor's Interagency Working 31 Group on Refinery Safety. 32 The Department of Industrial Relations shall 33 report to the Director of Finance, the chairper-34 sons of the fiscal committees of both houses of 35 the Legislature, and the Legislative Analyst's 36 Office by February 1, 2015, on (a) the status of 37 the department's annual workload evaluation 38 of the staffing needed to meet the enforcement 39 requirements of Section 7870 of the Labor Code, 40 for both refinery facilities and nonrefinery facil-41 ities that meet the threshold for Cal-OSHA 42 Process Safety Management regulatory over-43 sight, and the aggregate fees needed to support 44 the function, (b) the department's process or 45 plan for categorizing nonrefinery facilities that 46 meet the threshold for Cal-OSHA Process Safety

Management regulatory oversight by type of fa-

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cility, risk level, and inspection cycles, (c) the number of staffing vacancies, by classification, within the Process Safety Management Unit, and (d) the number of inspections performed, to date, during the current fiscal year, by both type of	
9	facility and type of inspection. 7350-001-3150—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the State Public Works Enforcement	
10 11 12 13	Fund	11,394,000
14 15	ance Fund	43,310,000
16 17 18	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Entertainment Work Permit Fund 7350-001-3242—For support of Department of Industrial	307,000
19 20 21	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Child Performer Services Permit Fund	625,000
22 23 24	7350-011-0913—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund	(1,000)
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	 Provisions: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencumbered balance, less six months of expenditures, as determined by the Director of Finance, in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund as of June 30, 2015. The Department of Industrial Relations shall provide an estimate of the transfer amount to the Department of Finance no later than April 15, 2015. GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS	
38 39 40	7501-001-0001—For support of Department of Human Resources	7,129,000
41 42 43 44 45	Schedule: (1) 10-Human Resources Management	7,552,000
46	(2) 20-Local Government Services 2,598,000	

Item Amount 2345678 7,359,000 (4) 30.20-Distributed Administration.... -6,302,000 -6,366,000(5) 40-Benefits Administration....... 26,362,000 (6) Reimbursements...... -27,609,000 -28,033,000(6.5) Reimbursements—Alternate Re-9 tirement Program...... -1,387,000 10 (7) Amount payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund 11 12 (Item 7501-001-0367)..... -75,00013 (8) Amount payable from the Flexelect 14 Benefit Fund (Item 7501-001-15 16 (9) Amount payable from the Deferred 17 Compensation Plan Fund (Item 18 19 (10) Amount payable from the Central 20 Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 21 22 **Provisions:** 23 24 25 1. The Department of Human Resources may use funds appropriated in this item to complete comprehensive salary surveys that include pri-26 27 28 vate and public employers, geographical data, and total compensation. The department shall provide to the appropriate fiscal and policy 29 committees of each house of the Legislature and 30 the Legislative Analyst, within 30 days of com-31 pletion, each completed salary survey report. 32 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 33 Director of Finance may authorize a loan from 34 the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in 36 this item to the Department of Human Re-37 sources, provided that: 38 (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting 39 from the delay in receipt of reimbursements 40 for services provided. (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be re-41 42 paid by September 30, 2015. 43 (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 44 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the 45 Government Code. 46 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve 47 the loan unless the approval is made in

Item

1 23456789

writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$282,000 is from the General Fund and \$281,000 is from reimbursements from federal funds. Should federal funds not be available to pay for any portion of the federal share identified herein, the Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed \$281,000. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature no later than 30 days after making an augmentation pursuant to this provision.
- The reimbursement funds received for purposes of the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program, as identified in Schedule (6.5), may only be expended for the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program. Any reimbursement funds received for the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program that are not

AB 1457 — 592 —

Item Amount expended in the 2014-15 fiscal year shall be 2345678 available for expenditure until June 30, 2017. 7501-001-0367—For support of Department of Human Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund..... 75,000 7501-001-0821—For support of Department of Human Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, 9 payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund..... 1,265,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 12 upon approval of the Director of Finance, expen-13 diture authority may be transferred between 14 schedules within or between the following items 15 for the Department of Human Resources: Items 16 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 17 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-18 9740 as necessary in order to correctly include 19 positions or funding in the appropriate depart-20 ment or schedules. The Director of Finance shall 21 22 notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds be-23 24 25 tween items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may 26 27 28 not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases. 7501-001-0915—For support of Department of Human 29 30 Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan 31 Fund..... 14,732,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 34 upon approval of the Director of Finance, expen-35 diture authority may be transferred between 36 schedules within or between the following items 37 for the Department of Human Resources: Items 38 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 39 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-40 9740 as necessary in order to correctly include 41 positions or funding in the appropriate depart-42 ment or schedules. The Director of Finance shall 43 notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 44 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds be-45 tween items or schedules. The aggregate amount 46 of General Fund appropriation increases provid-47 ed under this section during the fiscal year may

	— 593 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases. 7501-001-9740—For support of Department of Human Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	5,971,000
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.	
25	7502-001-0001—For support of—the Department of	
26 27	Technology, for payment to Item 7502-001-9730,	4 279 000
$\frac{27}{28}$	payable from the General Fund	4,378,000
29	Technology, payable from the Technology Services	
30 31	Revolving Fund	360,602,000 363,586,000
32	Schedule:	
33 34	(1) 10-Department of Technology 370,934,000 373,918,000	
35	(2) 30.01-Administration	
36	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
37	tion	
38 39	 (4) Reimbursements −2,801,000 (5) Amount payable from the General 	
40	Fund (Item 7502-001-0001)4,378,000	
41	(6) Amount payable from the Central	
42 43	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
43 44	7502-001-9740)	
45	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
46	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
47	for the Department of Technology in excess of	

AB	<u></u>	
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.	
10 11 12 13 14 15	2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may not be utilized for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.	
16 17	7502-001-9740—For support of—the Department of Technology, for payment to Item 7502-001-9730,	
18	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
19	Fund	3,153,000
20	7502-301-9730—For capital outlay, Department of	3,133,000
$\frac{20}{21}$	Technology, payable from the Technology Services	
$\frac{21}{22}$	Revolving Fund	6,680,000
23		0,080,000
	Schedule:	
24	(1) 50.01.001-Gold Camp Data Center:	
25	Additional Power and Cooling 6,680,000	
26	7503-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board	1,115,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 10-Merit System Administration 10,634,000	
29	(2) Reimbursements8,645,000	
30	(3) Amount payable from the Central	
31	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
32	7503-001-9740)874,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
35	Director of Finance may authorize a loan from	
36	the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed	
37	35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in	
38	this item to the State Personnel Board, provided	
39	that:	
40	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting	
41		
42	from the delay in receipt of reimbursements	
43	for services provided. (b) The loop is for a short term and shall be re-	
43 44	(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be re-	
	paid by September 30, 2015.	
45	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
46	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the	
47	Government Code	

Government Code.

47

Item

(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

7730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board.... 658,202,000

661,752,000

874,000

	Item		Amount
1		Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		(1) 10-Tax Programs	
4		(2) 30-Political Reform Audit	
5		(1,687,000)	
6		(3) 50-DMV Collections 8,666,000	
7		(4) 60-Court Collections	
8		(5) 65-Department of Justice Legal	
		Services Program	
10		(6) 70-Contract Work 9,532,000	
11		(7) 80.01-Administration	
12		(8) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
13		tion	
14		(9) Reimbursements	
15		(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
16 17		Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
18		tion Fund (Item 7730-001-0044)3,011,000	
19		(11) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account,	
20		Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
$\frac{20}{21}$		7730-001-0064)5,655,000	
$\frac{21}{22}$		(12) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
$\frac{22}{23}$		cy Food Assistance Program Fund	
$\frac{23}{24}$		(Item 7730-001-0122)6,000	
25		(13) Amount payable from the Delin-	
26		quent Tax Collection Fund (Section	
27		19378 of the Revenue and Taxation	
28		Code)	
29		(14) Amount payable from the Fish and	
30		Game Preservation Fund (Endan-	
31		gered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and	
32		Plant Species Conservation and	
33		Enhancement Account) (Item 7730-	
34		001-0200)13,000	
35		(15) Amount payable from the Court	
36		Collection Account (Item 7730-	
37		001-0242)11,370,000	
38		(16) Amount payable from the State	
39		Children's Trust Fund (Item 7730-	
40 41		001-0803)	
42		(17) Amount payable from the California Alzhaimar's Disease and Palet	
43		nia Alzheimer's Disease and Relat- ed Disorders Research Fund (Item	
4 3		7730-001-0823) –11,000	
45		(18) Amount payable from the Califor-	
46		nia Seniors Special Fund (Item	
47		7730-001-0886)4,000	
• •		1,000	

	Item				Amount
1 2 3			Amount payable from <i>the</i> Asset Forfeiture Account (Item 7730-001-0942)	-150,000	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8			Amount payable from the California Breast Cancer Research Fund (Item 7730-001-0945)	-7,000	
8 9 10 11			nia Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund (Item 7730-001-0974)	-5,000	
12 13 14			nia Firefighters' Memorial Fund (Item 7730-001-0979)	-7,000	
15 16			nia Fund for Senior Citizens (Item 7730-001-0983)	-7,000	
17 18 19 20			Amount payable from the California Sea Otter Fund (Item 7730-001-8047)	-6,000	
21 22 23			nia Cancer Research Fund (Item 7730-001-8054)	-6,000	
24 25			pal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item 7730-001-8055)	-6,000	
26 27 28 29			Amount payable from the Child Victims of Human Trafficking Fund (Item 7730-001-8069)	-6,000	
30 31 32			Amount payable from the California Youth Leadership Fund (Item 7730-001-8074)	-6,000	
33 34			Amount payable from the School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund (Item 7730-001-8075)	-6,000	
35 36 37		, ,	Amount payable from the State Parks Protection Fund (Item 7730-001-8076)	-24,000	
38 39 40			Amount payable from the California YMCA Youth and Government Fund (Item 7730-001-8077)	-6,000	
41 42 43			Amount payable from <i>the</i> American Red Cross, California Chapters Fund (Item 7730-001-8084)	-6,000	
44 45 46		(33)	Amount payable from <i>the</i> Keep Arts in Schools Fund (Item 7730-001-8085)	-6,000	

AB 1457 — 598 —

Item

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

1

(34) Amount payable from *the* Protect Our Coast and Oceans Fund (Item 7730-001-8086).....

-6,000

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the Franchise Tax Board for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both the board's authorized budget and the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2014-15 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- 3. During the 2014–15 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$194, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$76.
- 4. During the 2014–15 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$310, and the filing enforcement cost recov-

-599 - AB 1457

Item Amount 1 ery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of 23456789 paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$96. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) by up to \$3,000,000 for support of the Enterprise Data to Revenue project to provide resources for tax data preparation and capture of information from personal income tax and business entity returns. The Director of Finance shall authorize the 10 augmentation not sooner than 30 days after 11 providing notification to the Joint Legislative 12 Budget Committee. Any funds provided to sup-13 port data preparation and capture that are not 14 expressly used for that purpose shall revert to 15 the General Fund. 16 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 17 \$3,562,000 shall be used to fund 26.0 three-year 18 limited-term positions through the 2016–17 fis-19 cal year for the processing and adjudication of 20 docketed and undocketed tax protests. The 21 Franchise Tax Board may convert no more than 22 14.0 Tax Counsel III positions to ongoing posi-23 24 25 26 27 28 tions subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 29 7730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, 30 for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from 31 the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation 32 3,011,000 Fund..... 33 7730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, 34 for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from 35 the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transporta-36 5,655,000 tion Tax Fund..... 37 7730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board, 38 for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from 39 the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund...... 6,000 40 7730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board, 41 for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from 42 the Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Endangered 43 and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species Conser-44 vation and Enhancement Account)..... 13,000 45 7730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board, 46 for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from 47 the Court Collection Account..... 11,370,000 AB 1457 — 600 —

	1407	
	Item	Amount
1	7730-001-0803—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
3	the State Children's Trust Fund	11,000
$\overset{\circ}{4}$	7730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	11,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
6	the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related	
7	Disorders Research Fund	11 000
0		11,000
0	7730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	4.000
10	the California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
11	7730-001-0942—For support of the Franchise Tax Board,	
12	for payment to Item -7730-001-0942 7730-001-0001,	
13	payable from the Asset Forfeiture Account	150,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the	
16	amount available for expenditure in this item	
17	may be augmented by the amount of any addi-	
18	tional resources available in the Special Deposit	
19	Fund. Any such approval shall be accompanied	
20	by the approval of a spending plan submitted by	
21	the Franchise Tax Board providing a listing of	
$\frac{21}{22}$		
$\frac{22}{23}$	intended purchases. Any augmentation shall be	
23 24	authorized no sooner than 30 days following the	
	transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson	
25	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
26	7730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
27	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
28	the California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
29	7730-001-0974—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
30	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
31	the California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	
32	Fund	5,000
33	7730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	,
34	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
35	the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	7,000
36	7730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	,,000
37	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
38	the California Fund for Senior Citizens	7,000
39	7730-001-8047—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	7,000
40		
	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	c 000
41	the California Sea Otter Fund	6,000
42	7730-001-8054—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
43	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	- 00-
44	the California Cancer Research Fund	6,000
45	7730-001-8055—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
46	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
47	the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund	6,000

	— 601 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	7730-001-8069—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Child Victims of Human Trafficking Fund	6,000
4	7730-001-8074—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
5	for payment to Item 7730-001-8074, 7730-001-0001,	
6	payable from the California Youth Leadership	
7	Project Fund	6,000
8	7730-001-8075—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
9	for payment to Item 7730-001-8075, 7730-001-0001,	
10	payable from the School Supplies for Homeless	
11	Children Fund	6,000
12	7730-001-8076—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
13	for payment to Item -7730-001-8076, 7730-001-0001,	
14	payable from the State Parks Protection Fund	24,000
15	7730-001-8077—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
16	for payment to Item 7730-001-8077, 7730-001-0001,	
17	payable from the California YMCA Youth and	
18	Government Fund	6,000
19	7730-001-8084—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
20	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
21	the American Red Cross, California Chapters	
22	Fund	6,000
23	7730-001-8085—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
24	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
25	the Keep Arts in Schools Fund	6,000
26	7730-001-8086—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
27	for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	c 000
28	the Protect Our Coast and Oceans Fund	6,000
29	7760-001-0001—For support of Department of General	0.661.000
30	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666	8,661,000
31 32	77.00 001 0002 For the country of December of	11,313,000
32 33	7760-001-0002—For—the support of Department of	
34	General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Property Acquisition Law	
35	Money Account	4,870,000
36	Provisions:	4,870,000
37	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
38	\$1,500,000 is a loan from the General Fund,	
39	provided for the purposes of supporting the	
40	management of the state's real property assets.	
41	 Repayment of loans provided for the purposes 	
42	of supporting the management of the state's real	
43	property assets shall be repaid within 60 days	
44	of the close of escrow from the sale of surplus	
45	property, pursuant to Section 11011 of the	
46	Government Code.	
-		

	Item	Amount
1	3. To the extent that the workload changes related	
2	to the management of the state's real property	
3	assets that have been identified as surplus prop-	
4	erty, the Director of Finance may adjust the	
2	amount of the General Fund loan and the total	
7	amount appropriated in this item not sooner than	
8	30 days after notifying the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Director of Finance	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	shall not use this provision to augment this item	
10	for costs that the Department of General Services	
$\overline{11}$	had knowledge of in time to include in the May	
12	Revision.	
13	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
14	2014–15 fiscal year revenues from Third Party	
15	Cogeneration Projects previously shared between	
16	state agencies and the Energy Resources Pro-	
17 18	grams Account shall be deposited into the Gen-	
19	eral Fund. 7760-001-0003—For support of Department of General	
20	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
$\overline{21}$	payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities	
$\overline{22}$	Moneys Account	3,351,000
23	7760-001-0006—For support of Department of General	, ,
24	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
25	payable from the Disability Access Account	6,568,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328	
28 29	also apply to this item.	
30	7760-001-0026—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
31	payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance	
32	Account	4,643,000
33		4,644,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
36	Section 16379 of the Government Code shall	
37	govern the payment of claims for the purposes	
38 39	of this item.	
40	7760-001-0328—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
41	payable from the Public School Planning, Design,	
42	and Construction Review Revolving Fund	47,032,000
43		47,042,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The Director of Finance may augment this item	
46	by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases	
47	where existing resources are insufficient for the	

Item

12

21

22

13

30

31

32

44

38

Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue. Upon augmentation of this item, the Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, including the amount and justification, within 30 days of approval of the augmentation.

- 2. If resources continue to be insufficient for the Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue, the Director of Finance may further augment this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including subdivision (d) of Section 1.80 of the annual Budget Act, in the absence of an enacted budget, Section 17301 of the Education Code, subdivision (d) of Section 4454 of the Government Code, and subdivision (c) of Section 4459.8 of the Government Code are deemed in effect. Expenditures shall be charged to non-Budget Act appropriations until they can be transferred to Budget Act appropriations.
- Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of this item also apply to Items 7760-001-0006, 7760-001-3091, and 7760-001-3245.

7760-001-0465—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account.....

7760-001-0602—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Architecture Revolving Fund..... 1,788,000

36,653,000 36,665,000 AB 1457 — 604 —

	Item	Amount
1	7760-001-0666—For the Support support of Department	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of General Services, payable from the Service Re-	
3	volving Fund	429,949,000
4		435,113,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) Program Support 832,965,000	
7	821,369,000	
8	(2) Distributed Administration52,870,000	
	(3) Distributed Services9,196,000	
10	(4) Reimbursements4,091,000	
11	(5) Reimbursements—Lease Rev-	
12	enue	
13	(6) Amount payable from the General	
14	Fund (Item 7760-001-0001) = -8,661,000	
15	-11,313,000	
16 17	(7) Amount payable from the Property	
18	Acquisition Law Money Account	
19	(Item 7760-001-0002)	
20	(8) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
21	Account (Item 7760-001-0003) –3,351,000	
$\frac{21}{22}$	(9) Amount payable from the Disability	
23	Access Account (Item 7760-001-	
$\frac{23}{24}$	0006)	
$\frac{2}{2}$	(10) Amount payable from the State	
$\overline{26}$	Motor Vehicle Insurance Account	
$\overline{27}$	(Item 7760-001-0026)— 4,643,000	
$\overline{28}$	-4,644,000	
29	(11) Amount payable from the Public	
30	School Planning, Design, and	
31	Construction Review Revolving	
32	Fund (Item 7760-001-0328) -47,032,000	
33	-47,042,000	
34	(12) Amount payable from the Energy	
35	Resources Programs Account (Item	
36	7760-001-0465)	
37	(13) Amount payable from the Archi-	
38	tecture Revolving Fund (Item	
39	7760-001-0602) -36,653,000	
40	-36,665,000	
41	(14) Amount payable from the State	
42	School Building Aid Fund (Item	
43	7760-001-0739) –321,000	
44 45	(15) Amount payable from the State	
45 46	School Deferred Maintenance Fund (Itam 7760 001 0061) 82 000	
40	(Item 7760-001-0961)83,000	

	Item	Amount
1	(14.5) Amount payable from the State	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	School Site Utilization Fund	
3	(Item 7760-001-0956)5,388,000	
4	(15.5) Amount payable from the School	
5	Facilities Emergency Repair Ac-	
6	count (Item 7760-001-3082)83,000	
7	(16) Amount payable from the Certified	
8	Access Specialist Fund (Item 7760-	
	001-3091)	
10	(17) Amount payable from the Building	
11 12	Standards Administration Special	
13	Revolving Fund (Item 7760-001-	
14	3144)	
15	(18) Amount payable from the Green- house Gas Reduction Fund (Item	
16	7760-001-3228)20,000,000	
17	(19) Amount payable from the Disabili-	
18	ty Access and Education Revolving	
19	Fund (Item 7760-001-3245)625,000	
20	(20) Amount payable from the 2002	
$\frac{20}{21}$	State School Facilities Fund (Item	
$\bar{2}\bar{2}$	7760-001-6036)144,000	
$\frac{23}{23}$	(21) Amount payable from the 2004	
$\overline{24}$	State School Facilities Fund (Item	
25	7760-001-6044) -3,585,000	
26	-3,586,000	
27	(22) Amount payable from the 2006	
28	State School Facilities Fund (Item	
29	7760-001-6057) -9,395,000	
30	-4,571,000	
31	(23) Amount payable from the <i>Depart</i> -	
32	ment of General Services Natural	
33	Gas Services Program Fund (Item	
34	7760-001-9746)	
35	(24) Amount payable from the Ser-	
36	vice Revolving Fund (Item 7760-	
37	002-0666)174,210,000	
38	(25) Amount payable from the Service	
39	Revolving Fund (Item 7760-003-	
40 41	0666)	
41	Provisions:	
43	 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues from the <u>Legislative</u> legislative bills 	
44	and publications received by the Legislative Bill	
45	Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolv-	
46	ing Fund.	
10	1116 1 0110.	

AB 1457 — 606 —

Item

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under his or her authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, he or she may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make payment or payments, as loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
 - (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with carrying out the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
 - (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2014–15 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6.
 - (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, and 7760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of General Services augments this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602, the DGS shall notify the Director of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made

Amount

Item

in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. The Director of General Services shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602 for costs of which the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.

- If this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602 is augmented pursuant to Provision 3 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602, for costs of which the Director of Finance or the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.
- 5. The Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 7760-001-0003 and 7760-001-0026 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, and the Office of Fleet Administration. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, and the Office of Fleet Administration to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services proposes to

AB 1457 — 608 —

Item Amount

- augment any of the items in this provision, the director shall notify the Director of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 and 4 shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall be provided in a format consistent with normal budget change requests, including identification of the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Director of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26, subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, due to the inability to issue energy efficiency revenue bonds pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, in order to repay the General Fund for the cost of completing energy efficiency projects on specified buildings, the Department of General Services shall, within 10 fiscal years, recover an amount sufficient to repay the costs associated with completed energy efficiency projects plus 5percent interest, through utility rates charged to tenants. On August 1 of each fiscal year beginning with the 2005–06 fiscal year, the Department of General Services shall transfer that amount to the General Fund. Once the General Fund has been fully repaid, the Department of

Item

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- General Services shall adjust utility rates for all tenants to accurately reflect the current rates.
- The Director of Finance is authorized to increase this item for purposes of funding the backfill of vacant space, necessary restack studies, and other required building improvements within DGS office buildings related to the Governor's Office Space Utilization Initiative. This provision shall only be used to augment expenditure authority for DGS office buildings where a \$0.03 tenant improvement surcharge for DGS Individual Rate Buildings or a \$0.02 tenant improvement surcharge for DGS Building Rental Account Buildings has been approved by the Director of Finance and is included in the monthly rental rate. Director of Finance approval is contingent upon justification for the proposed tenant improvement projects to be provided by the DGS including an analysis of cost impacts and how the tenant improvements will improve the state's utilization of the facility. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 10. A loan shall be made available from the General Fund to the Department of General Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$20,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from departments participating in the GS \$mart financing program and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.

7760-001-0739—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the State School Building Aid Fund.... 7760-001-0956—For support of Department of General

Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the State School Site Utilization Fund.....

321,000

5,388,000

AB 1457 — 610 —

	Item	Amount
1	7760-001-0961—For support of Department of General	
2	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
3	payable from the State School Deferred Maintenance	
4	Fund	83,000
2 3 4 5 6 7	7760-001-3082—For support of Department of General	
6	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
7		
/	payable from the School Facilities Emergency Re-	
8	pair Program Account	83,000
9	7760-001-3091—For support of Department of General	
10	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
11	payable from the Certified Access Specialist Fund	277 000
		277,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328	
14	also apply to this item.	
15	7760-001-3144—For support of Department of General	
16	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
17	payable from the Building Standards Administration	
18	Special Revolving Fund	860,000
19	7760-001-3228—For support of Department of General	
20	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
		20,000,000
21	payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	20,000,000
22	7760-001-3245—For support of Department of General	
23	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
24	payable from the Disability Access and Education	
$\overline{25}$	Revolving Fund	625,000
_		023,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328	
28	also apply to this item.	
29	7760-001-6036—For support of Department of General	
$\overline{30}$	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
31	Services, for payment to item 7700-001-0000,	
	payable from the 2002 State School Facilities	
32	Fund	144,000
33	7760-001-6044—For support of Department of General	
34	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
35	payable from the 2004 State School Facilities	
36		2 505 000
	Fund	3,585,000
37		3,586,000
38	7760-001-6057—For support of Department of General	
39	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
40	payable from the 2006 State School Facilities	
41		0.205.000
	Fund	9,395,000
42		4,571,000
43	7760-001-9746—For support of Department of General	
44	Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
45	payable from the Natural Gas Services Program	
46	Fund	1,203,000
+0	Tunu	1,203,000

-611 - AB 1457

Amount 1 7760-002-0666—For support of Department of General 23456789 Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the following: (a) Base Rental and Fees...... 173,467,000 (1) State Office Building, 10 Riverside..... 2,557,000 11 (2) Department of Justice 12 Building, Sacramento...... 4,602,000 13 (3) San Francisco Civic Center 14 Building...... 22,366,000 15 (4) Elihu M. Harris Building, 16 Oakland...... 11,518,000 17 (5) Los Angeles Junipero Serra 18 4,784,000 II..... 19 (6) State Office Building, San 20 2,877,000 Diego (Suburban)..... 21 22 (7) Capitol East End Garage.... 963,000 (8) Stephen P. Teale Data 23 24 25 26 27 28 Center..... 3,490,000 (9) Capitol Area East End Complex..... 32,522,000 (10) Butterfield Warehouse Plant..... 2,496,000 (11) Food and Agriculture...... 1,331,000 29 30 (12) Butterfield Office Building...... 16,127,000 31 (13) Caltrans San Diego Office 32 Building..... 5,784,000 33 (14) Board of Equalization 34 Building Acquisition...... 11,951,000 35 (15) Office Building #10...... 1,848,000 36 (16) Office Building #8 and 37 Office Building #9...... 14,616,000 38 (17) Marysville, District 3...... 6,666,000 39 (18) Central Plant...... 18,773,000 40 (19) Library and Courts Build-41 8,196,000 ing..... 42 (b) Insurance..... 744,000 43 -1,000(c) Reimbursements..... 44 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 45 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 46 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-47 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-

AB 1457 — 612 —			
	Item		Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due	
10 11	3.	when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
12	7760-0	03-0666—For support of Department of General	
13 14	Sei	vices, for rental payments on <i>the</i> California Envimental Protection Agency building, for payment	
15		Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Service	
16		volving Fund	12,588,000
17	Pro	ovisions:	
18	1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
19		in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
20		as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
21		ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
22		partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
23		ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
24		ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
25		transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
26		met and base rental payments are paid in full	
27		when due.	
28	2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
29		Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
30		adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
31		Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
32		Section 4.30.	
33	3.	The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
34		following:	
35		(a) Base Rental and Fees 12,418,000	
36		(b) Insurance	
37		(c) Reimbursements1,000	
38	7760-3	01-0001—For capital outlay, Department of	
39		neral Services	2,500,000
40		nedule:	
41	(1)	50.10.257-Sacramento Long-Range	
42		Planning—Study	
43		91—Reappropriation, Department of General	
44		vices. Any unexpended funds from the amount	
45		ecified in the following citation are to be reappro-	
46	pri	ated for the purposes provided for in that appro-	

		1110 1 107
	Item	Amount
1	priation and shall be available for encumbrance or	
2	expenditure until June 30, 2015:	
3	0001—General Fund	
4	(1) \$492,000 in Item 7760-001-0001, Budget Act	
÷		
Š	of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats. 2013), for external legal	
6	representation in the case of California First,	
2 3 4 5 6 7	LLP v. State of California.	
8		
	7870-001-0001—For support of California Victim	
9	Compensation and Government Claims Board	0
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 11-Victim Compensation	
12		
	25,650,000	
13	(2) 12-Fiscal Services Division 8,576,000	
14	(3) 31-Government Claims	
15	(4) 51.01-Administration	
16	(5) 51.02-Distributed Administra-	
17	tion	
18	(6) Reimbursements1,454,000	
19	(7) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
20	tion Fund (Item 7870-001-0214) = -32,415,000	
21	-32,414,000	
22	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund (Item 7870-001-0890)1,812,000	
$\frac{23}{24}$		
	Provisions:	
25	1. The California Victim Compensation and Gov-	
26	ernment Claims Board shall not routinely notify	
$\overline{27}$	all local agencies and school districts regarding	
28	its proceedings. However, for each of its meet-	
29	ings, the board shall notify all parties whose	
30	claims or proposals are scheduled for considera-	
31	tion and any party requesting notice of the pro-	
32		
	ceedings.	
33	7870-001-0214—For support of California Victim	
34	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
35	support services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing	
36	with Section 13950) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title	
37	2 of the Government Code, for payment to Item	
38	7870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution	
39	Fund	32,415,000
40	1 uilu	
		32,414,000
41	7870-001-0890—For support of California Victim	
42	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
43	payment to Item 7870-001-0001, payable from the	
44	Federal Trust Fund	1 012 000
44	reaerai itust ruiia	1,812,000

AB 1457 — 614 —

	1-107	
	Item	Amount
1	7870-101-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
2	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
3	Program 41-Good Samaritan, payable from the	
4	Restitution Fund	20,000
2 3 4 5 6 7	7870-101-0890—For local assistance, California Victim	- ,
6	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
7	Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from	
Q	the Federal Trust Fund	20,000,000
8 9	7870-102-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	30,000,000
10		
10	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
11	Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from	
12	the Restitution Fund	13,430,000
13	7870-103-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
14	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
15	trauma recovery centers in Schedule (1) of Item	
16	7870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund	2,000,000
17	7900-001-0950—For support of the Board of Adminis-	
18	tration of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	
19	payable from the Public Employees' Contingency	
20	Reserve Fund	26,871,000
$\frac{20}{21}$	Provisions:	20,071,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	1. The appropriation made in this item is for sup-	
$\frac{22}{23}$		
23 24	port of the Board of Administration of the Public	
	Employees' Retirement System pursuant to	
25	Section 22910 of the Government Code.	
26	7900-003-0830—For support of the Board of Admin-	
27	istration of the Public Employees' Retirement	
28	System, payable from the Public Employees'	
29	Retirement Fund	16,445,000)
30	(1,0)	097,052,000)
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa-	
33	tional purposes only and is based on the estimate	
34	by the Public Employees' Retirement System	
35	of expenditures for external investment advisers	
36	and other investment-related expenses to be	
37	made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant	
38	to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the	
39	Government Code.	
40		
	7900-015-0815—For support of the Board of Adminis-	
41	tration of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	(1.440.000)
42	payable from the Judges' Retirement Fund	(1,440,000)
43		(1,154,000)
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
46	Board of Administration of the Public Employ-	
47	ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance	

Amount

Item

1 10

14

15

31

32

33

> 40

41

with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the follow-

- (a) Not later than May 15, 2015, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2015-16 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014-15 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- (c) Not later than October 1, 2015, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and that is in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

7900-015-0820—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund.....

(432,000)(372,000)

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2015, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2015–16 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014-15 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.

— 616 — AB 1457

Item Amount (c) Not later than October 1, 2015, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purpos-

es and to sustain a thorough ongoing review

of PERS expenditures. 7900-015-0822—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Health

(22,835,000)

Provisions:

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2015, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2015-16 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
 - (c) Not later than October 1, 2015, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and that is in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- The Legislature finds and declares that PERS is accountable to members, governmental entities, and taxpayers with respect to the annual health premium increases that the Board of Administration adopts. The Board of Administration is encouraged to use the means at its disposal under law, consistent with requirements to provide benefits to public employees and others, to achieve low annual premium increases. To facil-

Item Amount

1 itate legislative oversight, the Board of Admin-23456789 istration shall submit an annual report within 100 days of its adoption of annual health premium increases or decreases that describes the methods it employed to moderate annual increases in premiums when taking that action. In years when the Board of Administration adopts health premium increases in excess of those assumed in the most recent state retiree health program 10 actuarial valuation, the report shall include a 11 discussion of actions that the Board of Adminis-12 tration plans to take, if any, to attempt to reduce 13 the rate of annual premium growth to levels be-14 low those assumed in this valuation for the next 15 three years. This reporting requirement applies 16 to the Board of Administration's action in 2014 17 to adopt premium rates for 2015 and all Board 18 of Administration actions to increase or decrease 19 annual health premiums adopted thereafter. This 20 reporting requirement does not obligate the 21 22 Board of Administration to adopt any specific level of premium for any given year or to change 23 24 25 26 27 28 any action it otherwise determines is necessary under state law. The Board of Administration may state in the report that it is unable to commit to specific actions to reduce the rate of health premium growth or does not know if future reductions in the rate of health premium growth 29 30 can be achieved. PERS is requested to complete these reports with existing budgetary and staffing 31 resources. The report shall be submitted to the 32 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 33 Committee, the chairpersons of the committees 34 and subcommittees in each house of the Legisla-35 ture that consider PERS' budget and activities, 36 the Controller, the Director of Finance, and the 37 Legislative Analyst. 38

(341,333,000)

(350,402,000)

43 Provisions:

39

40

41

42

44

45

46

47

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California AB 1457 -618

46

Item Amount Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the 23456789 Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following: (a) Not later than May 15, 2015, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2015-16 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration. (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for 10 PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year, as recom-11 mended by the PERS Finance Committee, 12 at least 30 days prior to consideration of 13 those revisions by the Board of Administra-14 tion. 15 (c) Not later than October 1, 2015, a final report 16 that includes all expenditure and perfor-17 mance workload data provided to the Board 18 of Administration and be in sufficient detail 19 to be useful for legislative oversight purpos-20 es and to sustain a thorough ongoing review 21 of PERS expenditures. 22 2. Not later than July 1, 2014, the quarterly reports 23 24 25 26 27 28 on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration of PERS shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Director of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update infor-29 30 mation submitted to the Director of Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for Director 31 of Finance informational project status reporting 32 33 7900-015-0833—For support of the Board of Adminis-34 tration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, 35 payable from the Annuitants' Health Care Coverage 36 Fund..... (2,327,000)37 (2,092,000)38 **Provisions:** 39 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 40 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-41 ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance 42 with all applicable provisions of the California 43 Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the 44 Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget 45 Committee, and the fiscal committees of each

house of the Legislature all of the following:

Amount

Item

1

23456789

10

20 21 22

18

19

32 33

34

46

40

41

(a) Not later than May 15, 2015, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2015-16 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.

- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014-15 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administra-
- (c) Not later than October 1, 2015, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 7900-015-0849—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Replacement Benefit Custodial Fund.....

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2015, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2015–16 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
 - (c) Not later than October 1, 2015, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purpos-

(9,000)

AD	1457 — 020 —	
	Item	Amount
1	es and to sustain a thorough ongoi	no review
2		ing review
2	of PERS expenditures.	
3	7900-015-0884—For support of the Board of	
4	tration of the Public Employees' Retirement	nt System,
5	payable from the Judges' Retirement	
6	Fund	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tuliu	
/	- · · ·	(939,000)
8	Provisions:	
9	 Notwithstanding any other provision 	of law, the
10	Board of Administration of the Public	
11	ees' Retirement System (PERS), in a	
12		
	with all applicable provisions of the	
13	Constitution, shall submit to the Cont	croller, the
14	Director of Finance, the Joint Legislati	ve Budget
15	Committee, and the fiscal committee	es of each
16	house of the Legislature, all of the fo	
17		
	(a) Not later than May 15, 2015, a co	
18	proposed budget for PERS for the	
19	fiscal year as approved by the Boa	ard of Ad-
20	ministration.	
21	(b) The revisions to the proposed by	oudget for
$\overline{22}$	PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year,	
22		
23	mended by the PERS Finance C	
24	at least 30 days prior to the consid	leration of
25	those revisions by the Board of A	dministra-
26	tion.	
$\overline{27}$	(c) Not later than October 1, 2015, a fi	inal report
$\frac{27}{28}$		
	that includes all expenditure ar	
29	mance workload data provided to	
30	of Administration and be in suffic	ient detail
31	to be useful for legislative oversig	ht purpos-
32	es and to sustain a thorough ongoi	
33	of PERS expenditures.	ing review
34		
	7900-017-0950—For support of Public Emplo	
35	tirement System, payable from the Public	
36	ees' Contingency Reserve Fund	259,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The funding appropriated in this item	is limited
39	to the amount specified in Section 17.	
40	funds are to be used in support of co	
41	activities related to the federal Health	
42	Portability and Accountability Act (F	IIPAA) of
43	1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
44	7910-001-0001—For support of Office of Adm	inistrative
45	Law	
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 10-Regulatory Oversight	3,069,000

ltem (2) Reimbursements		<u> </u>	AB 1457
3 Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 4 7910-001-9740)		Item	Amount
Fund	1	(2) Reimbursements61,000	
Fund	2	(3) Amount payable from the Central	
Fund	3	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
Fund	4		
Fund	5		
Fund	6		
Fund	7		1,323,000
Fund	8		
11 Schedule: 12 (1) 10-Services to Members and Employers			
12 (1) 10-Services to Members and Employers			162,649,000
ployers			
14 (2) Reimbursements			
Provisions: 1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00. Nothing in this provision shall be construed as exempting this item from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements from the System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements 17 of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 18 31.00. Nothing in this provision shall be con- 19 strued as exempting this item from requirements 20 of the State Civil Service Act or from require- 21 ments of laws, rules, and regulations adminis- 22 tered by the Department of Human Resources. 23 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire- 24 ment System (external investment advisers), 25 payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) 26 Provisions: 27 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa- 28 tional purposes only, and is based on the current 29 estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement 30 System of expenditures for external investment 31 advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal 32 year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education 33 Code. 34 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire- 35 ment System (Information Technology Project 36 Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement 37 Fund			
of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00. Nothing in this provision shall be con- strued as exempting this item from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from require- ments of laws, rules, and regulations adminis- tered by the Department of Human Resources. 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire- ment System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) Provisions: 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa- tional purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire- ment System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
31.00. Nothing in this provision shall be construed as exempting this item from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of laws, rules, and regulations administered by the Department of Human Resources. 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
strued as exempting this item from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from require- ments of laws, rules, and regulations adminis- tered by the Department of Human Resources. 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire- ment System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) Provisions: 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa- tional purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire- ment System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of laws, rules, and regulations administered by the Department of Human Resources. 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) Provisions: 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
ments of laws, rules, and regulations administered by the Department of Human Resources. 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) Provisions: 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
tered by the Department of Human Resources. 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) Provisions: 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) Provisions: 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund	$\frac{21}{22}$		
ment System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) Provisions: 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (194,390,000) Provisions: 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
26 Provisions: 27 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 34 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			94 390 000)
1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund		- ·	194,390,000)
tional purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund	27		
estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire- ment System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
advisers to be made during the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire- ment System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code.			
Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
ment System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund			
Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund		7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
Fund	35	ment System (Information Technology Project	
38 Schedule: 39 (1) 10-Services to Members and Employers		Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement	
 (1) 10-Services to Members and Employers		Fund	80,064,000
ployers			
Provisions: 1. Commencing July 1, 2006, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Leg-			
1. Commencing July 1, 2006, reports on informa- tion technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submit- ted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Leg-		± •	
tion technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submit- ted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Leg-			
the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submit- ted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Leg-			
 ted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Leg- 	43		
the fiscal committees of each house of the Leg-	44 15		
E Company of the Comp			
1stature, and the Department of Technology on			
	4/	islature, and the Department of Technology on	

Item Amount an informational basis. The information submit-2345678 ted to the Department of Technology shall be in sufficient detail to be useful to the Director of the Department of Technology for informational project status reporting purposes. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$61,564,000 shall be for the support of the BusinessRenew Pension Solution Project. This 9 funding was approved by the State Teachers' 10 Retirement Board on November 7, 2013. These 11 funds shall be available for encumbrance and 12 expenditure until June 30, 2020. 13 7920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to 14 the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (1,423,915,000) 15 (1,486,004,000)16 Schedule: 17 (1) Supplemental Benefit Mainte-18 nance Account...... (580,819,000) 19 (582, 184, 000) 20 (2) Benefits Funding...... (843,096,000) 21 (903,820,000) 22 **Provisions:** 23 24 25 1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (1) is the state's contribution required by Section 22954 of the Education Code. 26 27 28 2. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (2) is the state's contribution required by subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 22955 of the Edu-29 cation Code. 30 7920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement 31 System. Up to \$18,260,000 \$21,010,000 as specified 32 in the following citations is reappropriated and shall 33 be available for encumbrance or expenditure subject 34 to the limitations set forth in Provisions 1 and 3: 35 0835—Teachers' Retirement Fund 36 (1) Up to \$4,361,000 of Item 1920-001-0835, Bud-37 get Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), 38 as reappropriated by Item 7920-490, Budget Act 39 of 2013 (Ch. 20, (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) 40 (2) Up to \$4,649,000 of Item 7920-001-0835, Bud-41 get Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, (Chs. 20 and 354, 42 Stats. 2013) 43 (3) Up to \$9,250,000 \$12,000,000 of Item 7920-44 003-0835, Budget Act of 2013-(Ch. 20, (Chs. 45 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

45

- 1. The funds reappropriated in (1) and (2) of this item shall be available for expenditure by the State Teachers' Retirement System for the purposes of meeting unanticipated system costs and promoting better service to the system's membership. The funds may not be encumbered without advance approval of the Teachers' Retirement Board. The board shall report to the Legislature on a quarterly basis throughout the 2014–15 fiscal year on expenditures made pursuant to this item.
- 2. The basis for the reappropriation in (1) and (2) of this item is 3 percent of the preceding two fiscal years' expenditure authority.
- 3. The funds reappropriated in (3) of this item, item shall be available for expenditure upon written approval of the Teachers' Retirement Board for costs associated with Information Technology Projects. The board shall report to the Legislature on a quarterly basis throughout the 2014–15 fiscal year on expenditures made pursuant to this item.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

22	fiscal year on expenditures made pursuant to	
23	this item.	
24		
$\overline{25}$	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
26	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
27	8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
28	Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
29	Peace Officers' Training Fund	16,865,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 10-Standards 6,060,000	
32	(2) 20-Training	
33	(3) 30-Peace Officer Training	
34	(4) 40.01-Administration 6,974,000	
35	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration6,974,000	
36	(6) Reimbursements	
37	(7) Amount payable from the Peace	
38	Officers' Training Fund (Item	
39	8120-011-0268)	
40	(8) Amount payable from the Peace	
41	Officers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
42	012-0268)1,556,000	
43	8120-001-3034—For support of Commission on Peace	
44	Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
	8, 1	

Antiterrorism Fund.....

500,000

AB 1457 — 624 —

Amount 8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace 2345678 Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item 8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund..... 18,842,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for contractual services in support of local training programs, pursuant to subdivision (c) 9 of Section 13503 of the Penal Code. 10 2. Funds may be transferred between this item and 11 Item 8120-101-0268 to meet the needs of local 12 training programs. 13 8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace 14 Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item 15 8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers' 16 Training Fund..... 1,556,000 17 **Provisions:** 18 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used 19 for contractual services in support of the "Tools 20 for Tolerance" training program for law enforce-21 ment personnel operated by the Simon Wiesen-22 thal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to 23 24 25 receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reim-26 27 28 bursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at 29 the discretion of the head of the law enforcement 30 agency seeking reimbursement under this provi-31 sion, be eligible for reimbursement, provided 32 that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to 33 training sworn officers. 34 Funds may be transferred between this item and 35 Item 8120-102-0268 to meet the needs of local 36 and state agency training programs. 37 8120-101-0001—For local assistance, Commission on 38 Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-39 Peace Officer Training, for allocation to cities, 40 counties, and cities and counties pursuant to Section 41 13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the General 42 Fund..... 6,400,000 43 Provisions: 44 1. Not later than February 1, 2015, the Commis-45 sion on Peace Officer Standards and Training 46 shall submit to the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consid-47

Item Amount

er the state budget options to maintain training reimbursement costs in future years.

8120-101-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-Peace Officer Training, for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties pursuant to Section 13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund......

15,482,000

- 1. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-011-0268 to meet the needs of local training programs.
- Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Peace Officers' Training Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-Peace Officer Training, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund.....

444,000

1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties for the "Tools for Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reim-

AB	1457	<u> </u>	
	Item		Amount
1 2 3 4		bursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn offi- cers.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2.	To the extent that funding is available from Provision 1, peace officers employed by state law enforcement or correctional agencies shall be eligible to attend this training and receive	
10 11 12	3.	training reimbursement. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-012-0268 to meet the needs of local and state agency training programs.	
13		01-0001—For support of State Public Defender	10,870,000
14		nedule:	
15 16		10-State Public Defender 10,870,000 visions:	
17	1.	Any federal funds received by the office of the	
18		State Public Defender as reimbursements for	
19		legal services provided for capital cases shall	
20		revert to the unappropriated surplus of the Gen-	
21	0260.0	eral Fund.	
22		01-0001—For support of California Arts Coun-	1 002 000
23 24	C11		1,093,000 1,493,000
25		nedule:	
26 27	(1)	90-California Arts Council	
28		Reimbursements197,000	
29	(3)	Amount payable from the Graphic	
30		Design License Plate Account (Item	
31		8260-001-0078)	
32	(4)	Amount payable from the Federal	
33 34	9260 O	Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890)994,000	
35		01-0078—For support of California Arts Council, payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
36		Graphic Design License Plate Account	787,000
37		01-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	707,000
38		payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
39		Federal Trust Fund	994,000
40	8260-10	01-0001—For local assistance, California Arts	,
41	Co	uncil, Program 90-California Arts Council,	
42		vable from the General Fund	9,600,000
43		01-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	
44		uncil, Program 90-California Arts Council,	
45		rable from the Graphic Design License Plate Ac-	
46	cot	ınt	2,075,000

	— 627 —	AB 1457
1		Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 393 of the Statutes of 2004, as amended by	
5 6	Chapter 221, Statutes of 2013. 8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	
7 8	Council, Program 90-California Arts Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	100,000
9 10	8260-101-8085—For local assistance, California Arts Council, Program 90-California Arts Council,	
11 12	payable from the Keep Arts in Schools Fund Provisions:	250,000
13 14	The funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter	
15 16	430, Statutes of 2013. 8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens	
17 18	Compensation Commission, Program 10	10,000
19 20	and Agriculture	56,545,000
21	Schedule:	59,640,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
23	Health, Pest Prevention, Food	
$\frac{23}{24}$	Safety Services	
$\frac{2}{25}$	174,091,000	
26	(2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and	
$\overline{27}$	Agricultural Services	
$\overline{28}$	22,649,000	
29	(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
30	Agricultural Activities	
31	(4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and	
32	Administrative Services	
33	(5) 41.02-Distributed Executive,	
34	Management, and Administrative	
35	Services	
36	(6) 51-General Agricultural Activi-	
37	ties	
38	25,226,000	
39	(7) Reimbursements17,664,000	
40	(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
41	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
42	tion Fund (Item 8570-001-0044)6,799,000	
43	(9) Amount payable from the Depart-	
44	ment of Agriculture Account, De-	
45	partment of Food and Agriculture	
46	Fund (Item 8570-001-0111)38,408,000	

AB 1457 — 628 —

Item Amount (10) Amount payable from the Fair and 2345678 Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001-(11) Amount payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 8570-001-0516)......-4,378,000 (12) Amount payable from the Department of Agriculture Building Fund 9 10 (13) Amount payable from the Federal 11 Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-12 0890)...... -91,585,000 13 (14) Amount payable from the Antiter-14 rorism Fund (Item 8570-001-15 3034)..... -548,00016 (15) Amount payable from the Analyti-17 cal Laboratory Account, Depart-18 ment of Food and Agriculture Fund 19 (Item 8570-001-3101)..... -533,00020 (16) Amount payable from the Special-21 ized License Plate Fund (Item 22 8570-001-3139)..... -477,00023 24 25 (17) Amount payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (Item 8570-001-3228)...... -20,000,000 26 27 28 (17.5) Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 29 8570-001-3237)..... -140,00030 (18) Amount payable from the Munici-31 pal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item 32 8570-001-8055)..... -10,00033 **Provisions:** 34 1. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture shall 35 furnish to the Director of Finance and the 36 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 37 Committee annual reports on all expenditures 38 from all fund sources for emergency detection 39 and eradication activities relating to agricultural 40 plant or animal pests or diseases for which no other program funds are available to be used to 41 42 detect or eradicate such pest or disease if the 43 pest or disease is not considered established in 44 California and the pest or disease infests or in-45 fects plants or animals of commercial or noncom-46 mercial agriculture, ornamental-horticultural, 47 horticulture, or habitat of significance. The re-

	<u> </u>	AB 1457	
	Item	Amount	
1	port shall specify the amount expended by		
	funding source, the activities performed, the pest		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or disease, the location where the pest was de-		
4	tected, the location where the eradication efforts		
5	were performed, and the animal or plant affected		
6	for each emergency detection or eradication.		
7	2. The Department of Food and Agriculture shall		
8	require full public participation, including public		
9	meetings, from all major regions of the state for		
10	each notification of proposed actions within the		
11	Light Brown Apple Moth program.		
12	8570-001-0044—For support of Department of Food and		
13	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,		
14	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State		
15	Transportation Fund	6,799,000	
16	8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and	0,777,000	
17	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,		
18	payable from the Department of Agriculture Ac-		
19	count, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund	38,408,000	
20	Provisions:	20,100,000	
$\overline{21}$	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes		
$\overline{22}$	revenues derived from the assessment of fines		
$\overline{23}$	and penalties imposed as specified in Section		
$\frac{23}{24}$	13332.18 of the Government Code.		
$\overline{25}$	8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and		
$\frac{26}{26}$	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,		
$\overline{27}$	payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund	1,276,000	
$\overline{28}$	8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	1,270,000	
29	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,		
$\overline{30}$	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving		
31	Fund	4,378,000	
32	8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	.,.,.,.,	
33	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,		
34	payable from the Department of Agriculture Building		
35	Fund.	1,963,000	
36	Provisions:	1,500,000	
37	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the		
38	appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food		
39	and Agricultural Code.		
40	8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and		
41	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,		
42	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	91,585,000	
43	8570-001-3034—For support of Department of Food and	, ,	
44	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,		
45	payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	548,000	

AB 1457 — 630 —

	Item	Amount
1	8570-001-3101—For support of Department of Food and	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Agriculture, payable from the Analytical Laboratory	
3	Account, Department of Food and Agriculture	
4	Fund	533,000
5	8570-001-3139—For support of Department of Food and	
6	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
7	payable from the Specialized License Plate Fund	477,000
8	8570-001-3228—For support of Department of Food and	
9	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
10	payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	20,000,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
13	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
14	June 30, 2016.	
15	8570-001-3237—For support of Department of Food	
16	and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
17	payable from the Cost of Implementation Account,	
18	Air Pollution Control Fund	140,000
19	8570-001-8055—For support of Department of Food and	
20	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
21	payable from the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter	
22	Fund	10,000
23	8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
24	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
25	bonds	197,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
28	(2) Insurance	
29	(3) Reimbursements1,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
32	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
33 34	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
35 36	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
30 37	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
38	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
39	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
40	met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
41		
41	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
42 43	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
$\frac{43}{44}$	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
45	Section 4.30.	
43	Section 4.50.	

Amount 1 8570-003-0044—For support of Department of Food and 2345678 Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... 546,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental..... 541,000 (2) Insurance..... 6,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,0009 **Provisions:** 10 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 11 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 12 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-13 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-14 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-15 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-16 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 17 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 18 met and base rental payments are paid in full 19 when due. 20 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 21 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 22 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 23 24 25 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 8570-003-0516—For support of Department of Food and 26 27 28 Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund..... 277,000 29 Schedule: 30 (1) Base Rental..... 275,000 31 (2) Insurance..... 3,000 32 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,00033 **Provisions:** 34 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 35 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 36 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-37 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-38 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-39 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-40 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 41 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 42 met and base rental payments are paid in full 43 when due. 44 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 45 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 46 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the

AB 1457 — 632 —

	Item	Amount
1	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Section 4.30.	
3	8570-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
4	Federal Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Manage-	
5	ment Account	17,546,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be de-	
8	posited in the Pierce's Disease Management	
9	Account in the Department of Food and Agricul-	
10	ture Fund and shall be available for expenditure	
11	for the purpose of combating Pierce's disease	
12	and its vectors.	
13	8570-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Food and Agriculture	6,405,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
17	Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
18	Safety Services	
19	8570-101-8055—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Food and Agriculture, payable from the Municipal	
21	Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund	184,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 51-General Agricultural Activi-	
24	ties	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be expend-	
27	ed for the purposes identified in Chapter 328 of	
28	the Statutes of 2008 (Article 5.7 (commencing	
29	with Section 18755) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2	
30	of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation	
31	Code).	
32	8570-401—For support of Department of Food and	
33	Agriculture: If a county declines to participate in a	
34	pest detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct	
35	the program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary	
36	shall reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be	
37	allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to	
38	subdivision (e) of Section 224 of the Food and	
39	Agricultural Code and other state allocations from	
40	Item 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appro-	
41	priated to the Department of Food and Agriculture	
42	Item 8570-001-0001 for purposes of operating the	
43	pest detection/trapping programs in the counties.	
44	8570-491—Reappropriation, Department of Food and	
45	Agriculture. The amount specified in the following	
46	citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided	
47	for in those appropriations:	

Amount Item 1 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund 2345678 (1) \$40,437,000 in Item 8570-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, 9 Stats. 2013) 10 (1) 90.18.100-Relocation: Yermo Agriculture 11 Inspection Station—Working drawings and 12 construction 13 8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices 14 Commission..... 4,618,000 15 Schedule: 16 17 (2) 10.20-Legal, technical assistance, 18 and state enforcement...... 2,506,000 19 (3) Reimbursements..... -718,00020 8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of 21 1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and 22 in augmentation of, the following agencies and offi-23 cers for the administration, investigation, and regu- $\overline{24}$ lation of political campaigns, officials, and lobby-25 2,585,000 ists..... 26 27 Schedule: (1) 10-Secretary of State..... $\overline{28}$ For transfer by the Controller to Item 0890-001-29 0001 as follows: 30 (2) 20-Elections..... (711,000) 31 (2) 20-Franchise Tax Board...... 1,687,000 32 For transfer by the Controller to Item 1730-001-33 0001 as follows: 34 (3) 30-Political Re-35 form Audit..... (1,687,000) 36 (3) 30-Department of Justice..... 195,000 37 For transfer by the Controller to Item 0820-001-38 0001 as follows: 39 (3) 20-Division of Le-40 gal Services...... (68,000) 41 (4) 50-Law Enforce-42 ment..... (127,000) 43 (4) 40-Fair Political Practices Commis-44 sion.....(3,925,000) 45 (5) Reimbursements..... -8,00046 For transfer by the Controller to Item 0890-001-47 0001

AB 1457 — 634 —

AD	1437 — 034 —	
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
	1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
<u> </u>	above, including any allocations made by the	
1		
4	Department of Finance, on January 1, 2015.	
5	8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
6	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
2 3 4 5 6 7	from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
8	tion Fund	3,963,000
9	8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	- , ,
10	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
11	from the Public Transportation Account, State	
12		5.064.000
13	Transportation Fund	5,964,000
_	8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
14	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
15	from the Transportation Rate Fund	2,839,000
16	8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
17	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462,	
18	payable from the Public Utilities Commission	
19	Transportation Reimbursement Account	11,928,000
20		13,008,000
$\overline{21}$	8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	15,000,000
$\frac{21}{22}$	mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
23	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	02.765.000
	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	93,765,000
24		93,763,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities 156,307,000	
27	157,387,000	
28	(2) 15-Universal Service Telephone	
29	Programs	
30	(3) 20-Regulation of Transportation 29,194,000	
31	(4) 30.01-Administration	
32	43,132,000	
33	(5) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
34	tion	
35		
	(6) Reimbursements61,544,000	
36	(7) Amount payable from the State	
37	Highway Account, State Transporta-	
38	tion Fund (Item 8660-001-0042)3,963,000	
39	(8) Amount payable from the Public	
40	Transportation Account, State	
41	Transportation Fund (Item 8660-	
42	001-0046)5,964,000	
43	(9) Amount payable from the Trans-	
44	portation Rate Fund (Item 8660-	
45	001-0412)2,839,000	
73	001-0412/2,039,000	

Item Amount 1 (10) Amount payable from the Public 2345678 **Utilities Commission Transporta**tion Reimbursement Account -13,008,000(11) Amount payable from the California High-Cost Fund-A Administrative Committee Fund (Item 8660-9 10 (12) Amount payable from the Califor-11 nia High-Cost Fund-B Administra-12 tive Committee Fund (Item 8660-13 14 (13) Amount payable from the Univer-15 sal Lifeline Telephone Service 16 Trust Administrative Committee 17 Fund (Item 8660-001-0471)...... -21,194,000 18 (14) Amount payable from the Deaf 19 and Disabled Telecommunications 20 Program Administrative Commit-21 tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0483).... -62,657,000 22 (15) Amount payable from the Pay-23 24 25 26 27 28 phone Service Providers Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-0491).... -72,000(16) Amount payable from the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Fund (Item 8660-29 (17) Amount payable from the Federal 30 Trust Fund (Item 8660-001-31 0890)...... -5,498,000 32 (18) Amount payable from the Califor-33 nia Advanced Services Fund (Item 34 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require 37 any public utility requesting a merger to reim-38 burse the commission for those necessary expens-39 es that the commission incurs in its consideration 40 of the proposed merger. 41 8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable 42 43 from the California High-Cost Fund-A Administra-44 tive Committee Fund..... 1,474,000 AB 1457 — 636 —

	Item	Amount		
1	8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Commis-			
2	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable			
3	from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administra-			
4	tive Committee Fund.	1,441,000		
2 3 4 5 6 7	8660-001-0471—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	1,111,000		
6				
7	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable			
/	from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	• • • • • • • • •		
8	Administrative Committee Fund	21,194,000		
9	8660-001-0483—For support of Public Utilities Commis-			
10	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable			
11	from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications			
12	Program Administrative Committee Fund	62,657,000		
13	8660-001-0491—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	02,007,000		
14	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable			
15				
	from the Payphone Service Providers Committee	72 000		
16	Fund	72,000		
17	8660-001-0493—For support of Public Utilities Commis-			
18	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable			
19	from the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative			
20	Committee Fund	2,945,000		
$\overline{21}$	Provisions:	_,,,,		
$\bar{2}\bar{2}$	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,			
23	upon request of the Public Utilities Commission,			
$\frac{23}{24}$				
	the Department of Finance may augment the			
25	amount available for expenditure in this item to			
26	pay claims made to the California Teleconnect			
27	Fund Administrative Committee Fund Program.			
28	The augmentation may be made no sooner than			
29	30 days after notification in writing to the			
30	chairpersons of the committees in each house of			
31	the Legislature that consider appropriations and			
32	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget			
33				
34	Committee. The amount of funds augmented			
	pursuant to the authority of this provision shall			
35	be consistent with the amount approved by the			
36	Department of Finance based on its review of			
37	the amount of claims received by the Public			
38	Utilities Commission from telecommunications			
39	carriers.			
40	8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Commis-			
41	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable			
42	from the Federal Trust Fund	5,498,000		
43		2,420,000		
	8660-001-3089—For support of Public Utilities Commis-			
44	sion, payable from the Public Utilities Commission	2 7 4 0 0 0 0 0		
45	Ratepayer Advocate Account	25,180,000		

	—637 —	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(1) 40-Office of Ratepayer Advo-	
3	cates	
4	(2) Reimbursements3,000,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
7	only for support of the activities of the Office	
8	of Ratepayer Advocates and shall not be redirect-	
	ed for any other use by the California Public	
10	Utilities Commission.	
11	8660-001-3141—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
12	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
13	from the California Advanced Services Fund	3,772,000
14	8660-011-0462—For transfer by the Controller from the	
15	Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimburse-	
16	ment Account to the Public Utilities Commission	
17	Ratepayer Advocate Account, as prescribed by	
18	subdivision (f) of Section 309.5 of the Public Utili-	
19	ties Code	(25,180,000)
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The Department of Finance may adjust the	
22	amounts transferred by this item pursuant to	
23	statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to	
24	authorities contained in this act.	
25	8660-101-0464—For local assistance, Public Utilities	
26	Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public	
27	Utilities Code, payable from the California High-	
28	Cost Fund-A Administrative Committee Fund	37,838,000
29	8660-101-0470—For local assistance, Public Utilities	, ,
30	Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public	
31	Utilities Code, payable from the California High-	
32	Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund	20,777,000
33	8660-101-0471—For local assistance, Public Utilities	_ 5,,500
24	Commission and the Continue 270 of the D. 11's	

8660-101-0471—For local assistance, Public Utilities Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public

Utilities Code, payable from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administrative Committee

34 35 36

37

38 39

40 41 42

43

44

45

46

AB 1457 — 638 —

	Item	Amount
1	8660-101-3141—For local assistance, Public Utilities	
2 3 4 5	Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public	
3	Utilities Code, payable from the California Advanced	
<u> </u>	Services Fund	94,011,000
<u> </u>	8660-401— Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8660-	74,011,000
6		
7	011-0470, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,	
/	Stats. 2008), the \$59,000,000 loan authorized in that	
8	item, as amended by Section 32 of Chapter 2 of the	
9	2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session, as amended	
10	by Item 8660-401, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
11	Stats. 2010), as amended by Item 8660-401, Budget	
12	Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as further	
13	amended by Item 8660-401, Budget Act of 2012	
14	(Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), shall be fully repaid	
15	to the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative	
16	Committee Fund no later than June 30, 2018, upon	
17	order of the Director of Finance. The Director of	
18	Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion	
19		
	of this loan if he or she determines that either of the	
20	following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or ac-	
21	count from which the loan was made has a need for	
21 22 23 24 25	the moneys or (b) there is no longer a need for the	
23	moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.	
24	8660-490—Reappropriation, Public Utilities Commis-	
25	sion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
26	the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following	
27	citations is extended to June 30, 2015:	
28	0462—Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reim-	
29	bursement Account	
29 30	(1) Item 8660-001-0462, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
31	1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
32	2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by	
32 33	Item 8660-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21	
34	and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item	
35		
33	8660-490, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch. 20, Stats.	
36	2013)	
37	8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	
38	Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	
39	ment Organization and Economy	922,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-Milton Marks Commission on	
42	California State Government Orga-	
43	nization and Economy 924,000	
44	(2) Reimbursements2,000	
45	8790-001-0001—For support of California Commission	
46	on Disability Access	511,000
10	on Discounty / 100055	511,000

	<u> </u>		
	Item	Amount	
1	8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the		
	Status of Women and Girls	200,000	
3	Schedule:	ŕ	
2 3 4 5 6	(1) 10-Administration, Legislation, Re-		
5	search, and Information 200,000		
6	8820-001-8079—For support of Commission on the		
7	Status of Women and Girls, payable from the		
8	Women and Girls Fund	363,000	
9	Schedule:		
10	(1) 10-Administration, Legislation,		
11	Research, and Information 365,000		
12	(2) Reimbursements2,000		
13	8820-490—Reappropriation, Commission on the Status		
14	of Women and Girls. The balances of the appropria-		
15	tions provided in the following citations are reappro-		
16	priated for the purposes and subject to the limita-		
17	tions, unless otherwise specified, provided for in		
18	those appropriations:		
19	0001—General Fund		
20	(1) Item 8820-001-0001, Budget Act of 2013 (Ch.		
21	20, Stats. 2013)		
22	(1) 10-Administration, Legislation, Research,		
23	and Information		
24	8830-001-0001—For support of California Law Revision	0	
25	Commission	0	
26 27	Schedule:		
$\frac{27}{28}$	(1) 10-Law Revision Commission 814,000 (2) Reimbursements814,000		
29	Provisions:		
30			
31	1. Of the reimbursements identified in Schedule (2), the amount of \$799,000 shall be paid from		
32	the amounts appropriated in Items 0160-001-		
33	0001 and 0160-001-9740.		
34	8855-001-0001—For support of California State Audi-		
35	tor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund	14,742,000	
36	Schedule:	14,742,000	
37	(1) 10-State Auditor 15,867,000		
38	(2) Reimbursements		
39	8855-001-9740—For support of California State Audi-		
40	tor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund,		
41	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery		
42	Fund	11,203,000	
43	8860-001-0001—For support of Department of Fi-	•	
44	nance	28,382,000	
45		28,381,000	

AB 1457 — 640 —

AD	145/	— 040 —	
	Item		Amount
1		Schedule:	
		(1) 10-Annual Financial Plan 32,891,000	
2			
3		32,890,000	
4		(2) 15-Financial Information System	
5		for California (FI\$Cal) Project	
6		Support	
7		(3) 20-Program and Information Sys-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		tem Assessments	
9		(4) 30-Supportive Data	
10			
		(5) 32-Department of Justice Legal	
11		Services	
12		(6) 37-Local Government Unit 6,586,000	
13		(7) 40.01-Administration	
14		(8) 40.02-Distributed Administration7,565,000	
15		(9) Reimbursements19,316,000	
16		(10) Amount payable from Unallocated	
17		Special Funds (Item 8860-011-	
18			
		0494) –949,000	
19		(11) Amount payable from Unallocated	
20		Bond Funds—Select (Item 8860-	
21		011-0797)167,000	
22		(12) Amount payable from Various	
23		Other Unallocated Nongovernmen-	
$\overline{24}$		tal Cost Funds (Item 8860-011-	
$\frac{2}{25}$		0988)279,000	
26		(13) Amount payable from the Central	
27			
		Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
28		8860-001-9740)16,026,000	
29		Provisions:	
30		1. The funds appropriated in this item for the Cali-	
31		fornia State Accounting and Reporting System	
32		(CALSTARS) shall be transferred by the Con-	
33		troller, upon order of the Director of Finance,	
34		or made available by the Department of Finance	
35			
		as a reimbursement, to other items and depart-	
36		ments for CALSTARS-related activities by the	
37		Department of Finance.	
38		2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes	
39		of data-processing costs related to the California	
40		State Accounting and Reporting System (CAL-	
41		STARS) may be transferred between any items	
42		in this act by the Controller upon order of the	
43			
		Director of Finance. Any funds so transferred	
44		shall be used only for support of CALSTARS-	
45		related data-processing costs incurred.	
46		3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
47		Director of Finance may authorize a loan from	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Amount

Item

1 23456789 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- the General Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2014–15 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- From the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) for the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provisions apply:
 - (a) From time to time, but no later than December 1 of each year, the Department of Finance shall update the Legislature on anticipated changes to the GBPS. In addition, the Department of Finance shall (1) no later than approximately the same time the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Internet Web-based form, provide printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary as follows: 45 copies to the Legislative Analyst's Office, 6 copies to the Legislative Counsel Bureau, 120 copies for offices of the Members of the Legislature, 5 copies to the Senate Committee on Rules, 5 copies to the Assembly Committee on Rules, and 60 copies to the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and (2) no later than four weeks after the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Internet Web-based form, 131 printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary shall be provided as follows: 2 copies to the State Library, to ensure that the State Librarian maintains at least one public copy and one for the permanent research collections, and 129 copies, one copy to be provided to each depository public library in the state. Additional copies, either bound or unbound, shall be available for purchase by the public based on the cost of producing the documents requested. Whenever the Department of Finance submits to the Legislature changes to the Governor's Budget or to the Budget Bill, these requests shall be provided in hard copy

21-AB 1457

Item

- form to the Legislature, including the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office. Whenever the Department of Finance releases a document summarizing changes proposed for the Governor's Budget or to the Budget Bill, the Department of Finance shall provide the summaries in hard copy form to the Legislature, including the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may amend its existing contract with the Internet Web development firm to augment and continue consulting services until June 30 of each year, for the purpose of providing continuity of services.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Schedule (5), upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the Department of Finance may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. No augmentation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to select private firms or individuals for implementing the requirements of Chapter 496 of the Statutes of 2011. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the Public Contract Code or any other provision of law that otherwise would apply. Such contracts for services may include those terms and conditions that the Director of Finance finds to be in the state's best interest.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to contract with auditors, lawyers, and other types of advisors and consultants to assist, advise, and repre-

Amount

— 643 — Item Amount 1 sent the director and the Department of Finance 23456789 in any matter arising out of or contemplated by Parts 1.8 (commencing with Section 34161) and 1.85 (commencing with Section 34170) of Division 24 of the Health and Safety Code. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with 10 requirements under the Public Contract Code or 11 any other provisions of law that otherwise would 12 apply. Such contracts for services may include 13 those terms and conditions that the Director of 14 Finance finds to be in the state's best-interests. 15 16 8860-001-9740—For support of Department of Finance, 17 for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from 18 the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... 16,026,000 19 8860-011-0494—For support of Department of Finance, 20 for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from 21 Other Unallocated Special Funds..... 949,000 22 **Provisions:** 23 24 25 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item 26 27 28 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and 29 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 30 Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 31 time after that notification the chairperson of the 32 joint committee, or his or her designee, may in 33 each instance determine. 34 8860-011-0797—For support of Department of Finance, 35 for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Unallocated Bond Funds—Select..... 36 167,000 37 **Provisions:** 38 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 39 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 40 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item

not sooner than 30 days after notification in

writing of the necessity therefor is provided to

the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and

the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget

Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser

time after that notification the chairperson of the

41

42

43

44

45

46

Item Amount joint committee, or his or her designee, may in 2345678 each instance determine. 8860-011-0988—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmental Cost Funds..... 279,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 9 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 10 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item 11 not sooner than 30 days after notification in 12 writing of the necessity therefor is provided to 13 the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and 14 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 15 Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 16 time after that notification the chairperson of the 17 joint committee, or his or her designee, may in 18 each instance determine. 19 8880-001-9737—For support of Financial Information 20 System for California, payable from the FI\$Cal In-21 22 Schedule: 23 24 25 (1) 15-Statewide Systems Develop-(2) Amount payable from the Central 26 27 28 Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 8880-001-9740)...... -3,186,000 **Provisions:** 29 The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-30 prove and make expenditures from this item 31 until the Office of the Financial Information 32 System for California is established through 33 legislation. 34 Control agency delegations for administrative 35 services approved for the administrative services 36 provider department to the Financial Information 37 System for California (FI\$Cal) Project shall be 38 extended to the FI\$Cal Project and the FI\$Cal 39 Office until such time as the project and office 40 obtain separate delegation approvals. 3. It is the intent to continue funding for approved 41 42 FI\$Cal Project activities, that that, due to 43 schedule changes, may decrease costs in one 44 fiscal year and increase costs in a subsequent 45 fiscal year, resulting in a net zero change to ap-46 proved total project costs. Any unexpended 47 funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal

— 645 — AB 1457 Item Amount 1 year are hereby appropriated in augmentation 2345678 of this item. Funds appropriated in this item, including the funds available in Provision 3, are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017. 8880-001-9740—For support of Financial Information System for California, for payment to Item 8880-001-9737, payable from the Central Service Cost 9 Recovery Fund..... 3,186,000 10 8880-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon 11 order of the Director of Finance, to the FI\$Cal Inter-12 nal Services Fund..... 94,435,000 13 **Provisions:** 14 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 15 upon the request of the Financial Information 16 System for California (FI\$Cal), the Department 17 of Finance may augment the amount available 18 for expenditure in this item to provide funding 19 in the event insufficient funds are collected from 20 special and nongovernmental cost funds pursuant 21 22 to Section 8.88 to cover the costs of the implementation of the FI\$Cal Project. Any augmenta-23 24 25 26 27 28 tion shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the 29 30 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 31 time the chairperson of the joint committee, or 32 his or her designee, may determine. 33 8885-001-0001—For support of Commission on State 34 Mandates..... 1,908,000 35 Schedule: 36 (1) 10-Commission on State Man-37 dates..... 1,908,000 38 39 1. In the case where the Commission on State 40 Mandates receives one or more county applica-41 tions for a finding of significant financial distress 42 pursuant to Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and

Institutions Code, notwithstanding the provisions

of Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institu-

tions Code, the time limit imposed on the com-

mission to reach its preliminary and final deci-

sions shall be tolled until such time as the com-

43

44

45

46

47

AB 1457		<u> </u>	
	Item		Amount
1 2 3 4		mission has received an appropriation from the Legislature to carry out its duties as prescribed in Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2.	The Commission on State Mandates shall, on or before September 15, 2014, and annually there- after, submit to the Director of Finance a report identifying the workload levels and any backlog	
9		for the staff of the commission.	
10	8885-2	295-0001—For local assistance for reimbursement,	
11	in	accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of	
12		rticle XIII B of the California Constitution or	
13		ection 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs	
14		f any new program or increased level of service of	
15		n existing program mandated by statute or execu-	
16 17		we order, for disbursement by the Controller for aims for costs incurred during the specified peri-	
18		ds	33,567,000
19	0.	13	33,817,000
20	Sc	chedule:	,,
21	(1) For payment of the following man-	
22		date claims for costs incurred in the	
23		2004–05 through 2012–13 fiscal	
24 25		years	
26		(a) Allocation of Proper-	
27 28		ty Tax Revenues	
29		(Ch. 697, Stats. 1992) (CSM=	
30		1992) (CSM= 4448) 520,000	
31		(b) Crime Victims' Do-	
32		mestic Violence In-	
33		cident Reports (Ch.	
34		1022, Stats. 1999)	
35		(99-TC-08) 175,000	
36		(c) Custody of Mi-	
37		nors-Child Abduc-	
38 39		tion and Recovery	
40		(Ch. 1399, Stats. 1976; Ch. 162,	
41		1976; Ch. 162, Stats. 1992; and	
42		Ch. 988, Stats.	
43		1 9 9 6)	
44		(CSM=4237) 11,977,000	

	_	*	110 1457
	Item		Amount
1		(d) Domestic Violence	
2		Arrest Policies (Ch.	
3		246, Stats. 1995)	
$\overset{\circ}{4}$		(CSM- 96-362-	
÷		02) 7,334,000	
5			
O		(e) Domestic Violence	
/		Arrests and Victims	
8		Assistance (Chs.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		698 and 702, Stats.	
10		1998) (98-TC-14) 1,438,000	
11		(f) Domestic Violence	
12		Treatment Services	
13		(Ch. 183, Stats.	
14		1992) (CSM= 96-	
15			
		281-01)	
16		(g) Health Benefits for	
17		Survivors of Peace	
18		Officers and Fire-	
19		fighters (Ch. 1120,	
20		Stats. 1996) (97-TC-	
21		25) 1,780,000	
22		(h) Medi-Cal Beneficia-	
23		ry Death Notices	
$\overline{24}$		(Chs. 102 and 1163,	
$\overline{25}$		Stats. 1981) (CSM-	
26			
27			
		(i) Peace Officer Per-	
28		sonnel Records: Un-	
29		founded Complaints	
30		and Discovery (Ch.	
31		630, Stats. 1978;	
32		Ch. 741, Stats.	
33		1994) (00-TC-24) 690,000	
34		(j) Rape Victim Coun-	
35		seling (Ch. 999,	
36		Stats. 1991)	
37		(CSM-4426) 344,000	
38			
		(k) Sexually Violent	
39		Predators (Chs. 762	
40		and 763, Stats.	
41		1995) (CSM=	
42		4509) 7,000,000	

AD 14	15/	
It	em	Amount
1	(l) Threats Against	
2	Peace Officers (Ch.	
$\frac{2}{2}$		
3	1249, Stats. 1992;	
4	Ch. 666, Stats.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1995) (CSM= 96-	
6	365-02)	
7		
/	(m) Unitary Countywide	
8	Tax Rates (Ch. 921,	
9	Stats. 1987) (CSM-	
10	4 3 1 7 a n d	
11	CSM=4355) 255,000	
12		
	(n) Local Agency Ethics	
13	(Ch. 700, Stats.	
14	2005) (07-TC-04) 35,000	
15	(o) Tuberculosis Con-	
16	trol (Ch. 676, Stats.	
17	1993; Ch. 685,	
18	Stats. 1994; Ch.	
19	116, Stats. 1997;	
20	and Ch. 763, Stats.	
21	2002) (03-TC-14) 215,000	
$\overline{22}$	(2) For payment of mandate claims for	
$\frac{22}{23}$		
23	the 2005–06 through 2012–13 fiscal	
24	years for the Peace Officers' Proce-	
25	dural Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 675,	
26	Stats. 1990) (CSM= 4499) 0	
27	(2.5) For payment of mandate claims	
$\overline{28}$	for the 2001–02 through 2012–13	
29	fiscal years for the Local Govern-	
30	ment Employment Relations	
31	Mandate (Ch. 901, Stats. 2000)	
32	(01-TC-30)	
33	(3) Pursuant to the provisions of Sec-	
34	tion 17581 of the Government	
35	Code, the mandates identified in the	
36	following schedule are specifically	
37	identified by the Legislature for	
38	suspension during the 2014–15 fis-	
39	cal year 0	
40	(a) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and	
41	Ch. 1032, Stats. 2002) (CSM= 3713)	
42	(b) Absentee Ballots-Tabulation by Precinct	
43	(Ch. 697, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-08)	
44	(c) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats.	
45		
	1977) (04-LM-08)	
46	(d) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats.	
47	1988) (CSM= 4392)	

Amount Item 1 (e) Airport Land Use Commission/Plans (Ch. 23456789 644, Stats. 1994) (CSM= 4507) (f) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 313, Stats. 2004) (04-PGA-01; and 98-TC-11) (g) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4357) (h) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13) 10 (i) Coroners' Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-11 LM-07) 12 (j) Crime Statistics Reports for the Department 13 of Justice (Ch. 1172, Stats. 1989; Ch. 1338, 14 Stats. 1992; Ch. 1230, Stats. 1993; Ch. 933, 15 Stats. 1998; Ch. 571, Stats. 1999; and Ch. 16 626, Stats. 2000) (02-TC-04 and 02-TC-11) 17 and Crime Statistics Reports for the Depart-18 ment of Justice Amended (Ch. 700, Stats. 19 2004) (07-TC-10) 20 (k) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident 21 Reports II (Ch. 483, Stats. 2001; Ch. 833, 22 Stats. 2002) (02-TC-18) 23 24 25 (l) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-11) (m) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Ser-26 27 28 vices (Ch. 694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03) (n) DNA Database & Amendments to Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies 29 (Ch. 822, Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) 30 (00-TC-27 and 02-TC-39) 31 (o) Domestic Violence Background Checks (Ch. 32 713, Stats. 2001) (01-TC-29) 33 (p) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, 34 Stats. 1984 and Ch. 668, Stats. 1985) (CSM-35 4222) 36 (q) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training 37 (Ch. 444, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-12) 38 (r) Extended Commitment, Youth Authority 39 (Ch. 267, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 546, Stats. 40 1984) (98-TC-13) 41 (s) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 42 590, Stats. 1995 and Ch. 289, Stats. 2000) 43 (00-TC-26)44 (t) Fifteen-Day Close of Voter Registration 45

(Ch. 899, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-15)

(Ch. 578, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-11)

(u) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients

46

47

AB 1457 — 650 —

Item Amount (v) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 23456789 1996; Ch. 443, Stats. 1997; and Ch. 230, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-27) (w) Handicapped Voter Access Information (Ch. 494, Stats. 1979) (CSM= 4363) (x) Identity Theft (Ch. 956, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-08) (y) In-Home Supportive Services II (Ch. 445, Stats. 2000 and Ch. 90, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-10 11 (z) Inmate AIDS Testing (Ch. 1579, Stats. 1988 12 and Ch. 768, Stats. 1991) (CSM- 4369 and 13 CSM-4429) 14 (aa) Judiciary Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980) 15 (CSM= 4366) 16 (bb) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment 17 Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07) 18 (ce) Local Agency Ethics (Ch. 700, Stats. 2005) 19 (07-TC-04)20 (dd) Local Coastal Plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) 21 (CSM = 4431)22 (ee) Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 Stats. 1975 and Ch. 1459, Stats. 1984) (CSM- 4204 and CSM-4485) (ff) Mandate Reimbursement Process II (Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (05-TC-05) (Suspension of Mandate Reimbursement Process and Mandate Reimbursement Process II includes suspension of the Consolidation of Mandate Reimbursement Process Processes I and II) 31 (gg) Mentally Disordered Offenders: Treatment 32 33 as a Condition of Parole (Ch. 228, Stats. 1989 and Ch. 706, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-28- 34 and 05-TC-06) 35 (hh) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended 36 Commitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 37 1991; Ch. 1418, Stats. 1985; Ch. 858, Stats. 38 1986; Ch. 687, Stats. 1987; Chs. 657 and 39 658, Stats. 1988; Ch. 228, Stats. 1989; and 40 Ch. 324, Stats. 2000) (98-TC-09) 41 (ii) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' 42 Recommitments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-43 LM-09) 44 (jj) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representa-45 tion (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)

Item 1 (kk) Missing Persons Report (Ch. 1456, Stats. 23456789 1988 and Ch. 59, Stats. 1993) (CSM= 4255, CSM= 4368, and CSM-4484) (ll) Modified Primary Election (Ch. 898, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-13) (mm) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1979 and Ch. 650, Stats. 1982) (CSM= 2753) (05-PGA-35) (nn) Open Meetings Act/Brown Act Reform (Ch. 10 641, Stats. 1986 and Chs. 1136, 1137, and 11 1138, Stats. 1993) (CSM- 4257 and CSM-12 13 (00) Pacific Beach Safety: Water Quality and 14 Closures (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM= 15 16 (pp) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) 17 (CSM=4397) (05-PGA-38) 18 (qq) Permanent Absent Voters II (Ch. 922, Stats. 19 2001, 2001; Ch. 664, Stats. 2002, 2002; and 20 Ch. 347, Stats. 2003) (03-TC-11) 21 (rr) Personal Safety Alarm Devices (8 Cal. Code 22 Regs. 3401 (c)) (CSM-4087) 23 24 25 (ss) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats. 1985; Ch. 734, Stats. 1986; and Ch. 382, Stats. 1990) (98-TC-07) 26 27 28 (tt) Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) (CSM - 4291)(uu) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings 29 (Ch. 943, Stats. 2001 and Ch. 821, Stats. 30 2000) (00-TC-21 and 01-TC-08) 31 (vv) Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified 32 Bodies, Human Remains (Ch. 284, Stats. 33 2000) (00-TC-18) 34 (xx) Prisoner Parental Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 35 1991) (CSM=4427) 36 (yy) Senior Citizens Property Tax Postponement 37 (Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977 and Ch. 43, Stats. 38 1978) (CSM= 4359) 39 (zz) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 502, Stats. 40 1992; Ch. 36, 1993-94 1st Ex. Sess.; and 41 Ch. 555, Stats. 1993) (98-TC-21) 42 (aaa) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforce-43 ment Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 44 1996; Chs. 17, 80, 817, 818, 819, 820, and 45 822, Stats. 1997; and Chs. 485, 550, 927, 46 928, 929, and 930, Stats. 1998) (97-TC-

47

15)

— 652 — AB 1457

45

46

Item Amount (bbb) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) 23456789 (CSM = 4393)(ccc) SIDS Contacts by Local Health Officers (Ch. 268, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4424) (ddd) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989) (CSM= 4412) (eee) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) (CSM= 4403) (fff) Structural and Wildland Firefighter Safety 10 Clothing and Equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs., 11 Secs. 3401 to 3410, incl.) (CSM= 4261= 12 4281) 13 (ggg) Tuberculosis Control (Ch. 676, Stats. 14 1993; Ch. 685, Stats. 1994; Ch. 116, Stats. 15 1997; and Ch. 763, Stats 2002) (03-TC-16 14) 17 (hhh) Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones 18 (Ch. 1188, Stats. 1992; Ch. 843, Stats. 19 1994; and Ch. 333, Stats. 1995) (97-TC-20 13) 21 (iii) Victims' Statements-Minors (Ch. 332, Stats. 22 1981) (04-LM-14) 23 24 25 (iii) Voter Identification Procedures (Ch. 260, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-23) (kkk) Voter Registration Procedures (Ch. 704, 26 27 28 Stats. 1975) (04-LM-04) **Provisions:** 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the 29 appropriate local entities shall be made by the 30 Controller in accordance with the provisions of 31 each statute or executive order that mandates 32 the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be au-33 dited to verify the actual amount of the mandated 34 costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of 35 Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit 36 adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid 37 from this item. The funds appropriated in this 38 item shall be allocated only for the payment of 39 claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing 40 with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of 41 Title 2 of the Government Code, and that pay-42 ment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (com-43 mencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. 44 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in-

terest shall be paid from funds appropriated in

this item only to the extent, and in the amount,

Item

authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.

- 2. The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in savings as described in this item shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims for costs incurred to carry out the cited state mandates in this item.

2,604,000

- (1) 98.00.146.089-Administrative License Suspension, Per Se (Ch. 1460, Stats. 1989) (98-TC-16)...... 2,604,000 Provisions:
- 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

AB 1457 — 654 —

	Item	Amount
1	8885-295-0106—For local assistance, Department of	
	Pesticide Regulation, payable from the Department	
3	of Pesticide Regulation Fund for reimbursement, in	
4	accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Arti-	
5	cle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
7	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
, R	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
a	der, for disbursement by the Controller for claims	
10	for costs incurred in the 2012–13 fiscal year	22 000
11	Schedule:	33,000
12		
13	(1) 98.01.120.089-Pesticide Use Re-	
_	ports (Ch. 1200, Stats. 1989) (CSM-	
14	4420)	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the	
17	appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
18	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
19	each statute or executive order that mandates	
20	the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be au-	
21	dited to verify the actual amount of the mandated	
22	costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of	
23	Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit	
24	adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid	
25	from this item. Funds appropriated in this item	
26	may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant	
27	to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615)	
28	of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2	
29	of the Government Code.	
30	8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department	44,825,000
31		47,862,000
32	Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
33	(1) 10-Army National Guard 101,137,000	
34	101,581,000	
35	(2) 20-Air National Guard 20,173,000	
36	20,298,000	
37	(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-	
38	al	
39	14,915,000	
40	(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the	
41		
42	Adjutant General	
42	-14,393,000	
43 44	(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Author-	
44 45	ity	
	5,553,000	
46	(6) 40-Military Retirement	
47	1,270,000	

		<u> </u>	
	Item		
1	(7) 50-California	Cadet Corps	310,000
$\overline{2}$	(,, = = = =============================		810,000
3	(8) 55-California	State Military Re-	,
4			634,000
5	(9) 65-California	National Guard Youth	,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		•••••	
7	Z		21,003,000
8	(10) Reimbursem	ents	-3,933,000
9		able from the Armory	
10	Discretionary	y Improvement Ac-	
11	count (Item	8940-001-0485)	-172,000
12	(12) Amount paya	able from the Federal	
13	Trust Fund	(Item 8940-001-	
14	0890)		-98,344,000
15	(13) Amount pay	able from the Mental	
16		ces Fund (Item 8940-	
17	001-3085)		-1,360,000
18	Provisions:		
19	 No expenditu 	ires shall be made fro	m the funds
20		in this item as a sub	
21		juipment, facilities, or	
22		any portion thereof, th	
23		xpenditure, or of this a	
24		ailable to the Adjutan	
25		litary Forces, the Cali	
26		ne California State Mili	tary Reserve
27		eral government.	
28		propriated in Schedule	
29		retirements, in accor	
30		and 256 of the Militar	ry and Veter-
31	ans Code.		42. 5. 0. 2. 2

32 33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$256,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$127,000 shall provide the remaining one-half year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2014, and (b) \$129,000 shall provide one-half year funding for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2015, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on

AD	145/ - 030 -	
	Item	Amount
1	fodoral active duty. Any unapart funds purquent	
1	federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant	
2	to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.	
3	4. The Military Department shall report to the	
1	Legislature the outcome of the Work for War-	
2	riors program no later than December 31, 2014.	
6	The report shall include a description of the	
7	program and data on the total number of service	
é		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	members served by the program.	
	8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department,	
10	for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from	
11	the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account	172,000
12	8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department,	172,000
13	for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from	
14	the Federal Trust Fund	98,344,000
15	Provisions:	, ,
16		
	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$359,000	
17	shall be used to provide mandatory employee	
18	compensation increases for state active duty	
19	employees, as follows: (a) \$179,000 shall pro-	
20		
	vide the remaining one-half year funding needed	
21	for the compensation increase effective January	
22	1, 2014, and (b) \$180,000 shall provide one-half	
23	year funding needed for a compensation increase	
$\frac{23}{24}$		
24	effective January 1, 2015, and shall only be	
25	available for expenditure upon passage of a	
26	federal active duty compensation increase in the	
27	federal budget. The funds provided in this provi-	
$\overline{28}$		
	sion shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320	
29	and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code,	
30	which require state active duty employees to	
31	receive the same compensation increases as their	
32		
22	counterparts on federal active duty.	
33	8940-001-3085—For support of Military Department,	
34	for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from	
35	the Mental Health Services Fund	1,360,000
36	8940-101-0001—For local assistance, Military Depart-	1,500,000
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40.000
37	ment	60,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-	
40		
	al	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit	
43	payments related to the California National	
44	Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief	
44		
45	Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Mil-	
46	itary and Veterans Code.	
	-	

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Department, payable from the California Military Family Relief Fund	250,000
5		
6	(1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant General	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit	
9	payments related to the California Military	
10	Family Relief Fund pursuant to Article 1.5	
11	(commencing with Section 18705) of Chapter	
12	3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and	
13	Taxation Code.	
14	8940-301-0001—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	700.000
15 16	mentSchedule:	790,000
17	(1) 70.40.040-San Diego Readiness	
18	Center Renovation—Preliminary	
19	plans	
20	8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
21 22	Affairs	298,204,000 281,435,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-	
25	ans	
26	(2) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 10,090,000	
27 28	(3) 30.01-Headquarters	
29	(4) 30.10-Veterans' Home of California	
30	at Yountville	
31	at Barstow	
32	(6) 30.30-Veterans' Home of California	
33	at Chula Vista	
34	31,447,000	
35	(7) 30.40-Veterans' Home of California	
36	at Greater Los Angeles, Ventura	
37	County (GLAVC) 67,116,000	
38	50,233,000	
39 40	(8) 30.50-Veterans' Home of California	
41	at Redding	
42	at Fresno	
43	(10) 50.01-General Administration 29,560,000	
44	(11) 50.02-Distributed General Admin-	
45	istration	
46	(12) Reimbursements –588,000	

AB 1457 — 658 —

Item Amount (13) Amount payable from the Veterans 2345678 Service Office Fund (Item 8955-001-0083)..... -55,000(14) Amount payable from the Northern California Veterans Cemetery Perpetual Maintenance Fund (Item 8955-001-0238)..... -65,000(15) Amount payable from the Veter-9 ans' Farm and Home Building 10 Fund of 1943 (Item 8955-001-11 12 (16) Amount payable from the Federal 13 Trust Fund (Item 8955-001-14 0890)...... -2,104,000 15 (17) Amount payable from the Mental 16 Health Services Fund (Item 8955-17 001-3085)...... -234,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$892,000 20 shall be expended only for the replacement of 21 equipment and furnishings directly related to the 22 care of the members at Veterans' Home of Cali-23 24 25 fornia. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report annually on all expenditures pursuant to Provi-26 27 28 sion 1 to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of 29 each house of the Legislature. The report shall 30 specify the following: (a) the equipment pur-31 chased, (b) the amount expended, (c) the vendor 32 from whom it was purchased, (d) the method of 33 purchase, (e) the purpose and use of the equip-34 ment, (f) the location of the equipment by home 35 and program unit, and (g) the life expectancy of 36 the equipment. The report shall also include 37 planned expenditures for equipment, as speci-38 fied, for the forthcoming five fiscal years. 39 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), the 40 amount of \$500,000 is available for special projects that provide a direct benefit to the 41 42 members of the Veterans' Home of California 43 at Yountville, including the maintenance of fa-44 cilities used by members and the public. The 45 Allied Council at the Veterans' Home of Califor-46 nia may submit special project requests to the 47 administration for consideration. After consulta-

	<u>-659</u> —	AB 1457
1 2 2	tion with the Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator and the Secretary of Veterans Af-	Amount
4 5 6	fairs. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Veterans Affairs is not required	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006 during the 2014–15 fiscal year because no appropriation has been provided to support the	
10 11	activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006.	
12 13 14	5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$3,000,000 shall be expended to assist the United States Department of Veterans Affairs	
15 16	in processing veterans' claims in accordance with a memorandum of understanding entered	
17 18	into between the California Department of Veterans Affairs and the United States Department	
19 20 21	of Veterans Affairs. 8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans	
22 23	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	55,000
24 25	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Northern California Veterans Cemetery	
26 27	Perpetual Maintenance Fund	65,000
28 29 30	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building Fund of 1943	2,285,000
31 32	8955-001-0890—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	2,283,000
33 34	from the Federal Trust Fund	2,104,000
35 36 37	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	234,000
38 39	Affairs, California Veterans Homes Fund Provisions:	97,000
40 41	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter	
42 43 44	355 of the Statutes of 2010. 8955-003-0001—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
45 46	bondsSchedule:	33,230,000
47	(1) Base Rental and Fees	

AB 1457 — 660 —

	1407	
	Item	Amount
1	(2) Insurance	
2	(3) Reimbursements	
3	Provisions:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
5	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
6	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
7	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
0		
0	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
9	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
10	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
11	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
12	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
13	when due.	
14	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
15	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
16	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
17	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
18	Section 4.30.	
19	8955-011-8048—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
20	the order of the Director of Finance, from the Cali-	
21	fornia Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort	
22	Ord Endowment Fund to the California Central	
23	Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Opera-	
$\overline{24}$	tions Fund	(1,420,000)
$\frac{27}{25}$		(1,420,000)
	Provisions:	
26	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
27	available for transfer until June 30, 2018.	
28	8955-017-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
29	Affairs, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
$\overline{30}$	Portability and Accountability Act	129,000
31		129,000
	Schedule:	
32	(1) 30.01-Headquarters 129,000	
33	8955-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Veterans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward	
35	compensation and expenses of county veterans ser-	
36	vices offices, to be expended in accordance with	
37	Section 972 and following of the Military and Vet-	
		2 (00 000
38	erans Code	2,600,000
39		5,600,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 3,438,000	
42	6,438,000	
43	(2) Reimbursements –838,000	
44	8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices,	
46	payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	750,000
47		834,000
		,

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	8955-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of	
2 3 4 5	Veterans Affairs, payable from the Mental Health	
3	Services Fund	270,000
4	8955-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	
5	erans Affairs	770,000
6 7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 80.30.300-Greater Los Angeles and	
9	Ventura County Veterans Homes—Working drawings and	
10	construction	
11	8955-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	
12	erans Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,797,000
13	Schedule:	-,.,,,,,,
14	(1) 80.10.100-Central Coast Veterans	
15	Cemetery—Construction 6,797,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Subdivision (d) of Section 1450.1(d) of the Mil-	
18	itary and Veterans Code shall not apply to the	
19	project in this item.	
20	2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
21	available for encumbrance until June 30, 2018.	
22	8955-301-3013—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	
23	erans Affairs, payable from the California Central	
24 25	Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Opera-	1 420 000
26	tions Fund	1,420,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 80.10.100-Central Coast Veterans Cemetery—Construction	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Subdivision (d) of Section 1450.1 of the Military	
31	and Veterans Code does not apply to the project	
32	in this item.	
33	2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
34	available for encumbrance until June 30, 2018.	
35	9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief	427,382,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 50-Homeowners' Property Tax	
38	Relief	
39	(2) 60-Subventions for Open Space 1,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing	
42	authorities for revenue lost by reason of the	
43	homeowners' property tax exemption granted	
44	pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Arti-	
45 46	cle XIII of the California Constitution. The ap-	
40	propriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu	
4/	of the appropriation required pursuant to Section	

AB 1457

— 662 — Item 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution 23456789 and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity 10 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legisla-11 12 ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 13 Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever 14 lesser time the chairperson of the joint commit-15 tee, or his or her designee, may in each instance 16 determine. 17 Schedule (2) is for providing reimbursement to 18 local taxing authorities for revenue lost by rea-19 son of the assessment of open-space lands under 20

Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code. The Controller shall allocate these funds in accordance with Section 16144 of the Government Code. The Controller shall reduce all payments on a pro rata basis as necessary so that the total of all payments does not exceed the amount appropriated in Schedule (2).

9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, to be allocated by the Controller.....

8,526,000 12,736,000

Amount

Provisions:

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

1. The amount appropriated in this item is to reimburse the Counties of Amador, San Mateo, and Alpine, and the cities located therein, for shortfalls incurred in the 2012-13 fiscal year related to the Sales and Use Tax Countywide Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.68 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and the Vehicle License Fee Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.70 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

Item

1 10

2345678 9

17

18

29

41

36

47

No later than October 1, 2014, each county shall submit to the Department of Finance a countywide claim detailing the shortfall incurred in the 2012–13 fiscal year by the county, and by each city located therein, in relation to each of the specified Revenue and Taxation Code sections. The Department of Finance shall review the claims for accuracy, and upon determining the claims are accurate and complete, shall forward it to the Controller for payment.

3. The amount provided to Amador County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$1,600,000, the amount provided to San Mateo County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$6,700,000, \$10,910,000, and the amount provided to Alpine County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$226,000. If this amount is insufficient to fully backfill the shortfalls incurred by the eligible claimants, the Controller shall prorate the amount provided to each claimant pursuant to Provision 2.

9210-115-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing.....

Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this—Item item is to reimburse qualifying costs incurred by county assessors participating in the State-County Assessors' Partnership Agreement Program. Upon certification by the Department of Finance that a participating county assessor's office is eligible for reimbursement, the Department of Finance shall notify the State Controller's Office office, which will provide reimbursement in the amount specified by the Department of Finance.
- 9285-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to counties for Trial Court Security, to be allocated by the Controller.....

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to provide payment to counties for increased trial court security staff as a result of court construction projects that had an occupancy date on or after October 9, 2011.
- 2. Counties may be eligible and may apply for funding from the Department of Finance if they demonstrate that, as a result of projects described in Provision 1, there is an overall effect

Amount

7,500,000

1,000,000

AB 1457 — 664 —

47

Item Amount of increasing costs to the county sheriff for court 2345678 security. The Department of Finance may allocate funds upon a determination that additional funding is warranted under Section 69927 of the Government Code. Counties may submit requests to the Department of Finance at any time, but requests must be submitted by March 1, 2015, to be considered 9 for funding in the 2014–15 fiscal year. Each 10 county requesting additional trial court security 11 staff as a result of the state's construction of 12 court facilities shall submit a request to the De-13 partment of Finance pursuant to Section 69927 14 of the Government Code. Requests will be con-15 sidered by the Department of Finance on a case-16 by-case basis. Requests received after March 1, 17 2015, shall be considered for funding in the fol-18 lowing fiscal year, subject to an appropriation. 19 4. Upon review and approval of requests, the De-20 partment of Finance shall submit an allocation 21 22 schedule to the Controller and shall notify the county of its decision. The Controller shall make 23 24 25 26 27 28 payments to counties within 30 days of receipt of the allocation schedule provided by the Department of Finance. 5. The amount provided to counties may not exceed \$100,000 for each additional staff that the Department of Finance determines is necessary to 29 meet the increased trial court security workload. 30 9300-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to local 31 government for costs of homicide trials, for payment 32 by the Controller..... 1,000 33 **Provisions:** 34 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that counties 35 that qualify for reimbursement of homicide trial 36 costs pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with 37 Section 15200) of Part 6 of Division 3 of Title 38 2 of the Government Code shall forward claims 39 for payment to the Controller. Upon review and 40 approval of those claims by the Controller, reim-41 bursement for approved costs shall be provided 42 to counties through the supplemental appropria-43 tion process. 44 By May 1, 2015, the Controller shall provide 45 the Department of Finance and the committees 46 in each house of the Legislature that consider

the budget with copies of those claims approved

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	for payment. Claims not approved for payment by that date shall be paid in the following fiscal year.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	9350-101-8066—For allocation by the Controller from	
6	the California Police Activities League (CALPAL) Fund	123,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
9	located as follows:	
10	(a) To the California Police Activities League	
11 12	to fund programs and services as authorized	
13	in connection with duties under Article 14.5	
14	(commencing with Section 18856) of	
15	Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
16	9350-160-0042—For local assistance, Shared Revenues,	
17	for allocation by the Controller pursuant to Section	
18	2104 of the Streets and Highways Code, for county	
19	roads	37,802,000
20	9350-165-0042—For local assistance, Shared Revenues,	27,002,000
$\overline{21}$	for allocation by the Controller pursuant to Sections	
$\overline{22}$	2107 and 2107.5 of the Streets and Highways Code,	
23	for City Streets	24,426,000
24	9350-170-0042—For local assistance, Shared Revenues,	
25	for allocation by the Controller pursuant to Section	
26	2106 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, for County	
27	Roads and City Streets	19,319,000
28	9350-175-0042—For local assistance, Shared Revenues,	
29	for allocation by the Controller pursuant to Section	
30	2105 of the Streets and Highways Code, for streets	
31	and highways purposes	38,453,000
32	9480-160-0062—For local assistance, Shared Revenues,	
33 34	for the support of the Highway Users Tax Account,	
35	Transportation Tax Fund, Apportionment of Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax for County Roads	31,502,000
36	Provisions:	31,302,000
37	1. The appropriation in this item is associated with	
38	the one-time repayment of a 2010 General Fund	
39	loan to the Highway Users Tax Account, for the	
40	maintenance of county roads.	
41	9490-165-0062—For local assistance, Shared Revenues,	
42	for the support of the Highway Users Tax Account,	
43	Transportation Tax Fund, Apportionment of Motor	
44	Vehicle Fuel Tax for City Streets	20,355,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The appropriation in this item is associated with	
47	the one-time repayment of a 2010 General Fund	

AB 1457 — 666 —

Item Amount loan to the Highway Users Tax Account, for the 2345678 maintenance of city streets. 9500-170-0062—For local assistance, Shared Revenues, for the support of the Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund, Apportionment of Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax for County Roads and City Streets..... 16,099,000 Provisions: 9 The appropriation in this item is associated with 10 the one-time repayment of a 2010 General Fund 11 loan to the Highway Users Tax Account, for the 12 maintenance of county roads and city streets. 13 9505-175-0062—For local assistance, Shared Revenues, 14 for the support of the Highway Users Tax Account, 15 Transportation Tax Fund, Apportionment of Motor 16 Vehicle Fuel Tax to Cities and Counties for Streets 17 18 **Provisions:** 19 The appropriation in this item is associated with 20 the one-time repayment of a 2010 General Fund 21 loan to the Highway Users Tax Account, for 22 Cities and Counties for Streets and Highway 23 24 25 Purposes. 9612-001-0001—For allocation by the Department of Finance to the trustee of the Golden State Tobacco 26 27 28 Securitization Corporation, for payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and operating expenses of the Golden 29 State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in accor-30 dance with Section 63049.1 of the Government 31 Code..... 1,000 32 Provisions: 33 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 34 upon certification by the Golden State Tobacco 35 Securitization Corporation, the Department of 36 Finance may authorize expenditures of up to 37 \$200,000,000 in excess of the amount appropri-38 ated in this item for the payment of debt service 39 on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-40 Backed Bonds and the payment of operating 41 expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in the event tobacco settle-42 43 ment revenues and certain other available 44 amounts are insufficient to pay the costs of debt 45 service and operating costs for the 12 months 46 following such certification. The Department of 47 Finance shall provide notification in writing to

Item

the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not more than 30 days after such authorization.

9620-001-0001—For Cash Management and Budgetary Loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for payment of interest and other costs for cash management purposes.....

60,000,000 10,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund cashflow borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal cashflow borrowings and the potential impact on other borrowings of the state including longterm borrowing. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller must ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments will be borrowed only after other internal borrowable funds are fully utilized.
- 2. In the event that interest expenses and other costs related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated in this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay such costs. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended until 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or until any lesser time after that notification as determined by the chairperson of the joint committee.
- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants (RAWs) or Registered Warrants (IOUs) are issued, or considered to be issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or any other act

Item Amount which, as approved by the Department of Fi-23456789 nance, is necessary for such issuance. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended or obligated prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts or potential costs necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 10 To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund 11 cashflow projections for the state, all depart-12 ments must provide information as requested by 13 the Department of Finance in the timeframe and 14 medium as specified by the Department of Fi-15 nance. Information requested may include past 16 actuals and future projection of disbursements, 17 receipts, and cash balances. 18 9620-002-0001—For Cash Management and Budgetary 19 Loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for 20 any General Fund budgetary loans repaid in the 21 2014–15 fiscal year from loans made previously.... 54,000,000 22 54,400,000 23 24 25 **Provisions:** 1. In the event that interest expenses related to budgetary loans exceed the amount appropriated 26 27 28 in this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the interest. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chair-29 person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-30 tee, in writing, within 30 days of ordering the 31 repayment of any loan included within this item. 32 9625-001-0001—For interest payments to the federal 33 government arising from the federal Cash Manage-34 ment Improvement Act of 1990..... 10,000,000 35 **Provisions:** 36 Expenditures from the funds appropriated by 37 this item shall be made by the Controller, subject 38 to the approval of the Department of Finance, 39 and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which 40 the disbursement is issued. 41 2. In the event that expenditures for interest pay-42 ments to the federal government arising from 43 the federal Cash Management Improvement Act 44 of 1990 (P.L. 101-453) exceed the amount ap-45 propriated by this item, the Director of Finance 46 may allocate an additional amount over the 47 amount appropriated by this item. This allocation

	<u> </u>	AB 1457
	Item	Amount
1	shall be made no sooner than 30 days after noti-	
	fication to the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
3	tive Budget Committee and the chairpersons of	
4	the fiscal committees in each house of the Leg-	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	islature.	
6	9625-001-0042—For interest payments to the federal	
7	government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	
8	ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the	
9	State Highway Account, State Transportation	
10	Fund	1,000,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also	
13	apply to this item.	
14	9625-001-0494—For interest payments to the federal	
15	government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	
16	ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the	
17	appropriate special fund	1,000
18 19	Provisions:	
20	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item.	
21	9625-001-0988—For interest payments to the federal	
$\frac{21}{22}$	government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	
$\frac{22}{23}$	ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the	
$\frac{23}{24}$	appropriate nongovernmental cost fund	1,000
$\overline{25}$	Provisions:	1,000
26	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also	
$\overline{27}$	apply to this item.	
28	9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental	
29	Benefits for Annuitants. For the state's contribu-	
30	tion for the cost of a health benefits plan and dental	
31	care premiums, for annuitants and other employ-	
32	ees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879,	
33	22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code,	
34	which cost is not chargeable to any other appropri-	
35	ation	553,336,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) Health benefit premiums	
38 39	(2) Dental care premiums	
40	(3) Amount payable from the Public	
41	Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund (Item 9650-001-0950)6,000,000	
42	Provisions: -0,000,000	
43	1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in	
44	subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to	
45	this item.	
46	2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Govern-	
47	ment Code or any other provision of law, annui-	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

42

43

44

Item Amount tants and their family members who were em-23456789 ployed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2014–15 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2014–15 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does 10 not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment 11 12 in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal 13 law or regulation. 14 The maximum monthly contribution for an an-15 nuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$642 for 16 a single enrollee, \$1,218 for an enrollee and one 17 dependent, and \$1,559 for an enrollee and two 18 or more dependents for the 2014 calendar year. 19 The maximum monthly contribution shall be 20 adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Govern-21 22 ment Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Admin-23 24 25 26 27 28 istration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2015 calendar year. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 6645-001-0001 and this item as necessary to 29 30 fund costs for health benefits. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of 31 appropriation to reflect the health benefit premi-32 um rates approved by the Board of Administra-33 tion of the California Public Employees' Retire-34 ment System for the 2015 calendar year. Within 35 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to 36 this provision, the Director of Finance shall re-37 port the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson 38 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and 39 the chairpersons of the committees of each house 40 of the Legislature that consider appropriations. 41 9650-001-0950—For support of Health and Dental

Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to Item 9650-

001-0001, payable from the Public Employees'

Contingency Reserve Fund.....

6,000,000

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2014–15 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2014–15 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$642 for a single enrollee, \$1,218 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,559 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2014 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2015 calendar year.
- 4. Funds payable to Item 9650-001-0001 as a result of this item shall be used in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been paid by the General Fund for health and dental benefits for annuitants in order to reduce state government's General Fund contributions toward health benefits for annuitants, including prescription drug benefits for annuitants, consistent with Section 22910.5 of the Government Code.
- 9650-495—Reversion, Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. As of June 30, 2014, the unencumbered balance of the appropriation in Item 9650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), shall revert to the fund balance from which the appropriation was made.

AB 1457 — 672 —

	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	9651-001-0042—For support of Prefunding of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to Item 9651-001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	1,032,000
7 8	the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	30,836,000
	Schedule:	
10 11	(1) 10-Prefunding Health and Dental	
12	Benefits	
13	(2) Reimbursements	
14	(3) Amount payable from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
15	tion Fund (Item 9651-001-0042)1,032,000	
16	(4) Amount payable from the Motor	
17	Carriers Safety Improvement Fund	
18	(Item 9651-001-0293)42,000	
19	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Trust Fund (Item 9651-001-0890)307,000	
21	9651-001-0293—For support of Prefunding of Health	
$\overline{22}$	and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to	
23	Item 9651-001-0044, payable from the Motor Carri-	
24	ers Safety Improvement Fund	42,000
25	9651-001-0890—For support of Prefunding of Health	
26	and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to	
27	Item 9651-001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust	
28	Fund	307,000
29	9670-001-0001—For equity claims before the California	
30	Victim Compensation and Government Claims	
31	Board and for settlements and judgments in cases in	
32 33	which the state is represented by the Department of	
33 34	Justice for the administration and payment of tort	
35	liability claims, settlements, compromises, and	
36	judgments against the state, its officers, and servants and employees of state agencies, departments,	
37	boards, bureaus, or commissions supported from the	
38	General Fund, for expenditure by the Department	
39	of Justice, subject to approval of the Department of	
40	Finance in its discretion	0
41	Provisions:	-
42	1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund,	
43	other than the General Fund, an amount suffi-	
44	cient for payment of tort liability claims, settle-	
45	ments, compromises, and judgments against the	
46	state, its officers, and servants and employees	
47	of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus,	

Item

- or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
- 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency's, department's, board's, bureau's, or commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.

9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made pursuant to this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice).

22—AB 1457

AB 1457 — 674 —

Item Amount

257,331,000 271,039,000

Provisions:

2345678

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

Item

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 5. As of July 31, 2015, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall revert to the General Fund.
- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2015 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 7. By inclusion of this provision, for purposes of Sections 3517.5 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Legislature hereby ratifies the following agreements that require the expenditure of funds: (1) addendum concerning Aviation Consultants, dated November 22, 2013, to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with State Bargaining Unit 1 (Service Employees International Union); (2) addendum concerning Recreational Therapists, dated March 4, 2014, to the MOU with State Bargaining Unit 19 (American Federation of State, County, and *Municipal Employees); (3) the MOU dated May* 5, 2014, with State Bargaining Unit 13 (International Union of Operating Engineers), including continuous appropriation of economic terms in

AB 1457 -676

Item Amount

21 22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

the event that a Budget Act is not in place prior to July 1, 2016, provided that the appropriation will be subsumed by the expenditure authority approved in the Budget Act for each affected department upon enactment of each applicable Budget Act; (4) addendum concerning Correctional Officers, dated May 9, 2014, to the MOU with State Bargaining Unit 6 (California Correctional Peace Officers Association); and (5) the MOU dated May 21, 2014, with State Bargaining Unit 10 (California Association of Professional Scientists), including continuous appropriation of economic terms in the event that a Budget Act is not in place prior to June 30, 2016, provided that the appropriation will be subsumed by the expenditure authority approved in the Budget Act for each affected department upon enactment of each applicable Budget Act. The estimated costs to implement these agreements are included in this item or in departmental appropriations.

205,404,000 228,638,000

Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this

Item

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

ter

- item and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.
- This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.

AB 1457 -678

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item

- 6. As of July 31, 2015, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2015 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- By inclusion of this provision, for purposes of Sections 3517.5 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Legislature hereby ratifies the following provisions that require the expenditure of funds: (1) addendum concerning Aviation Consultants, dated November 22, 2013, to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with State Bargaining Unit 1 (Service Employees International Union); (2) addendum concerning Recreational Therapists, dated March 4, 2014, to the MOU with State Bargaining Unit 19 (American Federation of State, County, and *Municipal Employees); (3) the MOU dated May* 5, 2014, with State Bargaining Unit 13 (International Union of Operating Engineers), including continuous appropriation of economic terms in the event that a Budget Act is not in place prior to July 1, 2016; that appropriation will be subsumed by the expenditure authority approved in the Budget Act for each affected department upon enactment of each applicable Budget Act; (4) addendum concerning Correctional Officers, dated May 9, 2014, to the MOU with State Bargaining Unit 6 (California Correctional Peace Officers Association); and (5) the MOU dated May 21, 2014, with State Bargaining Unit 10 (California Association of Professional Scientists), including continuous appropriation of economic terms in the event that a Budget Act is not in place prior to June 30, 2016; that appropriation will be subsumed by the expenditure authority approved in the Budget Act for each affected department upon enactment of each

Amount

Item

applicable Budget Act. The estimated costs to implement these agreements are included in this item or in departmental appropriations.

101,170,000 112,613,000

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given

AB 1457 — 680 —

Item

- that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the <u>Budget Act</u>.
- This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2015, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2015 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 8. By inclusion of this provision, for purposes of Sections 3517.5 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Legislature hereby ratifies the following agreements that require the expenditure of

Item Amount

funds: (1) addendum concerning Aviation Consultants, dated November 22, 2013, to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with State Bargaining Unit 1 (Service Employees International Union); (2) addendum concerning Recreational Therapists, dated March 4, 2014, to the MOU with State Bargaining Unit 19 (American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees); (3) the MOU dated May 5, 2014, with State Bargaining Unit 13 (International Union of Operating Engineers), including continuous appropriation of economic terms in the event that a Budget Act is not in place prior to July 1, 2016, provided that the appropriation will be subsumed by the expenditure authority approved in the Budget Act for each affected department upon enactment of each applicable Budget Act; (4) addendum concerning Correctional Officers, dated May 9, 2014, to the MOU with State Bargaining Unit 6 (California Correctional Peace Officers Association); and (5) the MOU dated May 21, 2014, with State Bargaining Unit 10 (California Association of Professional Scientists), including continuous appropriation of economic terms in the event that a Budget Act is not in place prior to June 30, 2016, provided that the appropriation will be subsumed by the expenditure authority approved in the Budget Act for each affected department upon enactment of each applicable Budget Act. The estimated costs to implement these agreements are included in this item or in departmental appropriations.

9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies.....

Provisions:

1

23456789

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2014–15 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual neces-

20,000,000

AB 1457 — 682 —

Item

sity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.

- 2. The Director of Finance may not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.
- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following: (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Director of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2014–15 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of

Item

1

46

47

the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. Each notification for an emergency expense shall state the reason for the expense, the transfer amount approved by the director, and the basis of the director's determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means an expense incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health or safety of persons or property in this state.

- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the Director of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Director of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity to fund a contingency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.
- For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
 - (a) 30 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
 - (b) 20 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential unanticipated expenses are verified.
- The Director of Finance shall submit any requests for supplemental appropriations in augmentation of this item to the Chairperson of the

AB 1457		<u> </u>
Item		
1	т , т	 D 1

	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Requests shall include	
5	the information and determinations required by Provision 4, excluding subdivision (c), and a	
7	determination that requests meet the requirements of Provision 2.	
8	9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies	
9	or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special	
10	funds	15,000,000
11	Provisions:	
12 13	1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item	
14	9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall	
15	instead refer to special fund appropriations.	
16	2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emer-	
17	gencies, payable from special funds, there are	
18	appropriated from each special fund sums neces-	
19	sary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to	
20	be expended only upon written authorization of	
21 22	the Director of Finance.	
23	9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovern-	
24	mental cost funds	15,000,000
$\overline{25}$	Provisions:	15,000,000
26	1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item	
27	9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except	
28	references to General Fund appropriations shall	
29	instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund ap-	
30 31	propriations.	
32	2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from nongovernmental cost	
33	funds, there are appropriated from each non-	
34	governmental cost fund that is subject to control	
35	or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet	
36	contingencies or emergencies, to be expended	
37	only upon written authorization of the Director	
38	of Finance.	
39 40	9850-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies (Loans)	(2.500.000)
41	Provisions:	(2,300,000)
42	1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made	
43	to state agencies which derive their support from	
44	the General Fund or from sources other than the	
45	General Fund, upon terms and conditions for	
46 47	repayment as may be prescribed by the Depart-	
4/	ment of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if	

1,000,000

Amount

Item

1 23456789

32 33 34

35

36 37

38

45

46

47

ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.

- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than a lesser time which the joint committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.

9860-301-0001—For capital outlay, planning, and studies funding (10.10.010)..... **Provisions:**

1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated by the Department of Finance to state agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in future Governor's Budgets or five-year capital outlay plans.

GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2014, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it may include acquisition of land or other real property to be owned by the state. AB 1457 — 686 —

It may also include major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project on state-owned or state-leased property.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any moneys, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category," "program," or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

- (a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the Teachers' Retirement Fund, the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but shall not include compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to the state under contract.
- (b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other than services of state officers and employees), departmental services (services provided by other organizational units within a department, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.
- (c) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.
- (d) "Acquisition" is defined as the acquisition of land or other real property in fee simple or any lesser right or interest.
- (e) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion, and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.
- (f) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by

-687 - AB 1457

contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (g) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration, and associated costs.
- (h) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2014–15," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2014 portion of the 2013–14 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever an appropriation is made for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, the following shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund as provided by Sections 22601 and 22602 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions, as provided by Sections 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, and for costs of any other employee benefits and the

AB 1457 — 688 —

administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month, shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2014–15 fiscal year that are chargeable to any item with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

Miscellaneous, First Tier	21.382%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier	21.382%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	21.726%
State Industrial	16.764%
State Safety	18.000%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	31.250%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	31.250%
Highway Patrol	36.419%
Judges' Retirement System II	22.687%

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
Q	
0	
10	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
$\frac{20}{21}$	
$\frac{1}{2}$	
23	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
20	
20	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 8 39 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	

41

43

44

45

Miscellaneous, First Tier	24.280%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier	24.280%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	24.237%
State Industrial	18.134%
State Safety	19.338%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	36.827%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	36.827%
Highway Patrol	43.494%
Judges' Retirement System II	24.615%

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2014–15 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision. Beginning in 2013–14, adjustments to the California State University (CSU) rates will be applied to the actual pensionable 2013–14 payroll, currently estimated at \$2,221,802,000, as identified by the Controller, by funding source and state member categories. This process establishes pension funding adjustments through this section for CSU, as reflected in provisional language in Item 6610-001-0001. This results in estimated pension funding for CSU of \$473,978,000 \$473,798,000 (\$473,542,000 General Fund) for 2013-14. These amounts also will be part of the total appropriation in Item 6610-001-0001-at 2014 Budget Act of the Budget Act of 2014. Because the actual 2013–14 payroll for CSU will not be known by June 30, 2014, the Director of Finance may adjust the amounts budgeted for CSU pension costs in 2014–15 based on final 2013–14 pensionable payroll. This adjustment will also incorporate necessary changes to the CSU base budget to reflect the effect of the final 2013-14 pensionable payroll on the 2013–14 appropriation.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

AB 1457 — 690 —

(d) Of the percentage of salaries and wages by state member categories identified in subdivision (a), the following percentages are estimated to be the result of the increased employee contributions pursuant to Chapter 296, Statutes of 2012 (AB 340), known as the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013, and will be directed toward the state's unfunded pension liability:

Miscellaneous, First Tier	0.082%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier	0.082%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	0.726%
State Industrial	1.064%
State Safety	1.400%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	1.650%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	1.650%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	0.727%
State Industrial	0.848%
State Safety	1.182%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	1.647%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	1.647%
Highway Patrol	1.319%

The contributions to the unfunded liability, as a result of the percentages of salaries and wages in this subdivision, are estimated to be \$108.4 million (\$73.8 million \$102,700,000 (\$70,900,000 General Fund) for the 2014–15 fiscal year.

(e) The Director of Finance may adjust the percentage levels of the employers' retirement contributions listed in subdivisions (a) and (d) as a result of rates provided by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System. The Director of Finance shall notify the Controller by executive order of adjustments made pursuant to this subdivision. Within 30 days of making an adjustment pursuant to this subdivision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

-691 - AB 1457

SEC. 4.05. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each item of appropriation provided in this act or other spending authority provided outside of this act, with the exception of those for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Legislature, and the Judicial Branch, shall be adjusted, as appropriate, to reflect the net savings achieved through operational efficiencies and other cost reduction measures, including, but not limited to, reorganizations, eliminations of boards and commissions, rate changes, contract reductions, and elimination of excess positions. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary adjustment to each item of appropriation or other spending authority to reflect savings achieved. The Director of Finance may authorize an augmentation to any item of appropriation provided in this act or outside this act to reflect the costs related to reorganizations, consolidations, or eliminations of agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or programs. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions to ensure proper implementation of reorganizations and eliminations.

SEC. 4.11. All new positions approved in the 2014–15 fiscal year shall be established effective July 1, 2014, unless otherwise approved by the Department of Finance. Before the end of each month, the Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance a listing of each new position approved that will be abolished pursuant to Section 12439 of the Government Code as a result of the position being vacant for six consecutive pay periods at the end of the immediately preceding month. The report provided by the Controller shall include the department, division, position classification, position number, and the date the position was established.

SEC. 4.20. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22885 of the Government Code, shall be 0.34 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses. The Director of Finance may, not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, adjust the rate to ensure a three-month reserve in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund.

SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds, or in any category thereof including fees, insurance, and reimbursements in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the costs for the 2014–15 fiscal year.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available for this purpose.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 4.70. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of General Services (DGS) shall recover the Architecture Revolving

AB 1457 — 692 —

Fund (ARF) deficit beginning in the 2008–09 fiscal year. DGS shall work with the Department of Finance to allocate and collect at least half of the \$27,200,000 deficit incurred by client agencies as identified by DGS between the 2009–10 and 2015–16 fiscal years. DGS shall also assess a surcharge to specified new ARF projects during those fiscal years sufficient to recover the remainder of the ARF deficit.

- (b) DGS shall provide to the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature and to the Legislative Analyst an annual written update on the following: DGS progress toward recovering the ARF deficit, the rate of the surcharge imposed on new ARF projects, ARF project management training and accountability enhancements, and any unfunded project costs incurred through June 30, 2016.
- (c) In implementing this section, DGS may not establish a reserve in the ARF.
- SEC. 4.75. The Director of Finance may adjust any item of appropriation for departmental support for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of General Services for centralized costs billed through the statewide surcharge.
- SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.
- SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architecture Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney's fees specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:
- (1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine.
- (2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- (b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Director of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
- (c) A payment shall not be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim,

-693 - AB 1457

settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.

(d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Budget pursuant to Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 when there are insufficient funds appropriated in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 1.80 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for acquisition or preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction of any project for the improvement of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed acquisition or improvement is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. Any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000 shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to initiating the project or requesting acquisition approval. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds. No project described by this section may cost more than \$610,000.

SEC. 6.10. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of the Department of Finance may allocate—\$100 million \$100,000,000 from the General Fund to the departments in the amounts identified below for deferred maintenance projects:

Department of Parks and Recreation
Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation 20,000,000
Department of Developmental Services 10,000,000
Department of State Hospitals 10,000,000
Department of General Services
State Special Schools
California Military Department 3,000,000
Department of Forestry and Fire Protection 3,000,000
Department of Food and Agriculture 2,000,000

(b) Prior to any allocation of funds, the agencies identified above shall provide the Department of Finance a list of deferred maintenance projects

AB 1457 — 694 —

that the funding shall be allocated for. The Department of Finance shall review and provide the approved list to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to allocating any funds. The amounts specified above shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016.

- (c) If a department needs to make a change to the approved list after the funds have been allocated, the Department of Finance's approval is required and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be notified 30 days prior to the change being approved.
- SEC. 8.00. (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding antiterrorism costs in the state that exceed the current appropriation of federal funds for that purpose, are hereby appropriated. These federal funds shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high-priority needs for costs of funding antiterrorism incurred in the 2013–14 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for the 2014–15 fiscal year.
- (b) Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has been or will be charged.
- (c) Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00.
- (b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal funds, the 2014–15 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized

-695 - AB 1457

by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.

(c) Any expenditure of federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specified and appropriated in this act are subject to the notification procedures and requirements set forth in Section 28.00, or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, or Item 5180-402, of Section 2.00, whichever is applicable. The notification and other requirements of Section 28.00 also shall apply to any proposed substitution of TANF block grant funds for other state or federal funds.

SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.

SEC. 8.52. (a) The Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation upon receipt or expenditure of federal trust funds in lieu of the amount appropriated for the same purpose and may make allocations for the purpose of offsetting expenditures. Allocations made for the purpose of offsetting existing expenditures shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure was charged.

(b) The director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any adjustments to items of appropriations made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include, but not be limited to, the basis for the proposed appropriation adjustments, a description of the fiscal assumptions used in making the appropriation adjustments, and any necessary background information regarding the programs to be adjusted. Any expenditure of federal funds for purposes other than offsetting other fund appropriations shall continue to be subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.

SEC. 8.53. It is the intent of the Legislature that reductions to federal funds appropriated in the Budget Bill enacted for each fiscal year, resulting from federal audits, be communicated to the Legislature in a timely manner. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, an agency, department, or other state entity receiving a final federal audit or deferral letter shall provide a copy of it to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.

SEC. 8.54. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the State of California collect federally allowable statewide indirect costs, except where prohibited by federal statutes. If the Director of Finance determines a state agency is not recovering allowable statewide indirect costs from the federal government as required by Sections 13332.01 and 13332.02 of the Government Code, the director may reduce any appropriation for state

AB 1457 — 696 —

operations for the state agency by an amount not to exceed 1 percent and transfer that amount to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both, as allocated by the director.

(b) The Director of Finance shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any reductions to items of appropriation made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall contain the following: (1) the state agency name, (2) the amount of central services costs that was not recovered, (3) the item of appropriation that will be reduced, and (4) the amount of the reduction to the appropriation and the amount of the transfer to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both.

SEC. 8.88. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum of \$8,896,000 is appropriated from various special and nongovernmental cost funds to the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project. The Director of Finance is authorized to adjust these appropriations to conform with approved adjustments to Item 8880-001-9737 via other authority. These appropriated funds shall be transferred to the FI\$Cal Internal Services Fund for payment of costs to replace the systems that support the state's business operations. Upon order of the Director of Finance, in terms of timing and amounts, the Controller shall transfer from these funds sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized FI\$Cal Project costs that are attributable to such funds. These transfers shall be treated as expenditure transfers and shall not exceed the total authorized for the FI\$Cal Project that is attributable to those funds.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the project budget. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus

-697 - AB 1457

of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act would have insufficient funding by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes.

SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Section 10108 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with this section. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

SEC. 11.00. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropriated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information technology project may not enter into, or agree to, any contract or any contract amendment in the 2014-15 fiscal year that results, in the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project exceeding \$500,000, or 10 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not less than whatever shorter period prior to the effective date of the approval the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment.

- (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than \$100,000, or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00.
 - (c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:
- (1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.
- (2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature. The Department of Finance shall report to the Joint

AB 1457 -698-

Legislative Budget Committee when a reportable information technology project's overall costs increase by \$5,000,000 or 20 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less. The report shall be submitted within 30 days after the Department of Technology issues an approval letter for the special project report which includes these changes. Each report shall include all of the following: the total change in cost, scope, and schedule; the reason for the change or changes; a description of new, amended, or new and amended contracts required as a result of the change or changes; a list of the risks and issues identified in the last two Independent Verification and Validation and Independent Project Oversight Reports and any risk and issue that has been identified since those reports; and the Department of Technology's planned mitigation of these risks and issues.

SEC. 11.10. (a) Before a department may enter into or amend a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. A department shall prepare and submit to the Department of Finance a business proposal containing the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost-benefit analysis, a cost allocation methodology, and a funding plan. A statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not less than whatever shorter period prior to the effective date of the approval the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:

- (1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.
- (2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.
 - (3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.
- (c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.

-699 - AB 1457

SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Human Resources shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$90,466,000,000 \$89,902,000,000 for the 2014–15 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2014–15 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.28. The sum of \$1,000,000 is hereby appropriated for use pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2013–14 Regular Session of the Legislature related to a study of eligibility for admission to the University of California and the California State University.

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2014–15 Final Change Book for the 2014–15 fiscal year ending balance. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, not less than 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not less than a shorter period after notification that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2014–15 fiscal year are \$45,062,225,000 \$46,259,321,000 or 42.7 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for school districts are \$40,588,409,000 \$40,661,569,000 or 38.5 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and

AB 1457 — 700 —

transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$4,396,345,000 \$4,520,265,000 or 4.2 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$77,471,000 \$77,487,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

(c) Notwithstanding any preexisting budgetary or accounting requirements to the contrary, the Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the proper budgeting and accounting of the revenues received by and disbursements from the Education Protection Account.

SEC. 12.35. Notwithstanding any provision of law, the Student Aid Commission shall not implement any change in policy or practice that would have an annualized fiscal effect exceeding \$5,000,000 to Item 6980-101-0001 unless the change is first approved by the Director of Finance and written notification is provided by the Director of Finance to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. Each notification shall (a) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed change in policy or practice and (b) identify the fiscal effect of the proposed change in the current fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years. In adopting this section, it is the intent of the Legislature not to affect the entitlement aspect of the Cal Grant Program.

SEC. 12.45. The Director of Finance shall, for all agencies and departments paid through the Uniform State Payroll System (including the California State University), adjust as necessary any items to recognize the change in the accounting method for the payment of state employee salaries, pursuant to Section 13302 of the Government Code, and all benefits, including, but not limited to, both salary-driven benefits, not otherwise deferred, and health care costs.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 or any appropriation in augmentation of those items shall be exempt from Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 11531) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, or successor statutes, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2015, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-

-701 - AB 1457

001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.

- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all moneys that are received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that have not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 or are in excess of the amount so taken into consideration are to be credited to that item and are hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.
- SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the Department of Consumer Affairs to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
- (1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which the special fund was created.
- (2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2014–15 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2014–15 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

AB 1457 — 702 —

(A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which that special fund was created.

(B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in

- (B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.
- (C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2014–15 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.
- (c) The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2015, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding fiscal year to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.
- (d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.
- SEC. 15.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in Section 2.00 resulting from changes in rates for data center services in the 2014 or 2015 calendar year.
- (b) The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- SEC. 15.45. The Controller shall offset General Fund payments to the Trial Court Trust Fund from Item 0250-111-0001 of Section 2.00 with any funds received from county offices of education for reimbursement of trial court costs pursuant to Section 2578 of the Education Code. These offsets shall be recorded as a reduction of total expenditures and shall not be a reduction to any department or program budget item.
- SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2014 includes \$56,508,000 (\$13,759,000 \$59,092,000 (\$15,625,000 from the General Fund, \$38,883,000 \$39,226,000 from federal funds, \$924,000 from special funds, and \$2,942,000 \$3,317,000 from reimbursements) for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or other entities of state

1 2 3	government in support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191) activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities:
4 5	California Health and Human Services Agency
5	General Fund
6	-
7	Reimbursements 959,000
8	- 0.000.000
9	General Fund
10	D 1 1
11	Reimbursements
12 13	Office of Chatanida Harlth Planning and Davidson and
13	Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
15	Special Funds114,000
16	Department of Aging
17	General Fund3,000
18	General Pullu
19	Reimbursements2,000
20	2,000
$\overline{21}$	Department of Health Care Services
$\overline{22}$	General Fund
23	-
$\overline{24}$	Federal Funds
25	-
26	General Fund11,120,000
27	
28	Federal Funds
29	
30	Reimbursements26,000
31	
32	Department of Public Health
33	Special Funds551,000
34	
35	Department of Developmental Services
36	General Fund888,000
37	D 1 1
38	Reimbursements801,000
39	D
40	Department of State Hospitals
41 42	General Fund
43	Daimhurannanta 1 154 000
43 44	Reimbursements
44	Public Employage' Patiroment System
46	Public Employees' Retirement System Special Funds259,000
47	Special Fullus239,000
 /	

AB 1457 — 704 —

SEC. 24.00. For each fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Sections A and B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section shall be disbursed fully before any General Fund transfers to Section A or B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, 8.50, 28.00, 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (5) of Section 300.8(c) of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.10. (a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the amount reflected in Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00 shall have first priority of the amount received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 2014–15 fiscal year. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the Department of Finance for actions pursuant to any section of this act.

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: \$4,121,000 to the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund; \$9,800,000 to the Corrections Training Fund; \$14,000,000 to the Peace Officers' Training Fund; and \$500,000 to the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon the order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer sale and lease revenues received pursuant to Sections 17089 and 17089.2 of the Education Code, in an amount determined by the Department of Finance, from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, including administrative costs. The Department of Education shall report on behalf of K–12 entities.

-705 - AB 1457

If applicable, the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 25.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$2,939,000 is appropriated from various special and non-governmental cost funds and reimbursements to the Controller for payment of costs to address litigation and related support efforts associated with the 21st Century Project. The Controller shall charge these funds in sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized 21st Century Project costs that are attributable to these funds pursuant to Section 12432 of the Government Code. Charges in support of the expenditures for the 21st Century Project shall be made every two months and the total amounts charged from these funds in the 2014–15 fiscal year shall not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the 21st Century Project that are attributable to these funds in the 2014–15 fiscal year.

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$885,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

0046 Public Transportation Account	\$ 19,000
0062 Highway Users Tax Account	305,000
0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	17,000
0330 Local Revenue Fund	100,000
0877 DMV Local Agency Collection Fund	2,000
0932 Trial Court Trust Fund	174,000
0969 Public Safety Account	268,000
Total, All Funds	\$885,000

23—AB 1457

AB 1457 — 706 —

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2014–15 fiscal year.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

- (b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2014–15 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.
- (c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:
- (1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.
- (2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.
- (3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.
- (d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the

—707 — AB 1457

necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

(e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other nonstate funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Specifically, augmentations for items which the administration had knowledge to include in its 2014–15 budget plan should not be submitted through the process provided by this section. Augmentations for items which can be deferred to the 2015–16 fiscal year should be included in the administration's 2015–16 fiscal year budget proposals.

- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 2014–15 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:
- (1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.
- (2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.
- (3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
- (4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2014–15 fiscal year.
- (c) In order to receive consideration for an augmentation, an agency shall either (1) notify the director within 45 days of receiving official notice of the availability of additional, unanticipated funds, or (2) explain in writing to the director why that notification was infeasible or impracti-

AB 1457 — 708 —

cal. In either case, the recipient agency shall provide the director a copy of the official notice of fund availability.

- (d) The director also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (e) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) \$400,000 or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the director that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivisions (b) and (c). This notification shall include the date that the recipient department received official notice of the additional funds, and a copy of the agency's written explanation if a 45-day notice was not provided to the director. This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/SSP) Program.
- (f) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2015.
- SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2014–15 fiscal year all moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2014–15 fiscal year that exceeds \$200,000, the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider

-709 - AB 1457

the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not later than whatever lesser amount of time prior to that effective date the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50.

- (c) (1) Upon written notification from the Senate Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Senate and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.
- (2) Upon written notification from the Assembly Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0120-011-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Assembly and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.
- SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total positions for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision, and (c) the Final Change Book.
- (a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain actual filled positions for the past year, an estimate of positions for the current year, and proposed positions for the budget year.
- (b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of positions proposed for the budget year.
- (c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of positions for the fiscal year just enacted.
- SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:
- 13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2015, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.
 - (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:
- (1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

AB 1457 — 710 —

(2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

- (3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2015.
- (4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.
- (5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).
- SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of departmental budgets approved by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The departmental budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved. Authorization by the Department of Finance is required for (1) the reclassification of any position to a monthly maximum salary of \$7,152 or above, regardless of range, (which is equivalent to the monthly maximum salary of the Staff Services Manager II Managerial classification as of July 1, 2014) and (2) the establishment of any new position not (A) specifically identified in the Governor's Budget and approved by the Legislature or (B) approved by the Legislature and specifically documented in the Final Change Book or enacted legislation.
- (c) The Department of Finance shall, for a period of not less than two years, keep and preserve documentation concerning position changes approved as specified in subdivision (b). The Department of Finance may use electronic means to keep and preserve this documentation.
- (d) It is the intent of the Legislature that all positions administratively established pursuant to this section that are intended by the administration to be ongoing be submitted to the Legislature for approval through the regular budget process as soon as possible. All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2014–15 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2015, except for those positions that have been (1) approved by the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2015–16 fiscal year as new positions or (2) approved by the Department of Finance after the 2015–16 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature and subsequently reported to the Legislature prior to July 1, 2015. The positions identified in (2) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2015–16 fiscal year, provided that these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2016–17 fiscal year as

—711 — AB 1457

submitted to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the reestablishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2015–16 fiscal year. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the reestablishment of positions approved in the 2015–16 fiscal year pursuant to (2) above.

- (e) Moneys appropriated in the 2014–15 fiscal year may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action only if appropriated for that purpose, or if the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2015–16 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, the department may certify only if it notifies in writing, at least 30 days before, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.
- (f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with this section.
- (g) Requests to continue administratively established positions as ongoing positions pursuant to subdivision (d) shall include information on the date the positions were administratively established. This information shall be included in the administration's budget change proposals and finance letters. If the administration requests to establish new positions in the 2015–16 fiscal year, and subsequently decides to administratively establish the positions in the 2014–15 fiscal year, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the administrative establishment of the positions.
- SEC. 32.00. (a) The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation.
- (b) Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction

AB 1457 — 712 —

by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of law, a person may not be held personally liable for the amount of any indebtedness created by an expenditure in excess of an appropriation made by this act if all of the following occur: (1) the expenditure is in response to increases in enrollment, population, or caseload by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of State Hospitals, the State Department of Health Care Services, or the State Department of Public Health; (2) that expenditure is incurred no sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notification of its necessity to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee; and (3) if the chairperson does not advise in response that the expenditure shall not occur. The director's notification shall include a certification of any amounts required by enrollment, population, or caseload, rather than management decisions or policy changes.

- (c) Neither subdivision (a) nor (b) applies to the expenditure of moneys to fund continuous appropriations, including appropriations made in the California Constitution, and federal laws mandating the expenditure of funds.
- SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.
- SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.
- SEC. 35.21. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance shall not use the estimated net final payment accrual methodology for the accrual of revenues, except for tax revenues that are accrued pursuant to an initiative measure that is enacted on or after January 1, 2012.
- SEC. 35.35. (a) To ensure cash needs in any state operations appropriation are met, departments shall make every reasonable effort to promptly collect reimbursements or amounts payable from other funds, or collect the amounts in advance. Payments between departments may be made by transferring funds pursuant to Section 11255 of the Government Code.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a department implementing FI\$Cal demonstrates to the Department of Finance that it is unable to collect reimbursements or amounts payable from other funds as specified in subdivision (a) and a temporary cash shortage arises in a

-713 - AB 1457

state operations appropriation for the department, the Director of Finance may authorize a short term cash loan from the General Fund or from other funds administered or used by the requesting department. The cash loan shall be subject to the terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of loans approved pursuant to this subdivision.

- (c) For purposes of the budgetary and legal bases of accounting and budgeting, the principal amount of any loans made pursuant to this section shall not be considered part of the balance of the fund that receives the loan, nor shall it be deducted from the balance of the fund from which the loan is made. These loans are considered cashflow loans for temporary cash shortages and shall not constitute budgetary loans, revenues, or expenditures. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions and treatments to ensure proper implementation of the provisions of this section, pursuant to Section 13344 of the Government Code.
- SEC. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (g) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account.
- (b) For purposes of subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, "all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year" shall not include any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account to retire Economic Recovery Bonds because that amount is reflected in the "amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account."
- (c) For purposes of subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$110,306,100,000 \$111,949,400,000.
- (d) For purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, General Fund revenues shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account, excluding any proceeds from Economic Recovery Bonds, as estimated in the enacted State Budget.
- SEC. 35.60. (a) Whenever the Director of Finance determines that there is a shortfall in the General Fund reserve, the director shall order transferred from the Budget Stabilization Account to the General Fund an amount determined by the director to be sufficient to ensure there is a prudent General Fund reserve. Upon receipt of the order from the director, the Controller shall make the transfer in the amount ordered.
- (b) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of

— 714 — AB 1457

each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 2 3 4 5 6 7 15 days after ordering the transfer pursuant to this section.

SEC. 38.00. This act is a Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution and shall take effect immediately.

SEC. 39.00. The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the following bills are other bills providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution: Bills to be added later.

98

— 715 — AB 1457

INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

1 2 3

4

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

4	and related provisions of this act, by organization	
5	with the code number of the affected organization	. The organization code
6	is the first four numbers of any item number in thi	s act. For ease of refer-
7	ence, the appropriation items in this act are organi	
8	and all of the appropriation items for any one or	
9	to one another.	sumzation are adjacent
10		
11	Department	Organization Code
12	- * F ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- - g
13	"A"	
14	11	
15	Administrative Law, Office of	7910
16		4180
17	Aging, Commission on	
	Aging, Department of	4170
18	Agricultural Labor Relations Board	7300
19	Air Resources Board, State	3900
20 21	Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	2100
21	Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	2120
22	Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commis-	
23	sion	1690
24	Alternative Energy and Advanced Transporta-	
25	tion Financing Authority, California	0971
26	Arts Council, California	8260
2 7	Assembly	0120
$\overline{28}$	Audits, Bureau of State	8855
29		6910
30	Awards for Innovation in Higher Education	6910
31	"B"	
21	В.	
32		
33	Baldwin Hills Conservancy	3835
34	Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources,	
35	Control, etc.)	
36	Board of State and Community Corrections	5227
37	Business, Consumer Services, and Housing,	
38	Secretary of	0515
39	Business Oversight, Department of	1701
40		
41	"C"	
42	C	
43	Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	9860
44	Cash Management and Budgetary Loans	9620
45		5175
45	Child Support Services, Department of	31/3
	Citizens Compensation Commission, Califor-	0205
47	nia	8385

AB 1457 — 716 —

1	Department	Organization Code
	Citizens Redistricting Initiative Commission	0911
<u> </u>	Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	3850
$\overset{\circ}{4}$	Coastal Commission, California	3720
ż	Coastal Conservancy, State	3760
6	Colorado River Board of California	3460
2 3 4 5 6 7	Commission on the Status of Women and	3400
8		9920
0	Girls	8820
9	Community Colleges, Board of Governors of	6070
10	the California	6870
11	Community Services and Development, Depart-	.=
12	ment of	4700
13	Conservation, Department of	3480
14	Conservation Corps, California	3340
15	Consumer Affairs-Bureaus, Programs, and Di-	
16	visions, Department of	1111
17	Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Depart-	
18	ment of	1110
19	Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation	
20	for	9840
21	Contingencies or Emergencies, Loans for	9850
22	Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges'	
23	Retirement, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)	
$\overline{24}$	Controller, State	0840
$\frac{2}{25}$	Corrections and Rehabilitation, Department	0010
26	of	5225
27	Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)	3223
$\frac{27}{28}$	Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)	
29	"D"	
30	D	
31	Dalet and Investment Advisory Commission	
	Debt and Investment Advisory Commission,	0056
32	California	0956
33	Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	0959
34	Delta Protection Commission	3840
35	Delta Stewardship Council	3885
36	Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections	
37	and Rehabilitation, Food and Agriculture,	
38	etc.)	
39	Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	4100
40	Developmental Services, Department of	4300
41	Disability Access, California Commission on	8790
42	•	
43	"E"	
44		
45	Education Audit Appeals Panel	6125
46	Education, Department of	6110
47	Emergency Services, Office of	0690
. ,	Linesgency betvices, office of	0070

-717 - AB 1457

Department Separation Authority Au
6 ment Commission
8 Office of
8 Office of
9 Environmental Protection, Secretary for
10 Equalization, State Board of
11 Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of 13 tlements and Judgments by Department of 14 Justice
Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice
tion and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice
13 tlements and Judgments by Department of 14 Justice
14 Justice
15 16 "F" 17 17 18 Fair Employment and Housing, Department 19 of
16 "F" 17 18 Fair Employment and Housing, Department 19 of
Fair Employment and Housing, Department of
Fair Employment and Housing, Department of
19 of
20Fair Political Practices Commission
21 Finance, Department of
22Financial Information System for California888023Fish and Wildlife, Department of
23 Fish and Wildlife, Department of
24 Food and Agriculture, Department of
24 Food and Agriculture, Department of
26 Franchise Tax Board
26 Franchise Tax Board
27 28
28 "G" 29 30 Gambling Control Commission, California 0855 31 General Services, Department of
29 30 Gambling Control Commission, California
30 Gambling Control Commission, California 0855 31 General Services, Department of
31 General Services, Department of
32 Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corpora- 33 tion
33 tion
34 Government Operations, Secretary of
35 Governor's Office 0500 36 Governor's Office of Business and Economic
36 Governor's Office of Business and Economic
27 D1
37 Development (GO-Biz)
38
39 "H"
40
41 Hastings College of the Law
42 Health Facilities Financing Authority, Califor-
43 nia
· _
46 Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants 9650
47 Health Care Services, Department of

AB 1457 — 718 —

1	Department	Organization Code
	High-Speed Rail Authority	2665
2		2720
<i>J</i>	Highway Patrol, Department of the California	
4	Horse Racing Board, California	1750
2	Housing and Community Development, Depart-	22.10
0	ment of	2240
/	Human Resources, Department of	7501
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	((71)	
	" <u>I</u> "	
10		
11	Independent Living Council, State	5170
12	Industrial Development Financing Advisory	
13	Commission, California	0965
14	Industrial Relations, Department of	7350
15	Institutions (See Department of Corrections and	
16	Rehabilitation, State Department of Health	
17	Care Services, etc.)	
18	Inspector General, Office of the	0552
19	Insurance, Department of	0845
20	Interest Payments to the Federal Government	9625
21		
$\overline{22}$	"J"	
$\frac{1}{23}$	·	
$\overline{24}$	Joint Expenses (Legislature)	0130
$\overline{25}$	Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to	0390
26	Judicial Performance, Commission on	0280
27	Judicial Branch	0250
$\frac{27}{28}$	Justice, Department of	0820
29	Justice, Department of	0820
30	"L"	
31	L	
32	I am to Communication (Contra	25.60
	Lands Commission, State	3560
33	Labor and Workforce Development Agency	0559
34	Law Revision Commission, California	8830
35	Legislative Analyst, Office of the	0130
36	Legislative Counsel Bureau	0160
37	Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint	
38	Expenses)	
39	Library, California State	6120
40	Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	0750
41	Local Government Financing	9210
42	Lottery Commission, California State	0850
43	-	
44	"M"	
45		
46	Managed Health Care, Department of	4150
47	Mandates, Commission on State	8885
	,	

-719 - AB 1457

1	Department	Organization Code
	Mental Health Services Oversight and Account-	0 - g
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ability Commission	4560
4	Military Department	8940
5	Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on	0,10
6	California State Government Organization	
7	and Economy	9790
9	and Economy	8780
0	Motor Vehicles, Department of	2740
10	"N"	
10	"N"	
11		
12	Native American Heritage Commission	3780
13	Natural Resources Agency, Secretary of the	0540
14		
15	"O"	
16		
17	Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Ser-	
18	vices, Planning and Research, etc.)	
19	,	
20	"р"	
$\frac{20}{21}$	1	
$\tilde{2}\tilde{2}$	Parks and Recreation, Department of	3790
23	Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide	3170
$\frac{23}{24}$	Trials	9300
25	Peace Officer Standards and Training, Commis-	9300
26		0120
	sion on	8120
27	Personnel Board, State	7503
28	Pesticide Regulation, Department of	3930
29	Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Fran-	
30	cisco, San Pablo, and Suisun, Board of	2670
31	Planning and Research, Office of	0650
32	Political Reform Act of 1974	8640
33	Prefunding of Health and Dental Benefits for	
34	Annuitants	9651
35	Public Defender, State	8140
36	Public Employees' Retirement System	7900
37	Public Employment Relations Board	7320
38	Public Health, Department of	4265
39	Public Utilities Commission	8660
40	Tubic ounites commission	8000
41	" R "	
42	K	
42	Description of Description	
_	Resources Recycling and Recovery, Department	2070
44	of	3970
45	Rehabilitation, Department of	5160

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Department	Organization Code
3	"S"	
1	S	
5	Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy	3875
6	San Diego River Conservancy	3845
7	San Francisco Bay Conservation and Develop-	3043
8	ment Commission	3820
9	San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and	3620
10	Mountains Conservancy	3825
11	San Joaquin River Conservancy	3830
12	Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	3810
13	Scholarshare Investment Board	0954
14	School Finance Authority, California	0985
15	Science Center, California	3100
16	Secretary of State	0890
17		0090
18	Secure Choice Retirement Savings Investment	0984
19	Board, California Seismic Safety Commission, Alfred E.	0904
20		1,000
20 21	Alquist	1690
21	Senate	0110 4185
21 22 23	Senior Legislature, California	
23	Shared Revenues.	9350
24 25	Shared Revenues, Apportionment of Motor	0.490
25 26	Vehicle Fuel Tax for County Roads	9480
20	Shared Revenues, Apportionment of Motor	0.400
27 28	Vehicle Fuel Tax for City Streets	9490
20 20	Shared Revenues, Apportionment of Motor	
29 30	Vehicle Fuel Tax for County Roads and City	0.500
30 31	Streets	9500
21	Shared Revenues, Apportionment of Motor	
32 33	Vehicle Fuel Tax to Counties and Cities for	0505
23	Streets and Highway Purposes	9505 2055
34	Sierra Nevada Conservancy	3855
35	Social Services, Department of	5180
36	Special Resources Program	3110
37	State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer,	
38	etc.)	500
39	State and Community Corrections, Board of	5227
40	State Hospitals, Department of	4440
41	State Mandates, Commission on	8885
42	Statewide Health Planning and Development,	44.40
43	Office of	4140
44	Student Aid Commission	6980
45	Summer School for the Arts, California State	6255

-- 721 -- AB 1457

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Department	Organization Code
3	"T"	
4		
5	Tahoe Conservancy, California	3125
6	Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	0968
7	Tax Relief	9100
8	Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	6360
	Teachers' Retirement System, State	7920
10	Technology, Department of	7502
11	Toxic Substances Control, Department of	3960
12	Transit Assistance, State	2640
13	Transportation, Department of	2660
14	Transportation, Secretary of	0521
15	Transportation Commission, California	2600
16	Treasurer	0950
17	Trial Court Security	9285
18		
19	"U"	
20		
21	University, California State	6610
22	University, California State, Health Benefits	
23	for Retired Annuitants	6645
24	University of California	6440
25		
26	"V"	
27		
28	Veterans Affairs, Department of	8955
29	Victim Compensation and Government Claims	
30	Board, California	7870
31		
32	"W"	
33		
34	Water Resources, Department of	3860
35	Water Resources Control Board, State	3940
36	Wildlife Conservation Board	3640
37	Workforce Investment Board, California	7120
38		

AB 1457 — 722 —

1		INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS
2 3 4 5 6 7	SEC 9	9.50. The following is an index to the general sections of this
4		e sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions concern-
5		oppropriations contained in this act.
6	0 1	1 1
7	1.00	Budget Act Citation
8	1.50	Intent and Format
9	1.80	Availability of Appropriations
10	2.00	Items of Appropriation
11	3.00	Defines Purposes of Appropriations
12	3.50	Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
13	3.60	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
14	4.05	Budget Adjustment Authority
15	4.11	Establishing New Positions
16	4.20	Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve
17	4.20	Fund
18	4.30	Lease-Revenue Payment Adjustments
19	4.70	Architecture Revolving Fund Deficit Recovery
20 21	4.75	Statewide Surcharge
$\frac{21}{22}$	4.80	State Public Works Board Interim Financing
$\frac{22}{23}$	4.90 4.95	Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
24	4.93 5.25	Inmate Construction Revolving Account Transfer Attorney's Fees
25	6.00	Project Alterations Limits
26	6.10	Statewide Deferred Maintenance
27	8.00	Antiterrorism Federal Reimbursements
$\frac{27}{28}$	8.50	Federal Funds Receipts
29	8.51	Federal Funds Accounts
30	8.52	Federal Reimbursements
31	8.53	Notice of Federal Audits
32	8.54	Enforce Recovery of Federal Funds for Statewide Indirect
33		Costs
34	8.88	FI\$Cal Project
35	9.20	Administrative Costs Associated With the Acquisition of
36		Property
37	9.30	Federal Levy of State Funds
38	9.50	Minor Capital Outlay Projects
39	11.00	EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements
40	11.10	Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
41	11.11	Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
42	12.00	State Appropriations Limit (SAL)
43	12.28	Study of Eligibility for Admission to the University of Cali-
44		fornia and the California State University
45	12.30	Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties
46	12.32	Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee
47	12.35	Financial Aid Policy Change Requirements

-- 723 -- AB 1457

1	12.45 13.00	Payroll Deferral Legislative Counsel Bureau
3	14.00	Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of
4		Consumer Affairs
5	15.25	Data Center Rate Adjustment
6	15.45	Trial Court Funding Offsets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	17.00	Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)
9	24.00	State School Fund Allocations
10	24.03	Reading Control
11 12	24.10	Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund to the General Fund
13 14	24.30	Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General Fund
15	24.60	Report of Lottery Funds Received
16	24.70	Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
17	25.25	21st Century Project
18	25.50	SCO Apportionment Payment System Assessments
19	26.00	Intraschedule Transfers
20	28.00	Program Change Notification
21	28.50	Agency Reimbursement Payments
22 23	29.00	Position Estimates of Governor's Budget, May Revision, and Final Change Book
$\frac{1}{24}$	30.00	Continuous Appropriations
25	31.00	Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and
26		Wages
27	32.00	Prohibits Excess Expenditures
28	33.00	Item Veto Severability
29	34.00	Constitutional Severability
30	35.21	Application of Net Final Payment Accrual Methodology
31 32	35.50	Estimated General Fund Revenue pursuant to Assembly Constitutional Amendment 5 of the 2003–04 Fifth Extraor-
33		dinary Session
34	35.60	BSA Transfer to the General Fund
35	38.00	Provides that this Bill is a Budget Bill
36	39.00	Identification of Bills Related to the Budget Bill
37	99.00	Alphabetical Organization Index
38 39	99.50	Numerical Control Section Index